

Reff Profiles

28 3/8" PLANNING
VOLUME TWO

Price List
July 2018

Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	9
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	13
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	14
	Side Elevations - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	17
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	19
	Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile	23
	Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile	27
	Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile	33
	Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile	36
	Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	37
	Peninsula 1 1/2"	44
Height Adjustable Desks	Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	110
	Classic Height Adjustable Desks	115
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	118
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks	127
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications	143
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas	159
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	169
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	171
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	187
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	188
	Tables with L-Legs	189
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	190
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	191
	Tables with Column Legs	192
	Tables - Mobile	193
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	194
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	196
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	198
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	206
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	209
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	211
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 ³ / ₈ "h	213
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	214
	Meeting Tables - Power	216
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	219
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	222
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	225
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	228
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	230
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	233
Support components	Top support components	235
	Stiffeners	246
	Modesty	247

Cabinetry	Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	254
	Pedestals, 22 3/8" high	260
	Pedestals, 28 3/8" high	268
	Pedestals, 34 3/8" high	279
	Pedestals, Mobile	280
	Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top	281
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	282
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers	283
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	284
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning	288
	Credenza Cushions	293
	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	294
	Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning	303
	Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification	324
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning	332
	Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification	348
	Cabinets, 53" high,	353
	Cabinets, 72" high	356
	Cabinets, 86" high	371
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	385
	Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning	390
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 3/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	398
	Overhead, 28 3/8" planning	411
	Hutches, 28 3/8" planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications	443
	Hutches, 28 3/8" planning	446
	Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications	457
	Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8" Planning	461
	Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications	470
	Cubbies	471
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	472
	Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h	475
	Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h	487
	Glass Accent Tops	507
Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	508
	Task Panels	514
	Tackboards	552
	Desk Screens	557
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	562
	Accessories	576
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	602
	Double Wide Desk	604
	Bridge	606
	Return	608
	Shared Return One Sided	610
	Shared Return Two Sided	612
	Technology Island Peninsula	614
	Infill Panel	616
	Transaction Tops	621
	Accent Tops	624
	Cabinets	626
	Supports	630
	Accessories	631
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		635
Alpha-Numeric Index		637
Selling Policy		656
KnollKey Lock Program		658
General Ordering Information		659

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights

All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD	Complementary Wood
SYN	Complementary Synthetic
WPLY	Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY	Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Laminate Finishes

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey**
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey**
118	Bright White**
119	Pumice**
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine worksurface finish.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges.

ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Chery
125	Natural Maple**
126	Natural Cherry**
127	Walnut**
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash**
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash**
143	Classic Oak**
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Textured Wood Grain Laminate

Surface / Edge

147	Silverwood**
148	Smokewood**
149	Barnwood**

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
 - Administrative and Reception products
 - 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
 - Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
 - 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.
- Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

WPLY Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing)

SPLY Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.
*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Important Note:

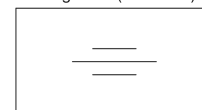
Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo

851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

AW Artic White

Glass

G1
TEMP Clear Tempered

G2

Architectural Glass Options

GL13 Powder
GL8 Wafer
GL6 Block Matrix

G3

Back Painted Glass 5mm

GL11 Back Painted Black
GL14 Folkstone Grey
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18 Back Painted White

Colored Glass

GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

P1

111 Jet Black
112 Brown
113 Dark Grey
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

P2

611 Beige Mist Metallic
612 Medium Metallic Grey
AA Anodized Aluminum

P3

613 Silver

P4

PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin

Complementary Colors:

AP (anodized polished) complements PD (polished chrome)

AU (anodized satin) complements PU (satin nickel)

Locks

B Black
S Matte Silver

*Note:

- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Messa (W2061)
Pivot (W1926)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296A)
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Edo (W2111) ♣
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Reflect (W884) ∅

Grade 30

Flow (W565)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020) ▲
Synth (K1693)

Grade 40

Crossroad (K2085)
Ornament (W1078)

Grade 45

Monarch (K1149)

*with backing only

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

∅ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50

Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

Grade 55

Knoll Felt (K1207)
Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Ransom (K1298)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

A

Alignment (K349) ♣
Beacon (W1597)
Bocce (K1255) ♣
Cats Cradle (K1290) ♣
Chance (K1552)
Common Ground (K448) ♣
Delite (K2026)
Distri (K872)
Hourglass (K1523)
Mariner (K642)
Monarch (K1149) ♣
Prep (K1076) ♣
Presto (K1000) ♣
Reflect (W884)
Soliloquy (K1458)
Sonnet (K1460) ♣
Stacks (K528)
Trophy (K1709) ♣

B

Abacus (K715) ♣
Argyle (K1938)
Bank Shot (K134) ♣
Belize (K1165)
Boundary (K1828)
Cameo (K1443)
Chroma (K345) ♣
Chronicle (K1525) ♣
Close Knit (K201)

B cont.

Dovetail (K1150) ♣
Ferry (K1697)
Framework (K1447) ♣
Keaton (K1596)
Gala II (K1520) ♣
Grande (K180)
Grandview (K1463)
Holbrook (K1928)
Journey (K1806) ♣
Knoll Felt (K1207) ♣
Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♣
Ludlow (K1998)
Lyric (K698)
Mini Stitch (K1130) ♣
Night Life (K181)
Nonchalant CR (HC198)
Paradigm (K1101)
Pogo (K1100) ♣
Prairie (K1925)
Prim (K1884)
Radiance (K1921)
Ransom (K1298) ♣
Ricochet (K498) ♣
Roam (K1657)
Rush Hour (K1824)
Spark (K1075) ♣
Spotlight (K772)
Spree (K1600)
Sutton (K1750) ♣

B cont.

Utmost (K1325)
Tabloid (K2022) ♣
Venue (K1558)
Westwood (K1949)
Wide Angle (K244) ♣
Zipline (K1448) ♣

C

Atlas (K1236)
Baxter (K1557)
Biota (K1297) ♣
Cairo (K2034)
Charm (K1049)
Circa (K1054)
Classic Boucle (K162) ♣
Dahlia CR (HC1660)
Durand (K1885)
Earthwork (K1238) ♣
Empire Stripe (K1025)
Entourage (K1389)
Fable CR (HC1122)
Fibra (K1105)
Fox Trot CR (HC777)
Greenwich (K1753)
Hudson (K1765)
Hula Hoop (K753)
Kora CR (HC1010)
Lagos (K2038)
Legend CR (W432)
Lore CR (HC1123)
Magnolia (K1999)

C cont.

Metro (K1018)
Milestone (K1886)
Moto CR (HC1002)
Noble (K1556)
Palisade (K2030)
Panache CR (HC1047)
Pony Up (K1323) ♣
Quark (K781)
Regard CR (HC1063)
Roundtrip (K1430) ♣
Sahara (HC1269)
Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
Sequin CR (HC1009)
Sinclair (K1555)
Smart (K1268)
Soiree (K1616)
Spectator (K1391) ♣
Spot On (K1324)
Star Struck (K1048)
Stepping Stones (K346)
Swing (K479)
Tight Rope (K1798)
Tilden (K1779)
Tower Grid (K1887)
Treble CR (HC1062)
Vibe (K1029)
Zari CR (HC1008)

D

Cavalier (K217)
Compass CR (HC1183)
Eclat Weave (K1104)
Harrison (K1084)
Hologram (K500)
Masquerade (K806)
Menagerie (K1322)
Zoom (K113)

E

Cross Stitch (K1026) ♣
Highland (K2010)
Kampala (K2032)
Katazome (K1459)
Kimono (K1174)
Mamba (K549)
Marquee (K1608)
Meroe (K2043)
Sherman (K1789)
Tryst (K1522)
Whip (K1386)

F

Atelier (K1607)
Biscayne (K1771)
Century (K1051)
Coco (K1024)
Cornaro (K1320)
Glider (K1717)
Groove Line (K488)

♣ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

F cont.

Icon (K1028)
Intrigue (K1551)
Jubilee (K1445)
Kinship (K1465) ♣
Liberty (K1888)
Mod Plaid (K1630)
Rivington (K1080)
Soon (K1787)
Topography (K1052)
Totem (K1561)
Tweed Frieze (K754)

G

Djenne (K2029)
Gibson (K1086)
Haze (K109)
Kinabalu (K1800)
Kingston (K1826)
Melange (K1882)
Serendipity (K1528)
Striae Stripe (K1827)
Ultrasuede® (K1021) ♣
Utrillo (K1807)

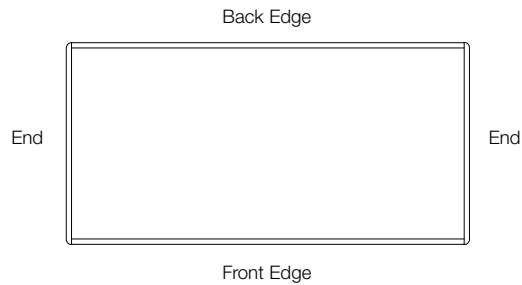
H

Arno (K128) ♣
Haiku (K1479)

I

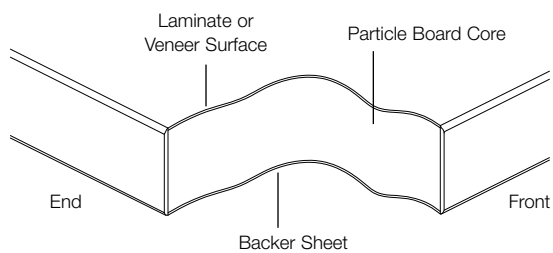
Aswan (K2046)
Dynamic (K1617)

Edge Banding



Top Construction

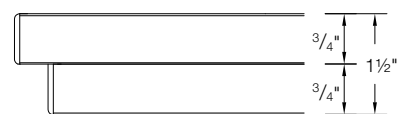
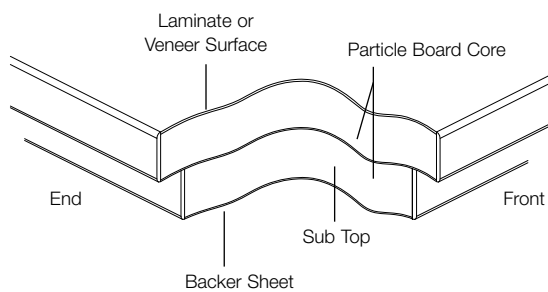
Square Edge



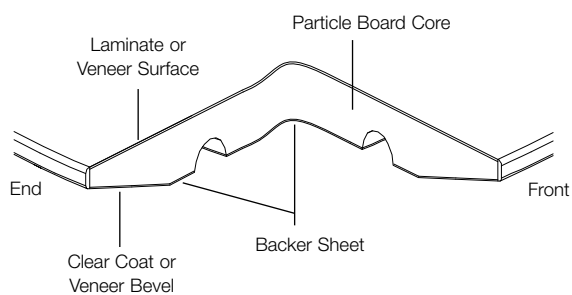
Edge Profiles

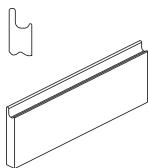


Float Edge



Beveled Edge



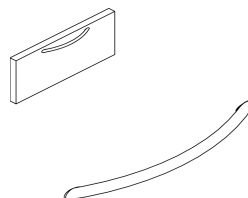


Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude

Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.

Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)

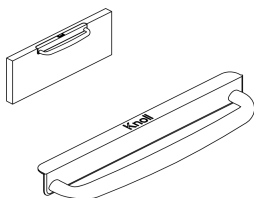
7³/₈" wide x 1⁵/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

Available in Nickle Plated Finish only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

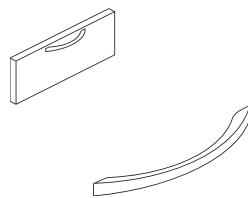
7³/₄" wide x 1¹³/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1¹³/₃₂" from the drawer front

Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Assembled to plate, center line
1/2" down from the top of drawer



S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)

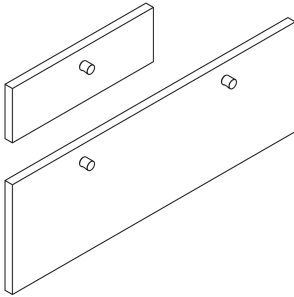
6⁵/₃₂" wide x 1¹/₁₆" deep

Protrudes 1³/₆₄" from the drawer front

Available in Stainless Steel only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



R-Cylinder

1" diameter

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

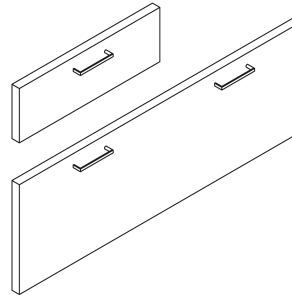
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



H-Out Line

4" wide x 1" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

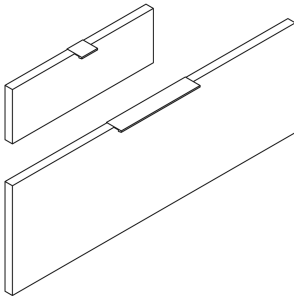
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



T-Tab

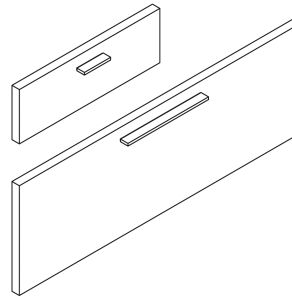
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front

Available in painted or plated finishes

Position: Center line position on drawers



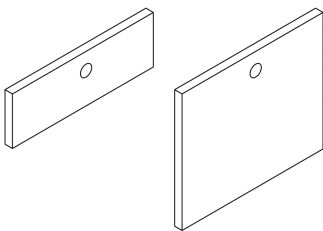
F-Bar Pull

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick

Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick

Protrudes 1" from drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull

1 3/32" diameter

Flush with the drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes

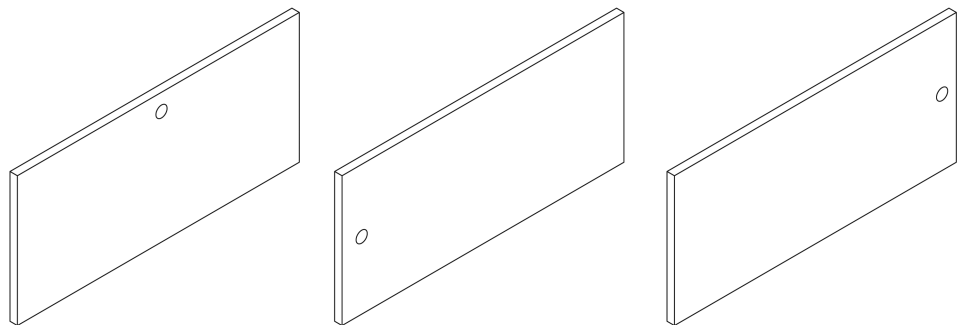
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical

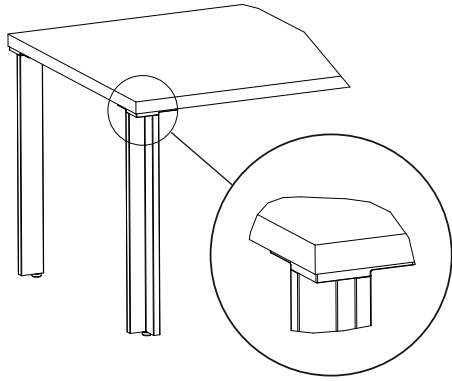
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical

Position: Center line position on drawers



Legs and End Supports



L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

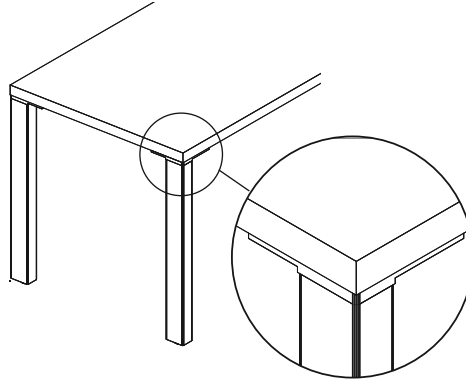
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Soft Rectangular Leg

Leg: 2" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

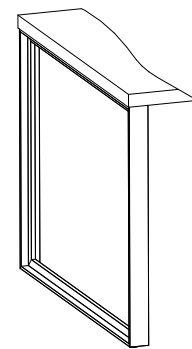
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Open Frame Leg

Leg: 2 1/4" thick

Top plates (2): 6" x 6"

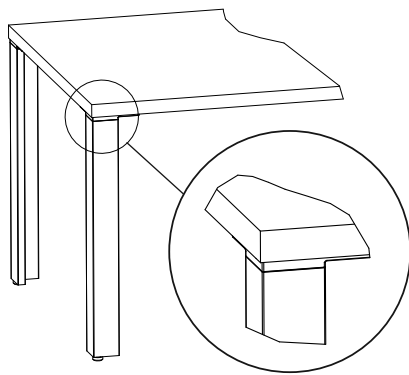
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

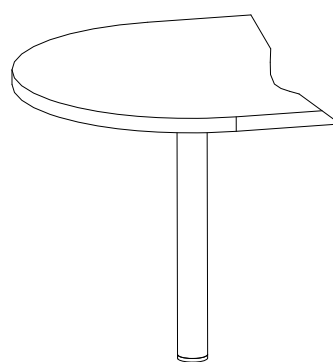
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Column Leg

Leg: 3" diameter

Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)

Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

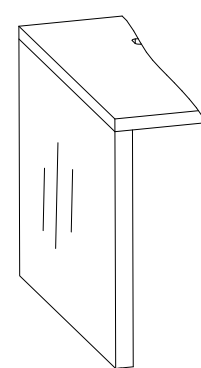
triangular (tables)

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or plated

Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter

available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel

Leg: 2 1/16" thick

Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x 2 5/16" from front and back edges

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: laminate or wood veneer

Veneer direction is vertical

Available on rectilinear peninsulas

Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8"h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

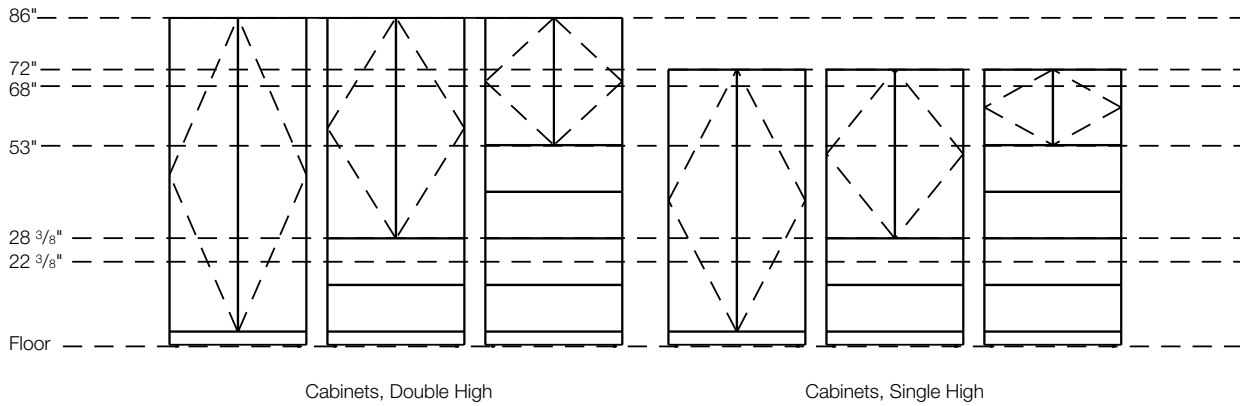
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

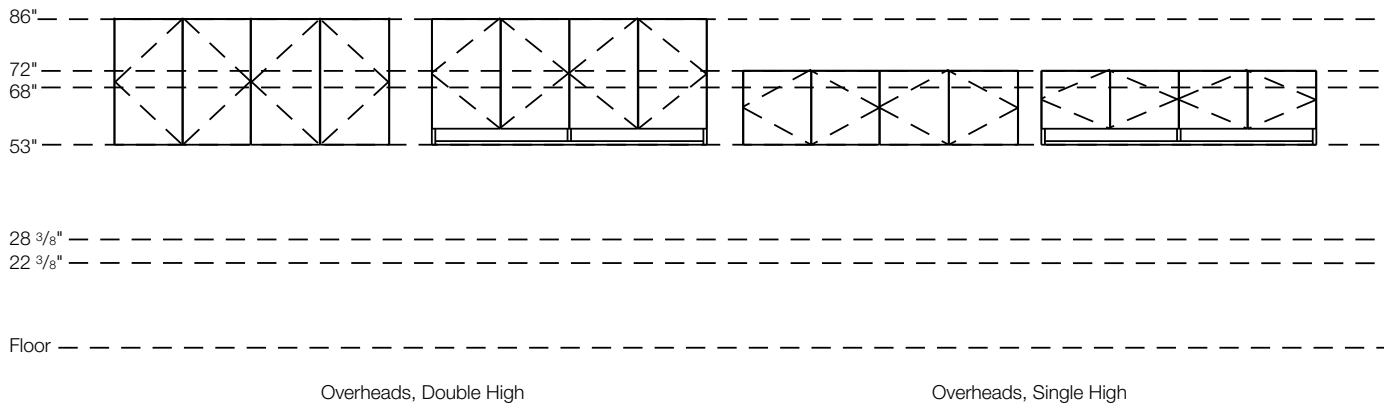
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



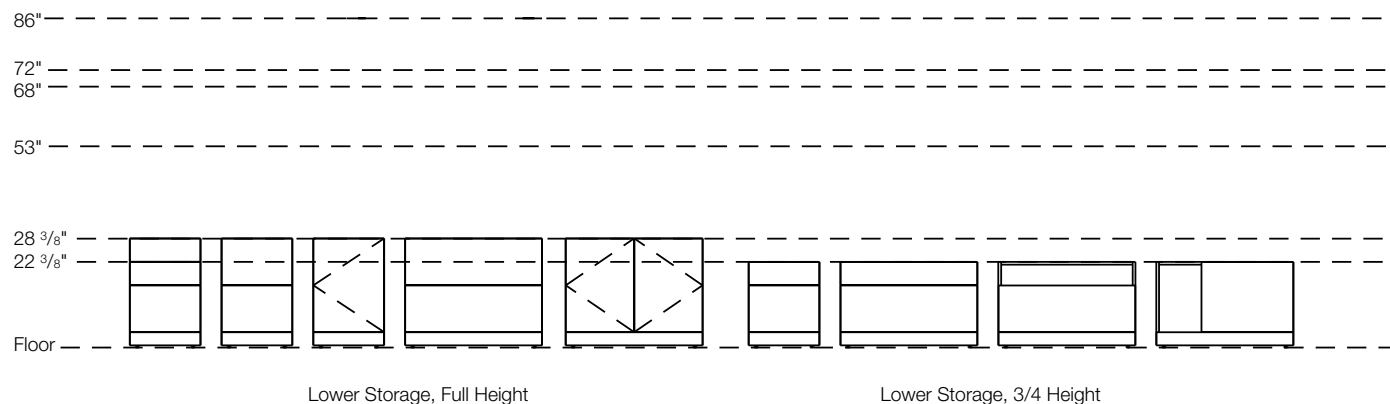
Nominal
Planning Horizons



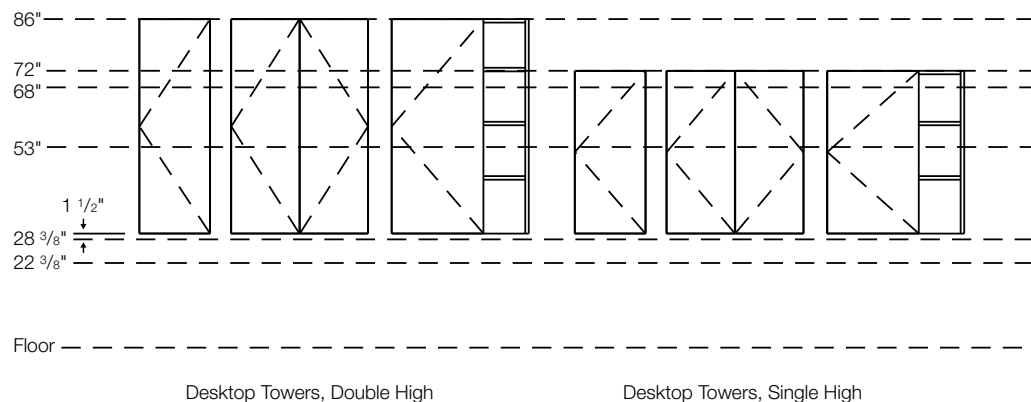
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Nominal
Planning Horizons

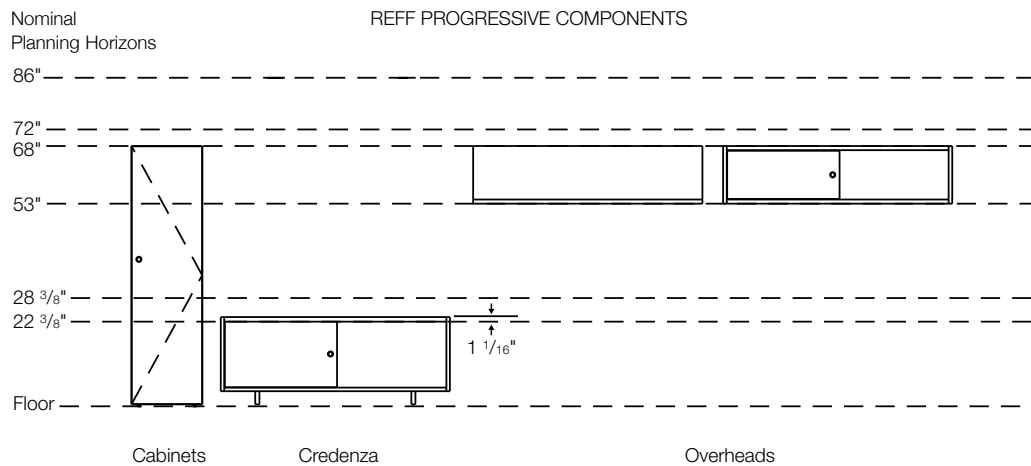


Nominal
Planning Horizons



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.



Notes

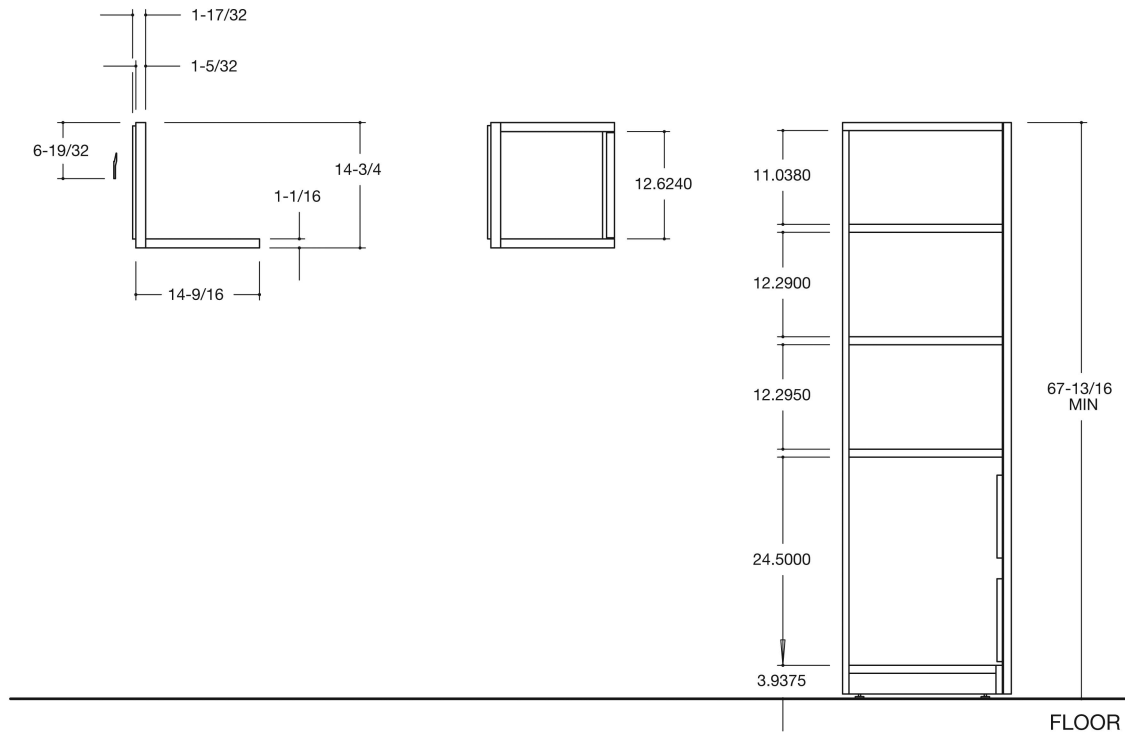
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Side Elevations - 28^{3/8}" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

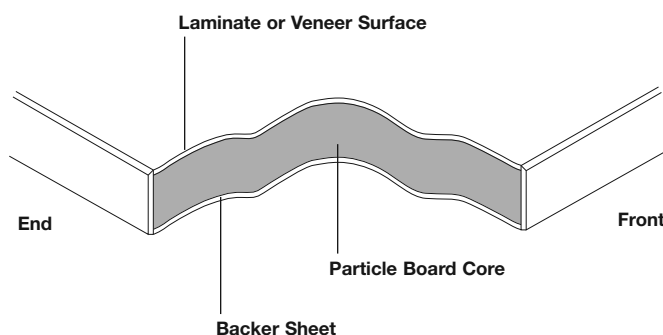
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

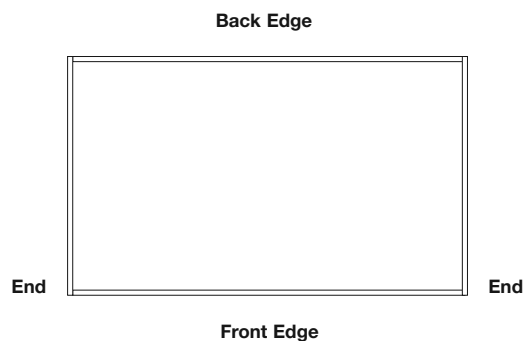
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development













































Top Construction



Edge Banding














































1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				









1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction









	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

















Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

















1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 1/4" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 1/4" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 1/2" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

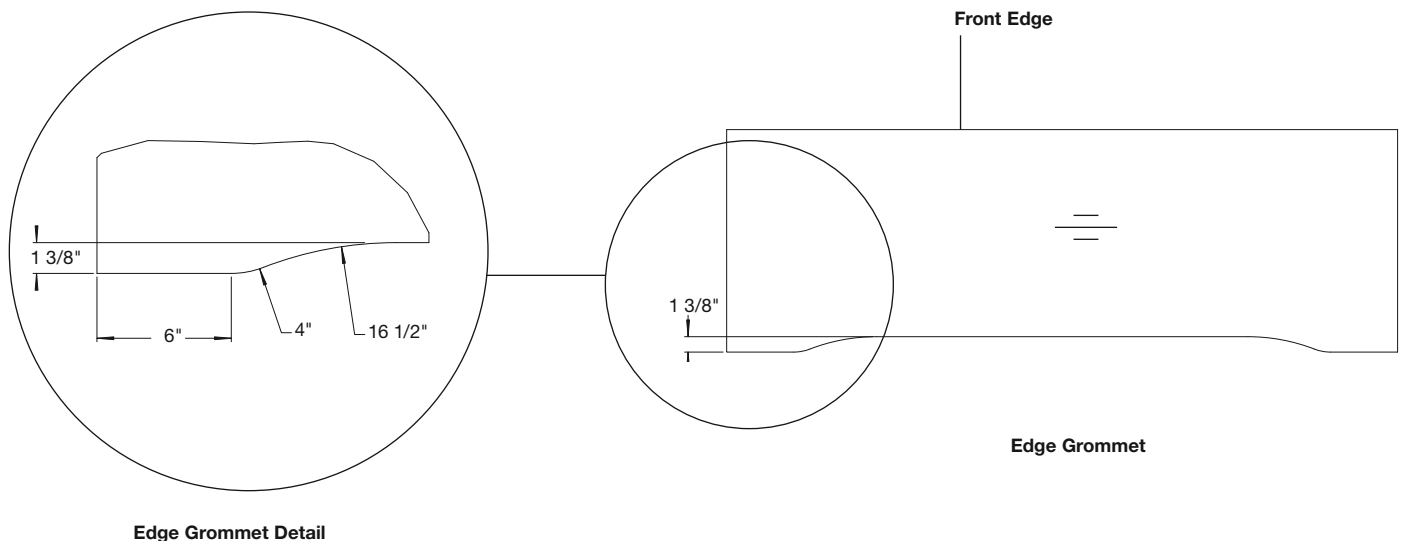
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

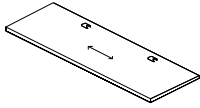
23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (3/4 height) storage components.

27 3/4" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 1/2" storage or support components with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

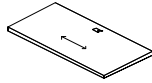
29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.



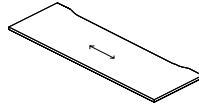
Worksurfaces



Straight Rectangular

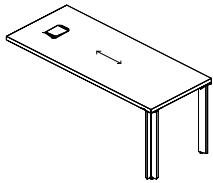


Straight Rectangular

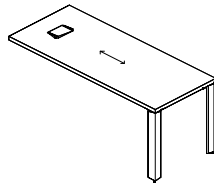


Straight Rectangular

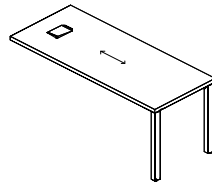
Peninsulas



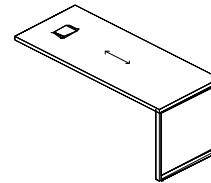
L-Leg
with Power Center



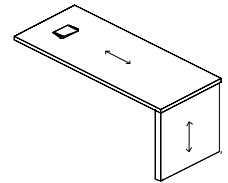
Reverse L-Leg
with Power Center



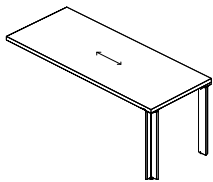
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Power Center



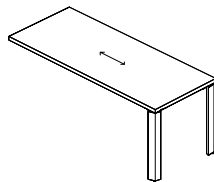
Open Frame Leg
with Power Center



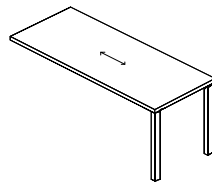
Thick End Panel
with Power Center



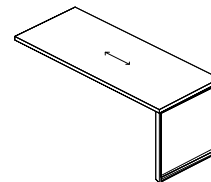
L-Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



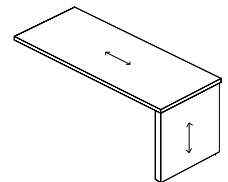
Reverse L-Leg with
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



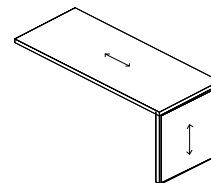
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



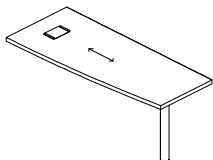
Open Frame Leg
with Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate



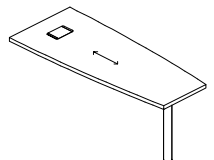
Thick End Panel
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



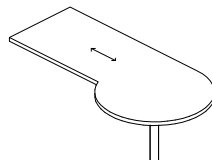
Open Frame Leg
with Infill Panels



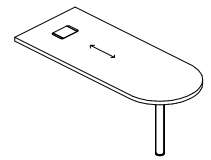
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



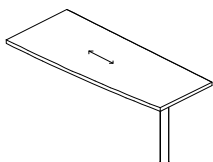
Symmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



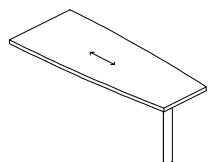
P-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



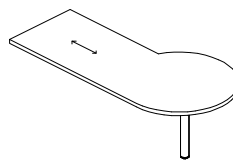
D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Power Center



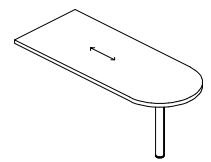
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



Symmetrical Bullet with
Column Leg and Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



9-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate

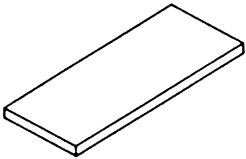


D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	24"	24"	RSD242-() () ()	\$404.	\$431.	\$497.	\$670.
		30"	RSD302-() () ()	456.	486.	562.	756.
		36"	RSD362-() () ()	470.	508.	583.	785.
		42"	RSD422-() () ()	491.	524.	602.	810.
		48"	RSD482-() () ()	520.	562.	645.	869.
		54"	RSD542-() () ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
		60"	RSD602-() () ()	600.	643.	738.	994.
		66"	RSD662-() () ()	615.	672.	763.	1,030.
		72"	RSD722-() () ()	646.	692.	797.	1,077.
		78"	RSD782-() () ()	678.	723.	835.	1,128.
		84"	RSD842-() () ()	702.	753.	867.	1,171.
		90"	RSD902-() () ()	737.	787.	905.	1,220.
		96"	RSD962-() () ()	764.	818.	941.	1,271.
		102"	RSD1022-() () ()	840.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
		108"	RSD1082-() () ()	924.	988.	1,140.	1,538.
	20"	24"	RSD241-() () ()	384.	410.	473.	636.
		30"	RSD301-() () ()	419.	450.	517.	698.
		36"	RSD361-() () ()	444.	476.	545.	739.
		42"	RSD421-() () ()	461.	497.	571.	771.
		48"	RSD481-() () ()	484.	515.	592.	798.
		54"	RSD541-() () ()	503.	535.	619.	836.
		60"	RSD601-() () ()	569.	581.	667.	903.
		66"	RSD661-() () ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
		72"	RSD721-() () ()	588.	630.	721.	975.
		78"	RSD781-() () ()	597.	636.	732.	990.
		84"	RSD841-() () ()	632.	681.	779.	1,051.
		90"	RSD901-() () ()	661.	707.	810.	1,096.
		96"	RSD961-() () ()	685.	732.	842.	1,136.
		102"	RSD1021-() () ()	754.	807.	927.	1,248.
		108"	RSD1081-() () ()	829.	887.	1,018.	1,374.

Order Code

Example:	RSD241RL
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
F=Flush front grommet location
N=No grommet
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

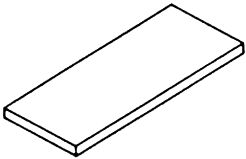
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243- () ()	\$440.	\$469.	\$536.	\$724.
		30"	RSD303- () ()	495.	528.	607.	821.
		36"	RSD363- () ()	529.	569.	652.	880.
		42"	RSD423- () ()	553.	591.	682.	921.
		48"	RSD483- () ()	592.	632.	724.	980.
		54"	RSD543- () ()	639.	684.	782.	1,057.
		60"	RSD603- () ()	662.	708.	812.	1,098.
		66"	RSD663- () ()	674.	722.	834.	1,126.
		72"	RSD723- () ()	693.	741.	852.	1,149.
		78"	RSD783- () ()	724.	776.	892.	1,203.
		84"	RSD843- () ()	753.	807.	928.	1,254.
		90"	RSD903- () ()	787.	845.	972.	1,312.
		96"	RSD963- () ()	814.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
		102"	RSD1023- () ()	898.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
		108"	RSD1083- () ()	987.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36"	60"	RSD604- () ()	763.	817.	936.	1,254.
		66"	RSD664- () ()	787.	846.	974.	1,313.
		72"	RSD724- () ()	813.	873.	1,005.	1,356.

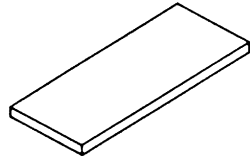
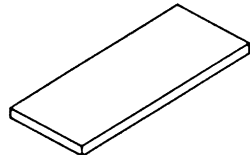
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSD243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet options: N = No grommets F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" thick	3. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
3 30" deep		These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
R Recessed grommet location		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"	36"	RBD361 (H/V)() () ()	\$444.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
		42"	RBD421 (H/V)() () ()	461.	497.	571.	771.
		48"	RBD481 (H/V)() () ()	484.	515.	592.	798.
		54"	RBD541 (H/V)() () ()	503.	535.	619.	836.
							
	24"	36"	RBD362 (H/V)() () ()	470.	508.	583.	785.
		42"	RBD422 (H/V)() () ()	491.	524.	602.	810.
		48"	RBD482 (H/V)() () ()	520.	562.	645.	869.
		54"	RBD542 (H/V)() () ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
F Grommet type		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top Finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

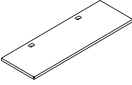
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 26.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Return and Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V) () ()	\$444.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
		42"	RSDR421(H/V) () ()	461.	497.	571.	771.
		48"	RSDR481(H/V) () ()	484.	515.	592.	798.
		54"	RSDR541(H/V) () ()	503.	535.	619.	836.
		60"	RSDR601(H/V) () ()	569.	581.	667.	903.
		66"	RSDR661(H/V) () ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
		72"	RSDR721(H/V) () ()	588.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V) () ()	470.	508.	583.	785.
		42"	RSDR422(H/V) () ()	491.	524.	602.	810.
		48"	RSDR482(H/V) () ()	520.	562.	645.	869.
		54"	RSDR542(H/V) () ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
		60"	RSDR602(H/V) () ()	600.	643.	738.	994.
		66"	RSDR662(H/V) () ()	615.	672.	763.	1,030.
		72"	RSDR722(H/V) () ()	646.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V) () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
N	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

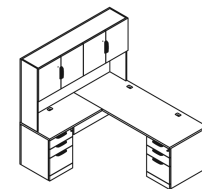
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

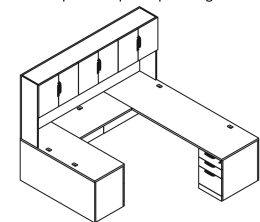
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

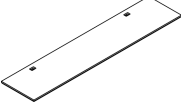


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	20"	24"	RSF241A () ()	\$479.	\$513.	\$591.	\$795.
		30"	RSF301A () ()	524.	563.	646.	873.
		36"	RSF361A () ()	555.	595.	681.	924.
		42"	RSF421A () ()	576.	621.	714.	964.
		48"	RSF481A () ()	604.	644.	740.	998.
		54"	RSF541A () ()	629.	669.	774.	1,045.
		60"	RSF601A () ()	711.	726.	834.	1,129.
		66"	RSF661A () ()	696.	746.	861.	1,161.
		72"	RSF721A () ()	734.	788.	901.	1,219.
		78"	RSF781A () ()	747.	795.	915.	1,238.
		84"	RSF841A () ()	790.	851.	974.	1,314.
		90"	RSF901A () ()	827.	884.	1,013.	1,370.
		96"	RSF961A () ()	857.	915.	1,053.	1,420.
		102"	RSF1021A () ()	942.	1,009.	1,159.	1,560.
		108"	RSF1081A () ()	1,036.	1,109.	1,273.	1,718.
	24"	24"	RSF242A () ()	504.	539.	621.	838.
		30"	RSF302A () ()	570.	608.	703.	945.
		36"	RSF362A () ()	588.	635.	729.	981.
		42"	RSF422A () ()	614.	655.	753.	1,013.
		48"	RSF482A () ()	650.	703.	806.	1,086.
		54"	RSF542A () ()	696.	746.	861.	1,161.
		60"	RSF602A () ()	750.	804.	923.	1,243.
		66"	RSF662A () ()	769.	840.	954.	1,288.
		72"	RSF722A () ()	807.	865.	996.	1,346.
		78"	RSF782A () ()	848.	904.	1,044.	1,410.
		84"	RSF842A () ()	878.	941.	1,084.	1,464.
		90"	RSF902A () ()	921.	984.	1,131.	1,525.
		96"	RSF962A () ()	956.	1,023.	1,176.	1,589.
		102"	RSF1022A () ()	1,050.	1,125.	1,295.	1,746.
		108"	RSF1082A () ()	1,154.	1,235.	1,425.	1,923.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241A () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

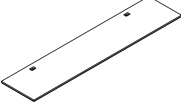
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	30"	24"	RSF243A ()()	\$550.	\$586.	\$670.	\$905.
		30"	RSF303A ()()	619.	660.	759.	1,026.
		36"	RSF363A ()()	661.	711.	815.	1,100.
		42"	RSF423A ()()	692.	739.	853.	1,151.
		48"	RSF483A ()()	739.	790.	905.	1,225.
		54"	RSF543A ()()	799.	855.	978.	1,321.
		60"	RSF603A ()()	828.	885.	1,015.	1,373.
		66"	RSF663A ()()	842.	903.	1,043.	1,408.
		72"	RSF723A ()()	866.	926.	1,065.	1,436.
		78"	RSF783A ()()	905.	970.	1,115.	1,504.
		84"	RSF843A ()()	941.	1,009.	1,160.	1,568.
		90"	RSF903A ()()	984.	1,056.	1,215.	1,640.
		96"	RSF963A ()()	1,018.	1,093.	1,259.	1,696.
		102"	RSF1023A ()()	1,122.	1,203.	1,384.	1,866.
		108"	RSF1083A ()()	1,233.	1,323.	1,523.	2,054.
	36"	60"	RSF604A ()()	955.	1,021.	1,170.	1,568.
		66"	RSF664A ()()	984.	1,058.	1,218.	1,641.
		72"	RSF724A ()()	1,017.	1,091.	1,256.	1,695.

Order Code

Example:	RSF243A ()()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

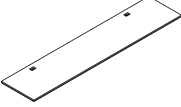
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Typs; N,L,R ro B 	20"	24"	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() ()	\$461.	\$492.	\$568.	\$763.
		30"	RSF301(N/L/R/B)() ()	503.	540.	620.	838.
		36"	RSF361(N/L/R/B)() ()	532.	571.	654.	887.
		42"	RSF421(N/L/R/B)() ()	553.	596.	685.	925.
		48"	RSF481(N/L/R/B)() ()	580.	618.	710.	958.
		54"	RSF541(N/L/R/B)() ()	604.	642.	743.	1,003.
		60"	RSF601(N/L/R/B)() ()	682.	697.	800.	1,084.
		66"	RSF661(N/L/R/B)() ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.
		72"	RSF721(N/L/R/B)() ()	705.	756.	865.	1,170.
		78"	RSF781(N/L/R/B)() ()	717.	763.	878.	1,188.
		84"	RSF841(N/L/R/B)() ()	759.	817.	935.	1,261.
		90"	RSF901(N/L/R/B)() ()	794.	848.	972.	1,315.
		96"	RSF961(N/L/R/B)() ()	823.	878.	1,010.	1,363.
		102"	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)() ()	905.	968.	1,112.	1,498.
		108"	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)() ()	994.	1,064.	1,222.	1,649.
		24"	RSF242(N/L/R/B)() ()	485.	517.	596.	804.
		30"	RSF302(N/L/R/B)() ()	547.	583.	674.	907.
		36"	RSF362(N/L/R/B)() ()	564.	610.	700.	942.
		42"	RSF422(N/L/R/B)() ()	589.	629.	722.	972.
		48"	RSF482(N/L/R/B)() ()	624.	674.	774.	1,043.
		54"	RSF542(N/L/R/B)() ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.
		60"	RSF602(N/L/R/B)() ()	720.	772.	886.	1,193.
		66"	RSF662(N/L/R/B)() ()	737.	806.	916.	1,236.
		72"	RSF722(N/L/R/B)() ()	775.	830.	956.	1,292.
		78"	RSF782(N/L/R/B)() ()	813.	868.	1,002.	1,354.
		84"	RSF842(N/L/R/B)() ()	842.	904.	1,040.	1,405.
		90"	RSF902(N/L/R/B)() ()	885.	944.	1,086.	1,464.
		96"	RSF962(N/L/R/B)() ()	917.	982.	1,129.	1,525.
		102"	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,009.	1,080.	1,243.	1,676.
		108"	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,109.	1,186.	1,368.	1,846.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B	30"	24"	RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () ()	\$528.	\$563.	\$643.	\$869.
		30"	RSF303(N/L/R/B)() () ()	594.	634.	728.	985.
		36"	RSF363(N/L/R/B)() () ()	635.	683.	782.	1,056.
		42"	RSF423(N/L/R/B)() () ()	664.	709.	818.	1,105.
		48"	RSF483(N/L/R/B)() () ()	710.	758.	869.	1,176.
		54"	RSF543(N/L/R/B)() () ()	766.	821.	938.	1,268.
		60"	RSF603(N/L/R/B)() () ()	795.	850.	974.	1,318.
		66"	RSF663(N/L/R/B)() () ()	809.	866.	1,001.	1,351.
		72"	RSF723(N/L/R/B)() () ()	831.	889.	1,022.	1,379.
		78"	RSF783(N/L/R/B)() () ()	868.	931.	1,070.	1,444.
		84"	RSF843(N/L/R/B)() () ()	904.	968.	1,114.	1,505.
		90"	RSF903(N/L/R/B)() () ()	944.	1,014.	1,166.	1,574.
		96"	RSF963(N/L/R/B)() () ()	978.	1,049.	1,208.	1,628.
		102"	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,077.	1,154.	1,328.	1,792.
		108"	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,185.	1,270.	1,462.	1,972.
	36"	60"	RSF604(N/L/R/B)() () ()	916.	980.	1,123.	1,505.
		66"	RSF664(N/L/R/B)() () ()	944.	1,015.	1,169.	1,576.
		72"	RSF724(N/L/R/B)() () ()	976.	1,048.	1,206.	1,627.

Order Code

Example:	RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.


Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Bridge rectilinear, Type "N,L,R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge rectilinear top Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B 	20"	36"	RBF361H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	\$532.	\$571.	\$654.	\$887.
		36"	RBF361V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	532.	571.	654.	887.
		42"	RBF421H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	553.	596.	685.	925.
		42"	RBF421V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	553.	596.	685.	925.
		48"	RBF481H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	580.	618.	710.	958.
		48"	RBF481V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	580.	618.	710.	958.
		54"	RBF541H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	604.	642.	743.	1,003.
		54"	RBF541V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	604.	642.	743.	1,003.
	24"	36"	RBF362H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	564.	610.	700.	942.
		36"	RBF362V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	564.	610.	700.	942.
		42"	RBF422H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	589.	629.	722.	972.
		42"	RBF422V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	589.	629.	722.	972.
		48"	RBF482H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	624.	674.	774.	1,043.
		48"	RBF482V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	624.	674.	774.	1,043.
		54"	RBF542H(N/L/R/B)() () ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.
		54"	RBF542V(N/L/R/B)() () ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBF243(N/L/R/B)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
B Bridge	F=Flush front grommet location	
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	
24 24" wide	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
3 30" deep	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
N Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.


Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 26.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
Return and Bridge rectilinear Type "N,L,R or B"
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

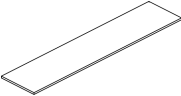
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge tops Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B 	20"	36"	RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	\$532.	\$571.	\$654.	\$887.
		42"	RSFR421(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	553.	596.	685.	925.
		48"	RSFR481(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	580.	618.	710.	958.
		54"	RSFR541(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	604.	642.	743.	1,003.
		60"	RSFR601(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	682.	697.	800.	1,084.
		66"	RSFR661(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.
		72"	RSFR721(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	705.	756.	865.	1,170.
	24"	36"	RSFR362(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	564.	610.	700.	942.
		42"	RSFR422(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	589.	629.	722.	972.
		48"	RSFR482(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	624.	674.	774.	1,043.
		54"	RSFR542(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	668.	716.	827.	1,115.
		60"	RSFR602(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	720.	772.	886.	1,193.
		66"	RSFR662(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	737.	806.	916.	1,236.
		72"	RSFR722(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	775.	830.	956.	1,292.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Stiffener sold separately.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	J=Bracket sold separately.
36 Width		Modesty sold separately
1 20" deep		
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		
N Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" thick with No grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two



description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$398.	\$414.	\$428.	\$555.
		36"	RCE361()	420.	427.	446.	591.
		60"	RCE601()	523.	513.	590.	798.
		66"	RCE661()	539.	529.	609.	822.
		72"	RCE721()	567.	557.	639.	862.
		78"	RCE781()	573.	562.	648.	875.
		84"	RCE841()	613.	602.	690.	931.
		90"	RCE901()	638.	625.	716.	970.
		96"	RCE961()	661.	648.	745.	1,005.
		102"	RCE1021()	727.	713.	820.	1,105.
		108"	RCE1081()	801.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	418.	434.	451.	595.
		36"	RCE362()	436.	455.	476.	641.
		60"	RCE602()	580.	568.	651.	880.
		66"	RCE662()	598.	586.	674.	910.
		72"	RCE722()	623.	611.	705.	954.
		78"	RCE782()	653.	641.	741.	997.
		84"	RCE842()	681.	667.	768.	1,036.
		90"	RCE902()	711.	697.	801.	1,080.
		96"	RCE962()	737.	723.	832.	1,124.
		102"	RCE1022()	811.	796.	916.	1,236.
		108"	RCE1082()	892.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	No grommet options
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza Top	L, V1, V2, V3	Hardware are NOT included.
E 1"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
60 width	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
1 20"		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
006B Finish		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
() Edge finish		

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$731.	\$718.	\$826.	\$1,118.
		66"	RCEEG661()	755.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72"	RCEEG721()	796.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78"	RCEEG781()	803.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84"	RCEEG841()	859.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90"	RCEEG901()	891.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96"	RCEEG961()	926.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	1,019.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,119.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	811.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66"	RCEEG662()	836.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72"	RCEEG722()	872.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78"	RCEEG782()	914.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84"	RCEEG842()	952.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90"	RCEEG902()	994.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96"	RCEEG962()	1,032.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,137.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,249.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	765.	750.	863.	1,169.
		66"	RCA661()	789.	774.	891.	1,202.
		72"	RCA721()	830.	815.	934.	1,262.
		78"	RCA781()	838.	822.	949.	1,281.
		84"	RCA841()	896.	890.	1,010.	1,361.
		90"	RCA901()	933.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
		96"	RCA961()	968.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
		102"	RCA1021()	1,064.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
		108"	RCA1081()	1,169.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
	24"	60"	RCA602()	849.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66"	RCA662()	875.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72"	RCA722()	912.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78"	RCA782()	955.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84"	RCA842()	996.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90"	RCA902()	1,040.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96"	RCA962()	1,080.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,188.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,306.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza Top	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet option.
E 1"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
EG Edge Grommet	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
1 20" deep		
	2 = 24" deep	
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

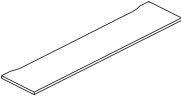
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1 1/2" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$805.	\$790.	\$909.	\$1,230.
		66"	RCD661()	830.	815.	938.	1,265.
		72"	RCD721()	875.	855.	983.	1,328.
		78"	RCD781()	883.	865.	998.	1,349.
		84"	RCD841()	944.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
		90"	RCD901()	981.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
		96"	RCD961()	1,019.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,119.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,231.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	892.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
		66"	RCD662()	919.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
		72"	RCD722()	961.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
		78"	RCD782()	1,006.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
		84"	RCD842()	1,049.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
		90"	RCD902()	1,094.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
		96"	RCD962()	1,137.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,249.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
		108"	RCD1082()	1,375.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet options.
D 1 1/2" top	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
1 20"		
2 = 24" deep		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.


Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Type "N,L,R or B"

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, Types Float Edge Types; N, L, R or B 	20"	60"	RCF601(N/L/R/B)()	\$966.	\$948.	\$1,091.	\$1,476.
		66"	RCF661(N/L/R/B)()	996.	978.	1,126.	1,518.
		72"	RCF721(N/L/R/B)()	1,049.	1,026.	1,180.	1,594.
		78"	RCF781(N/L/R/B)()	1,060.	1,038.	1,198.	1,619.
		84"	RCF841(N/L/R/B)()	1,134.	1,112.	1,276.	1,720.
		90"	RCF901(N/L/R/B)()	1,177.	1,154.	1,325.	1,792.
		96"	RCF961(N/L/R/B)()	1,223.	1,198.	1,376.	1,855.
		102"	RCF1021(N/L/R/B)()	1,343.	1,318.	1,514.	2,044.
		108"	RCF1081(N/L/R/B)()	1,478.	1,448.	1,666.	2,245.
	24"	60"	RCF602(N/L/R/B)()	1,071.	1,050.	1,204.	1,626.
		66"	RCF662(N/L/R/B)()	1,103.	1,082.	1,248.	1,684.
		72"	RCF722(N/L/R/B)()	1,153.	1,129.	1,304.	1,762.
		78"	RCF782(N/L/R/B)()	1,206.	1,183.	1,369.	1,843.
		84"	RCF842(N/L/R/B)()	1,259.	1,235.	1,418.	1,915.
		90"	RCF902(N/L/R/B)()	1,312.	1,288.	1,480.	1,997.
		96"	RCF962(N/L/R/B)()	1,364.	1,338.	1,540.	2,077.
		102"	RCF1022(N/L/R/B)()	1,499.	1,471.	1,693.	2,285.
		108"	RCF1082(N/L/R/B)()	1,649.	1,619.	1,864.	2,515.

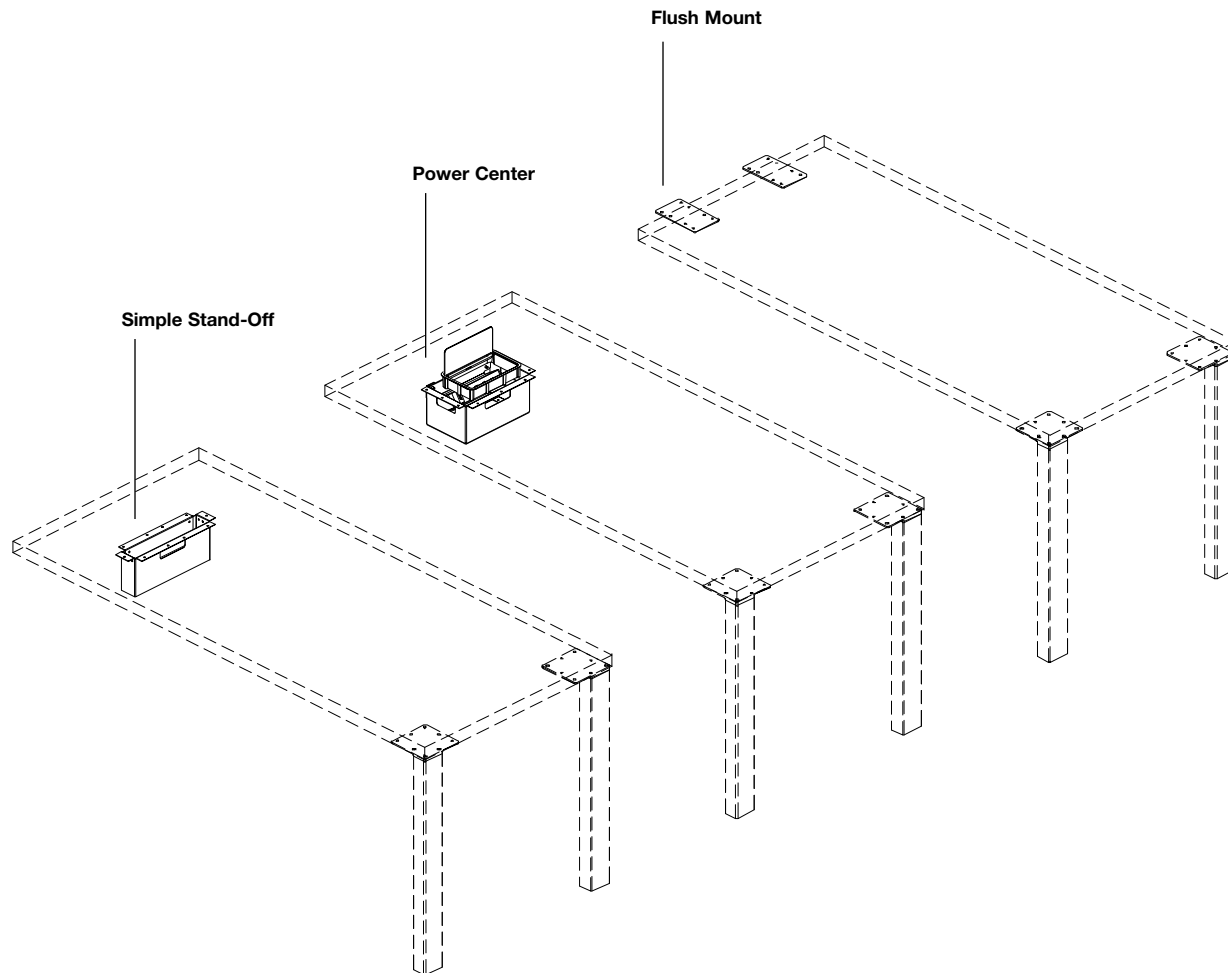
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	No grommet options
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Hardware are NOT included.
F 1/2" thick Float Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 Width		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
1 20" deep		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		
N Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
() Grommet location		
() Grommet finish		
() Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

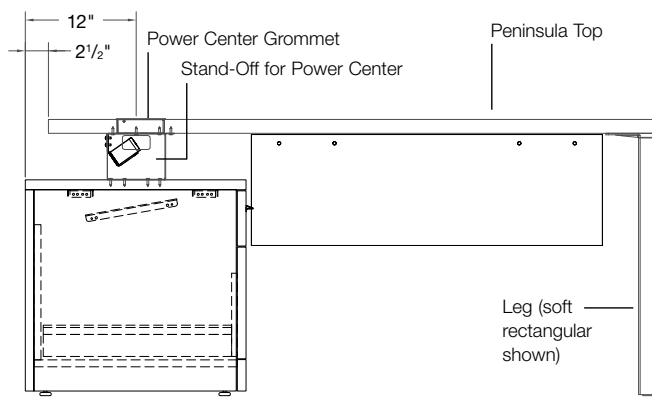
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

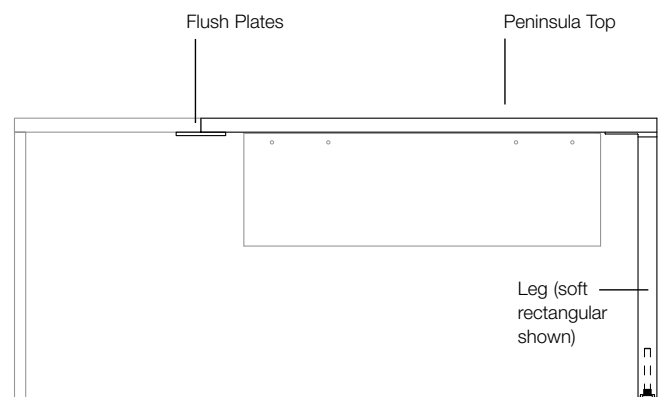
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

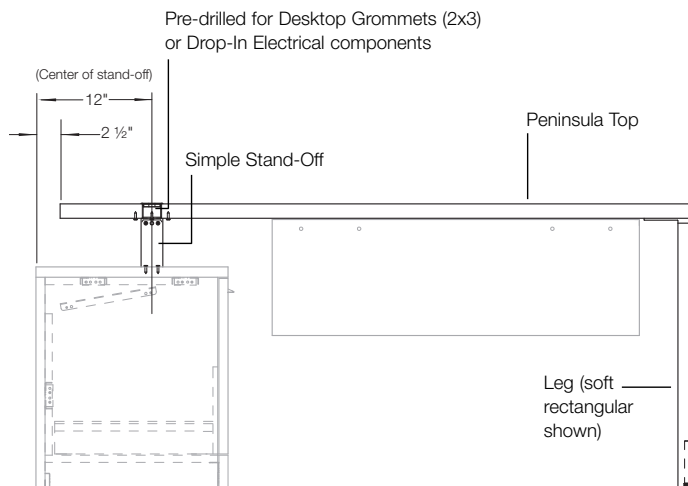
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

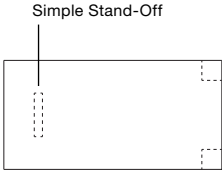

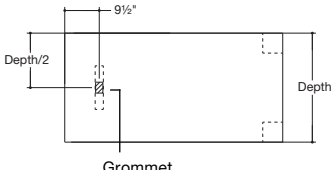
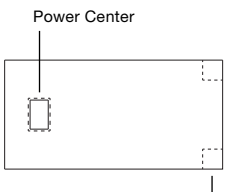
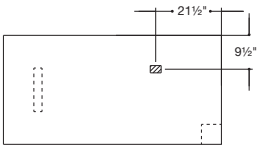
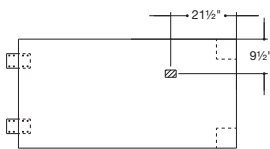
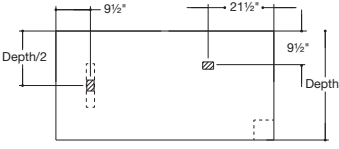
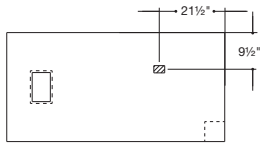
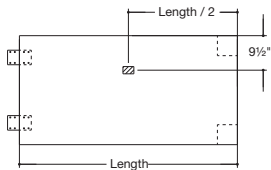
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p>N</p>		 <p>N</p>
 <p>S</p>	 <p>P</p>	
 <p>E</p>		 <p>E</p>
 <p>SE</p>	 <p>PE</p>	 <p>M</p>

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

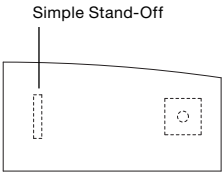
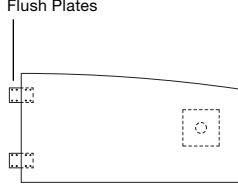
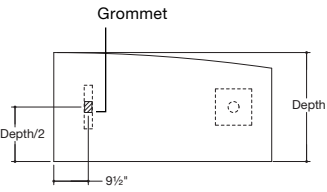
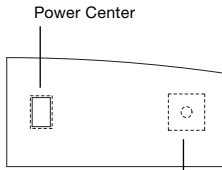
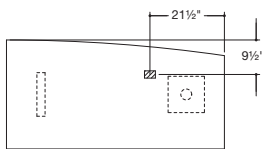
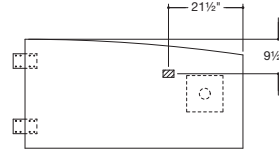
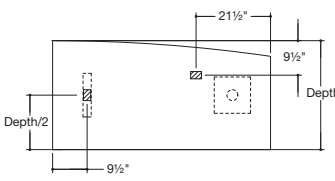
All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>S</p>	 <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>	
 <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>SE</p>		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

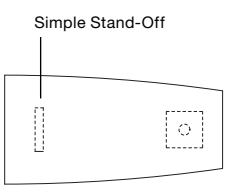
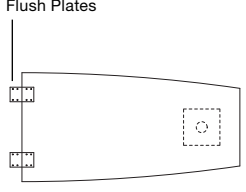
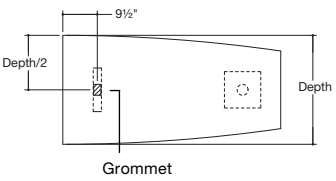
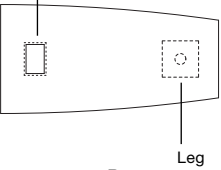
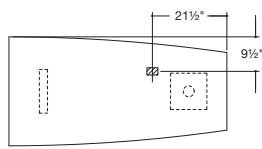
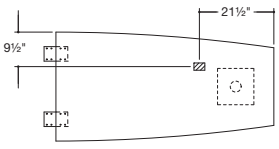
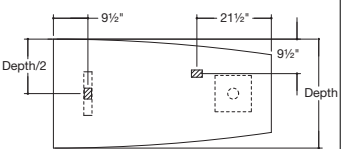
with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p>N</p>		 <p>N</p>
 <p>S</p>	 <p>P</p>	
 <p>E</p>		 <p>E</p>
 <p>SE</p>		

Planning Notes

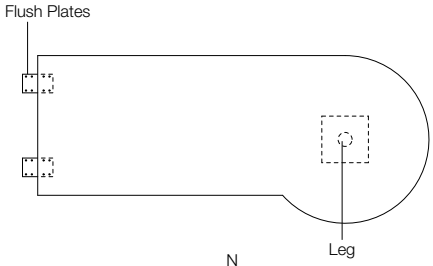
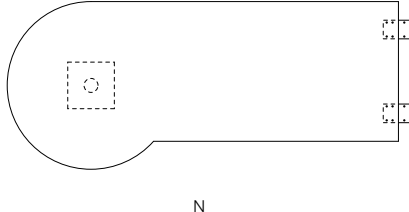
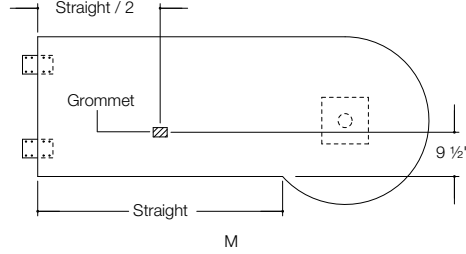
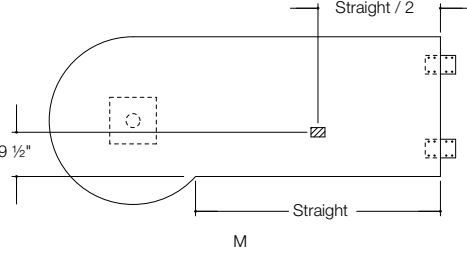
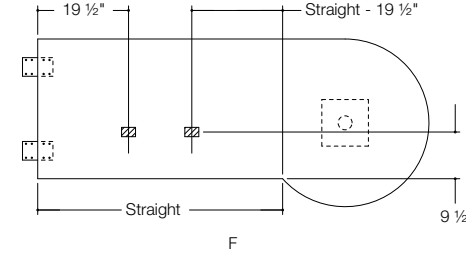
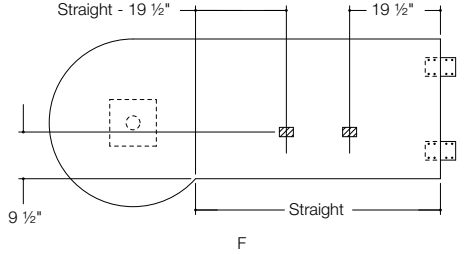
1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops



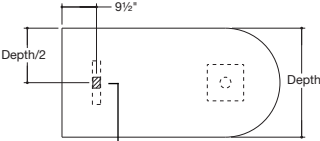

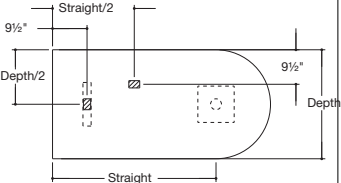
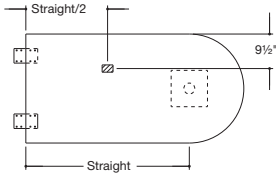
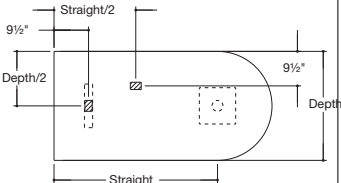
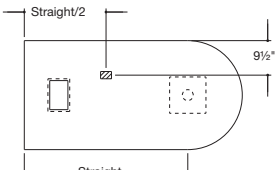
Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

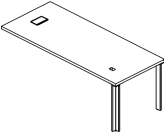
<p>No Grommet</p>	 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p> <p>Leg</p>	 <p>N</p>
<p>Single Grommet</p>	 <p>Straight / 2</p> <p>Grommet</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Straight</p> <p>M</p>	 <p>Straight / 2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Straight</p> <p>M</p>
<p>Double Grommet</p>	 <p>19 1/2"</p> <p>Straight - 19 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Straight</p> <p>F</p>	 <p>19 1/2"</p> <p>Straight - 19 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Straight</p> <p>F</p>

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
<div><p>Simple Stand-Off</p><p>N</p></div>		<div><p>Flush Plates</p><p>N</p></div>
<div><p>S</p></div>	<div><p>Power Center</p><p>P</p><p>Leg</p></div>	
<div><p>M</p></div>		<div><p>M</p></div>
<div><p>SM</p></div>	<div><p>PM</p></div>	

Worksurface with L-leg

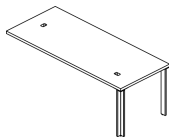
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020 () () () ()	\$1,321.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,332.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,345.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,356.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,369.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024 () () () ()	1,337.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624 () () () ()	1,352.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224 () () () ()	1,398.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824 () () () ()	1,411.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424 () () () ()	1,424.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,467.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,485.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,501.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,539.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,557.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,449.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,518.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,537.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,557.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,577.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
L L-leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
30 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Stand-Off Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P2 \$50	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$80	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$200	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

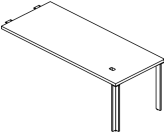
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,175.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,187.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,198.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,210.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,222.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,193.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,205.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,252.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,266.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,279.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,323.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,338.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,355.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,395.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,410.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,304.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,373.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,393.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,411.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,431.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Edge finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
115 Leg Finish		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Stand-Off Finish		Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with L-leg

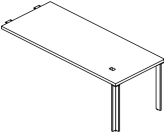
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$886.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	902.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	964.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,013.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,062.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,073.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,085.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,097.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,109.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	901.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	926.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	993.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,021.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,080.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,093.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,139.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,152.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,166.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
IL L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	Wire chase sold separately.
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with L-leg

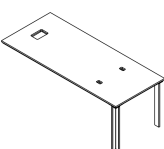
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$943.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	961.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,026.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,071.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,210.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,226.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,242.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,281.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,297.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	983.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,005.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,068.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,112.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,191.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,260.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,279.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,298.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,318.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL L-leg	Painted or plated	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200	Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

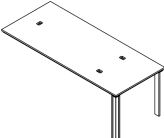
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,514.	\$1,661.	\$1,883.	\$2,233.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,529.	1,685.	1,913.	2,293.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,544.	1,723.	1,957.	2,368.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,558.	1,747.	1,986.	2,428.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,574.	1,772.	2,016.	2,485.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,535.	1,683.	1,913.	2,310.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,553.	1,755.	1,996.	2,425.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,610.	1,781.	2,028.	2,492.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,628.	1,822.	2,077.	2,577.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,643.	1,851.	2,111.	2,643.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,697.	1,800.	2,052.	2,518.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,719.	1,832.	2,092.	2,598.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,739.	1,878.	2,150.	2,696.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,787.	1,913.	2,191.	2,777.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,810.	1,958.	2,245.	2,872.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,674.	1,872.	2,141.	2,677.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,761.	1,912.	2,191.	2,775.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,785.	1,963.	2,253.	2,881.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,810.	2,003.	2,210.	2,857.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTLPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,834.	2,041.	2,350.	3,070.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTLPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
P Grommet option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$75	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Stand-Off Finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
		Wire chase sold separately.
		Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,332.	\$1,435.	\$1,632.	\$1,982.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,347.	1,457.	1,662.	2,042.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,360.	1,496.	1,708.	2,118.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,375.	1,520.	1,737.	2,178.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,390.	1,545.	1,767.	2,236.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,354.	1,498.	1,710.	2,106.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,370.	1,526.	1,745.	2,176.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,428.	1,555.	1,778.	2,241.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,446.	1,596.	1,826.	2,326.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,462.	1,622.	1,861.	2,392.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,516.	1,572.	1,801.	2,267.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,536.	1,605.	1,842.	2,348.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,557.	1,652.	1,898.	2,445.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,607.	1,686.	1,940.	2,528.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,626.	1,731.	1,996.	2,622.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,493.	1,646.	1,893.	2,427.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,579.	1,685.	1,941.	2,523.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,604.	1,735.	2,005.	2,631.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,628.	1,775.	2,053.	2,727.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,652.	1,813.	2,101.	2,822.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add P2 \$75 P3 \$105 P4 \$400
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

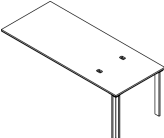
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	\$970.	\$1,052.	\$1,203.	\$1,432.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220 () () () ()	990.	1,085.	1,241.	1,491.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820 () () () ()	1,068.	1,128.	1,292.	1,582.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420 () () () ()	1,129.	1,152.	1,321.	1,643.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,191.	1,271.	1,456.	1,805.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,204.	1,296.	1,486.	1,865.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,219.	1,333.	1,528.	1,940.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,234.	1,357.	1,558.	2,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,249.	1,383.	1,588.	2,057.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624 () () () ()	989.	1,097.	1,253.	1,515.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224 () () () ()	1,020.	1,131.	1,295.	1,588.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824 () () () ()	1,104.	1,171.	1,343.	1,670.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424 () () () ()	1,140.	1,201.	1,378.	1,742.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024 () () () ()	1,213.	1,336.	1,531.	1,926.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624 () () () ()	1,229.	1,365.	1,565.	1,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224 () () () ()	1,286.	1,392.	1,600.	2,065.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824 () () () ()	1,303.	1,433.	1,648.	2,147.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424 () () () ()	1,321.	1,461.	1,682.	2,216.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish All core painted or plated (PD, PU)	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish All core painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$75	
	P3 \$105	
	P4 \$400	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

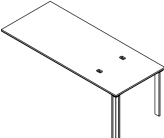
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630 ()()()	\$1,042.	\$1,142.	\$1,308.	\$1,615.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230 ()()()	1,064.	1,177.	1,351.	1,698.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	1,146.	1,288.	1,478.	1,866.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,202.	1,321.	1,520.	1,948.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,375.	1,410.	1,623.	2,090.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,396.	1,443.	1,663.	2,170.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,415.	1,490.	1,718.	2,266.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,464.	1,523.	1,762.	2,348.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,484.	1,568.	1,816.	2,443.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636 ()()()	1,092.	1,181.	1,357.	1,708.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236 ()()()	1,119.	1,235.	1,421.	1,821.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,198.	1,351.	1,556.	1,998.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,253.	1,390.	1,605.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,352.	1,483.	1,713.	2,248.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,438.	1,522.	1,762.	2,345.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,462.	1,573.	1,825.	2,451.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,485.	1,613.	1,873.	2,548.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,510.	1,652.	1,922.	2,642.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$70	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

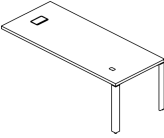
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,321.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,332.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,345.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,356.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,369.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,337.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,352.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,398.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,411.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,424.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,467.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,485.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,501.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,539.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,557.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,449.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,518.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,537.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,557.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,577.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

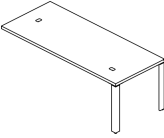
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,175.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,187.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,198.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,210.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,222.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,193.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,205.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,252.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,266.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,279.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,323.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,338.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,355.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,395.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,410.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,304.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,373.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,393.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,411.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,431.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

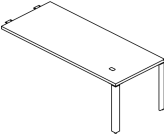
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

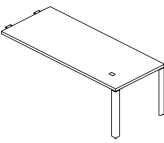
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$886.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220() () ()	902.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820() () ()	964.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,013.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,062.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,073.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,085.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,097.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,109.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624() () ()	901.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224() () ()	926.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824() () ()	993.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,021.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,080.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,093.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,139.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,152.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,166.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Edge finish	P4 \$200	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$943.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	961.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,026.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,071.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,210.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,226.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,242.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,281.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,297.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	983.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,005.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,068.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,112.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,191.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,260.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,279.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,298.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,318.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

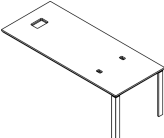
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,514.	\$1,661.	\$1,883.	\$2,233.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,529.	1,685.	1,913.	2,293.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,544.	1,723.	1,957.	2,368.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,558.	1,747.	1,986.	2,428.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,574.	1,772.	2,016.	2,485.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,535.	1,683.	1,913.	2,310.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,553.	1,755.	1,996.	2,425.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,610.	1,781.	2,028.	2,492.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,628.	1,822.	2,077.	2,577.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,643.	1,851.	2,111.	2,643.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,697.	1,800.	2,052.	2,518.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,719.	1,832.	2,092.	2,598.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,739.	1,878.	2,150.	2,696.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,787.	1,913.	2,191.	2,777.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,810.	1,958.	2,245.	2,872.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,674.	1,872.	2,141.	2,677.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,761.	1,912.	2,191.	2,775.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,785.	1,963.	2,253.	2,881.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,810.	2,003.	2,210.	2,857.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,834.	2,041.	2,350.	3,070.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

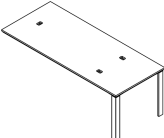
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,332.	\$1,435.	\$1,632.	\$1,982.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,347.	1,457.	1,662.	2,042.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,360.	1,496.	1,708.	2,118.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,375.	1,520.	1,737.	2,178.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,390.	1,545.	1,767.	2,236.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,354.	1,498.	1,710.	2,106.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,370.	1,526.	1,745.	2,176.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,428.	1,555.	1,778.	2,241.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,446.	1,596.	1,826.	2,326.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,462.	1,622.	1,861.	2,392.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,516.	1,572.	1,801.	2,267.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,536.	1,605.	1,842.	2,348.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,557.	1,652.	1,898.	2,445.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,607.	1,686.	1,940.	2,528.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,626.	1,731.	1,996.	2,622.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,493.	1,646.	1,893.	2,427.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,579.	1,685.	1,941.	2,523.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,604.	1,735.	2,005.	2,631.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,628.	1,775.	2,053.	2,727.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,652.	1,813.	2,101.	2,822.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

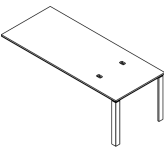
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$970.	\$1,052.	\$1,203.	\$1,432.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220() () ()	990.	1,085.	1,241.	1,491.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,068.	1,128.	1,292.	1,582.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,129.	1,152.	1,321.	1,643.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,191.	1,271.	1,456.	1,805.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,204.	1,296.	1,486.	1,865.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,219.	1,333.	1,528.	1,940.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,234.	1,357.	1,558.	2,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,249.	1,383.	1,588.	2,057.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624() () ()	989.	1,097.	1,253.	1,515.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,020.	1,131.	1,295.	1,588.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,104.	1,171.	1,343.	1,670.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,140.	1,201.	1,378.	1,742.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,213.	1,336.	1,531.	1,926.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,229.	1,365.	1,565.	1,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,286.	1,392.	1,600.	2,065.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,303.	1,433.	1,648.	2,147.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,321.	1,461.	1,682.	2,216.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

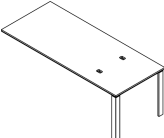
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630 ()()()	\$1,042.	\$1,142.	\$1,308.	\$1,615.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230 ()()()	1,064.	1,177.	1,351.	1,698.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	1,146.	1,288.	1,478.	1,866.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,202.	1,321.	1,520.	1,948.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,375.	1,410.	1,623.	2,090.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,396.	1,443.	1,663.	2,170.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,415.	1,490.	1,718.	2,266.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,464.	1,523.	1,762.	2,348.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,484.	1,568.	1,816.	2,443.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636 ()()()	1,092.	1,181.	1,357.	1,708.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236 ()()()	1,119.	1,235.	1,421.	1,821.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,198.	1,351.	1,556.	1,998.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,253.	1,390.	1,605.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,352.	1,483.	1,713.	2,248.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,438.	1,522.	1,762.	2,345.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,462.	1,573.	1,825.	2,451.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,485.	1,613.	1,873.	2,548.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,510.	1,652.	1,922.	2,642.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

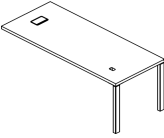
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

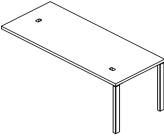
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,446.	\$1,554.	\$1,745.	\$2,024.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,457.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,467.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,480.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,491.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,462.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,477.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,523.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,536.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,549.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,622.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,639.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,656.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,694.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,711.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,574.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,643.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,662.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,681.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,700.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Leg Finish Add	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
	P2 \$50	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P3 \$80	Wire chase sold separately.
	P4 \$200	Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,329.	\$1,400.	\$1,575.	\$1,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,341.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,353.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,364.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,376.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,347.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,360.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,406.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,420.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,434.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,478.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,493.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,509.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,549.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,565.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,457.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,527.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,546.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,566.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,585.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

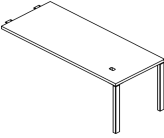
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,040.	\$1,095.	\$1,231.	\$1,413.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,057.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,118.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,167.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,217.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,228.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,240.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,251.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,264.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,056.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,080.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,148.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,176.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,233.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,247.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,293.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,307.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,321.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

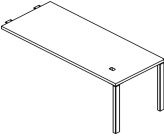
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,097.	\$1,166.	\$1,316.	\$1,560.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,115.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,180.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,225.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,363.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,380.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,397.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,435.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,452.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,138.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,159.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,223.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,267.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,345.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,413.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,433.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,452.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,473.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

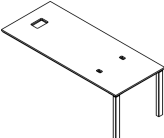
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

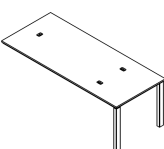
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,652.	\$1,793.	\$2,032.	\$2,381.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,666.	1,817.	2,059.	2,441.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,679.	1,854.	2,104.	2,516.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,694.	1,879.	2,134.	2,574.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,709.	1,904.	2,163.	2,632.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,672.	1,816.	2,061.	2,456.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,691.	1,887.	2,142.	2,572.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,748.	1,913.	2,174.	2,639.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,765.	1,954.	2,223.	2,723.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,780.	1,983.	2,258.	2,791.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,873.	1,967.	2,238.	2,886.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,894.	2,001.	2,278.	2,784.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,915.	2,047.	2,333.	2,881.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,962.	2,082.	2,377.	2,964.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,983.	2,126.	2,431.	3,059.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,812.	2,004.	2,289.	2,824.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,899.	2,044.	2,339.	2,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,922.	2,096.	2,401.	3,027.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,946.	2,136.	2,449.	3,124.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,970.	2,173.	2,498.	3,218.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	3. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Painted or plated	
60 Width	4. Worksurface finish	
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
P Grommet Option	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Grommet Finish	6. Leg finish	
114 Worksurface Finish	Painted or Anodized	
15 Edge finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Leg Finish	Painted	
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
	P2 \$50	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P3 \$80	Wire chase sold separately.
	P4 \$200	Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,506.	\$1,601.	\$1,819.	\$2,169.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,520.	1,626.	1,849.	2,229.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,536.	1,663.	1,893.	2,304.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,551.	1,688.	1,922.	2,364.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,564.	1,712.	1,952.	2,423.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,528.	1,666.	1,896.	2,291.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,545.	1,694.	1,932.	2,362.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,603.	1,723.	1,964.	2,428.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,619.	1,763.	2,012.	2,513.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,637.	1,791.	2,047.	2,579.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,692.	1,739.	1,988.	2,454.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,712.	1,773.	2,029.	2,536.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,731.	1,818.	2,086.	2,631.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,780.	1,853.	2,127.	2,714.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,801.	1,899.	2,181.	2,809.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,666.	1,812.	2,077.	2,613.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,753.	1,852.	2,128.	2,703.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,777.	1,903.	2,189.	2,818.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,802.	1,943.	2,238.	2,913.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,826.	1,982.	2,288.	3,007.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

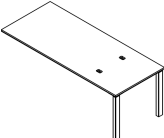
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,145.	\$1,219.	\$1,389.	\$1,617.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,166.	1,252.	1,428.	1,687.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,242.	1,296.	1,479.	1,768.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,303.	1,321.	1,508.	1,829.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,366.	1,439.	1,642.	1,991.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,380.	1,463.	1,671.	2,051.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,395.	1,501.	1,714.	2,124.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,408.	1,526.	1,744.	2,187.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,424.	1,549.	1,776.	2,244.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,164.	1,264.	1,441.	1,701.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,194.	1,298.	1,482.	1,776.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,280.	1,339.	1,529.	1,856.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,315.	1,369.	1,566.	1,928.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,386.	1,503.	1,716.	2,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,403.	1,532.	1,752.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,460.	1,559.	1,786.	2,249.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,479.	1,601.	1,836.	2,333.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,496.	1,629.	1,868.	2,402.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	1. Left or Right hand	
PT	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E	3. Grommet finish M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S	4. Worksurface finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add
48		P2 \$50
30		P3 \$80
E		P4 \$200
115		
114		
115		
115		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

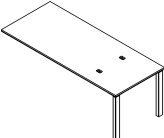
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,216.	\$1,308.	\$1,496.	\$1,801.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,239.	1,343.	1,538.	1,883.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,320.	1,456.	1,666.	2,052.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,376.	1,489.	1,707.	2,133.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,549.	1,578.	1,808.	2,274.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,569.	1,609.	1,849.	2,357.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,590.	1,657.	1,906.	2,453.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,639.	1,692.	1,948.	2,536.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,660.	1,737.	2,003.	2,629.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,267.	1,348.	1,543.	1,894.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,293.	1,401.	1,627.	2,006.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,374.	1,518.	1,742.	2,186.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,428.	1,557.	1,792.	2,282.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,526.	1,651.	1,899.	2,433.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,611.	1,691.	1,949.	2,531.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,636.	1,742.	2,011.	2,638.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,660.	1,781.	2,061.	2,736.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,686.	1,819.	2,108.	2,828.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	N has no finish option	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

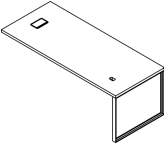
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,496.	\$1,560.	\$1,751.	\$2,031.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,507.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,519.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,530.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,541.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,512.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,527.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,572.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,586.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,600.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,649.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,665.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,697.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,720.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,737.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,639.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,710.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,730.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,748.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,767.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

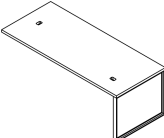
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,350.	\$1,420.	\$1,597.	\$1,876.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,361.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,373.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,384.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,397.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,367.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,380.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,426.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,440.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,454.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,503.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,520.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,536.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,575.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,612.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,503.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,564.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,583.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,603.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,621.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 188.

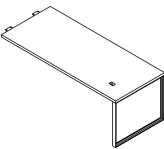
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,061.	\$1,114.	\$1,253.	\$1,435.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,076.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,139.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,188.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,237.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,248.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,260.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,272.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,283.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,075.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,100.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,168.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,196.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,253.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,268.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,314.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,327.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,341.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

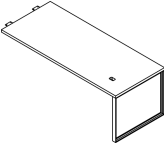
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,123.	\$1,192.	\$1,310.	\$1,589.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,141.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,206.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,251.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,390.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,407.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,423.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,461.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,479.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,174.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,195.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,260.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,304.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,381.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,451.	1,497.	1,706.	2,172.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,470.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,489.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,508.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

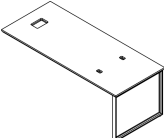
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,717.	\$1,803.	\$2,042.	\$2,392.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,731.	1,828.	2,071.	2,451.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,746.	1,864.	2,116.	2,527.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,760.	1,889.	2,146.	2,586.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,774.	1,914.	2,174.	2,644.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,736.	1,865.	2,117.	2,512.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,754.	1,895.	2,150.	2,582.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,812.	1,922.	2,185.	2,650.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,828.	1,963.	2,203.	2,732.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,845.	1,992.	2,267.	2,800.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,905.	1,986.	2,257.	2,723.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,925.	2,017.	2,298.	2,798.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,965.	2,064.	2,354.	2,902.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,994.	2,099.	2,397.	2,983.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,014.	2,144.	2,452.	3,078.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,892.	2,069.	2,361.	2,896.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,980.	2,109.	2,411.	2,993.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,005.	2,161.	2,472.	3,099.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,029.	2,201.	2,522.	3,197.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,052.	2,239.	2,569.	3,289.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

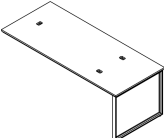
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020 () () () ()	\$1,535.	\$1,628.	\$1,849.	\$2,198.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,549.	1,652.	1,879.	2,259.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,563.	1,691.	1,923.	2,333.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,578.	1,714.	1,952.	2,394.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,593.	1,739.	1,982.	2,452.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024 () () () ()	1,554.	1,692.	1,920.	2,318.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624 () () () ()	1,570.	1,719.	1,959.	2,390.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224 () () () ()	1,628.	1,789.	2,047.	2,505.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824 () () () ()	1,646.	1,789.	2,040.	2,540.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424 () () () ()	1,663.	1,815.	2,074.	2,608.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,722.	1,769.	2,021.	2,487.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,744.	1,803.	2,062.	2,568.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,764.	1,849.	2,114.	2,654.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,812.	1,884.	2,161.	2,748.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,858.	1,929.	2,214.	2,841.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,722.	1,769.	2,021.	2,487.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,798.	1,894.	2,174.	2,757.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,822.	1,947.	2,237.	2,864.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,847.	1,986.	2,287.	2,962.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,870.	2,024.	2,333.	3,054.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 188.

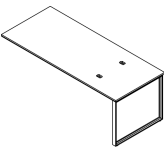
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,246.	\$1,419.	\$1,647.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,193.	1,279.	1,457.	1,716.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,271.	1,323.	1,507.	1,798.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,332.	1,347.	1,538.	1,858.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,393.	1,453.	1,656.	2,006.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,407.	1,477.	1,686.	2,066.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,423.	1,514.	1,731.	2,141.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,437.	1,539.	1,758.	2,202.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,452.	1,563.	1,789.	2,259.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,190.	1,289.	1,469.	1,729.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,221.	1,324.	1,509.	1,802.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,305.	1,365.	1,557.	1,884.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,341.	1,394.	1,594.	1,955.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,412.	1,515.	1,730.	2,125.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,430.	1,544.	1,765.	2,197.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,487.	1,573.	1,799.	2,263.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,505.	1,613.	1,848.	2,348.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,522.	1,640.	1,882.	2,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

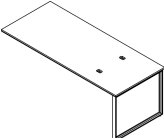
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,247.	\$1,339.	\$1,487.	\$1,836.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,270.	1,374.	1,572.	1,917.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,351.	1,473.	1,686.	2,071.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,407.	1,506.	1,727.	2,152.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,582.	1,594.	1,828.	2,296.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,603.	1,628.	1,868.	2,374.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,621.	1,674.	1,921.	2,461.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,670.	1,708.	1,967.	2,554.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,692.	1,754.	2,021.	2,651.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,311.	1,391.	1,592.	1,941.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,337.	1,444.	1,654.	2,047.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,419.	1,548.	1,776.	2,217.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,474.	1,587.	1,824.	2,314.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,569.	1,681.	1,933.	2,468.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,657.	1,721.	1,982.	2,564.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,681.	1,772.	2,044.	2,671.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,705.	1,811.	2,093.	2,768.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,728.	1,849.	2,142.	2,862.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

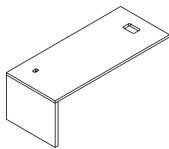
For infill options please refer to page 188.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,518.	\$1,963.	\$2,258.	\$2,934.	\$2,491.	\$2,588.	\$2,699.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,529.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,507.	2,604.	2,716.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,540.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,538.	2,634.	2,745.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,552.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,553.	2,650.	2,762.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,563.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,594.	2,690.	2,803.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,555.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,538.	2,633.	2,745.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,569.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,556.	2,653.	2,765.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,613.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,576.	2,673.	2,783.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,627.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,606.	2,704.	2,815.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,639.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,649.	2,746.	2,857.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,740.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,591.	2,688.	2,801.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,753.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,614.	2,711.	2,823.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,771.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,650.	2,747.	2,858.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,786.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,674.	2,772.	2,883.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,801.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,729.	2,827.	2,939.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,811.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,646.	2,742.	2,854.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,829.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,674.	2,771.	2,883.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,848.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,713.	2,809.	2,921.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,869.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,740.	2,837.	2,948.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,886.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,790.	2,887.	2,998.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	
20 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

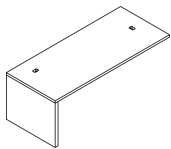
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

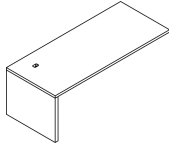
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,346.	\$1,804.	\$2,075.	\$2,697.	\$2,302.	\$2,396.	\$2,510.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,356.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,318.	2,415.	2,526.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,367.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,347.	2,443.	2,554.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,378.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,363.	2,461.	2,571.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,389.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,403.	2,500.	2,611.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,382.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,347.	2,442.	2,554.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,396.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,367.	2,464.	2,575.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,440.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,386.	2,484.	2,595.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,453.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,417.	2,514.	2,625.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,466.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,459.	2,555.	2,667.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,565.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,400.	2,498.	2,609.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,581.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,424.	2,521.	2,633.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,597.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,461.	2,556.	2,668.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,613.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,485.	2,582.	2,693.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,629.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,541.	2,637.	2,749.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,637.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,456.	2,552.	2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,657.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,485.	2,591.	2,693.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,674.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,523.	2,618.	2,731.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,695.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,551.	2,648.	2,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,712.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,601.	2,697.	2,809.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3⁄8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1⁄2} "h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 ^{3⁄8} " height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
D	1 ^{1⁄2} " Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand-Off	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
S	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ^{3⁄8} "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

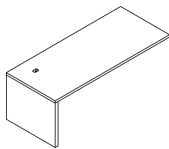
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	\$1,132.	\$1,533.	\$1,763.	\$2,292.	\$1,992.	\$2,088.	\$2,200.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,155.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	2,018.	2,113.	2,225.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,180.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	2,036.	2,134.	2,245.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,193.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	2,057.	2,156.	2,267.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,242.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,189.	2,285.	2,396.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,254.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,209.	2,306.	2,417.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,299.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,228.	2,326.	2,437.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,311.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,260.	2,356.	2,468.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,325.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,302.	2,398.	2,510.
	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	1,096.	1,499.	1,724.	2,240.	1,961.	2,057.	2,169.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,111.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,987.	2,083.	2,194.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,137.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	2,008.	2,105.	2,216.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,140.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	2,026.	2,123.	2,234.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,202.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,142.	2,241.	2,352.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,216.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,160.	2,257.	2,368.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,226.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,189.	2,285.	2,396.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,238.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,207.	2,303.	2,415.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,248.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,246.	2,343.	2,454.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
E	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

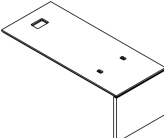
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,220.	\$1,570.	\$1,806.	\$2,347.	\$2,026.	\$2,123.	\$2,234.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,236.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	2,050.	2,146.	2,258.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,270.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,085.	2,182.	2,294.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,284.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,107.	2,206.	2,317.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,423.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,244.	2,340.	2,450.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,440.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,267.	2,363.	2,475.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,456.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,303.	2,398.	2,511.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,472.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,328.	2,423.	2,534.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,488.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,383.	2,479.	2,591.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,297.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	2,054.	2,152.	2,263.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,334.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,094.	2,190.	2,302.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,336.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,132.	2,228.	2,339.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,355.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,160.	2,257.	2,368.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,497.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,299.	2,394.	2,506.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,516.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,326.	2,423.	2,534.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,533.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,365.	2,463.	2,574.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,554.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,392.	2,490.	2,602.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,571.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,443.	2,541.	2,652.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60 Width	Painted or plated	
20 Depth	N has no finish option	
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

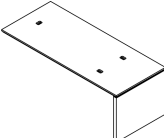
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,750.	\$2,239.	\$2,592.	\$3,384.	\$2,890.	\$2,994.	\$3,079.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,763.	2,261.	2,619.	3,421.	2,911.	3,015.	3,101.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,777.	2,299.	2,662.	3,476.	2,948.	3,053.	3,137.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,792.	2,324.	2,689.	3,513.	2,968.	3,072.	3,158.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,806.	2,371.	2,744.	3,583.	3,019.	3,123.	3,209.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,791.	2,293.	2,655.	3,462.	2,940.	3,043.	3,119.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,810.	2,322.	2,689.	3,506.	2,963.	3,068.	3,145.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,864.	2,350.	2,722.	3,549.	2,988.	3,093.	3,168.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,880.	2,390.	2,767.	3,609.	3,025.	3,131.	3,207.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,896.	2,442.	2,826.	3,687.	3,078.	3,183.	3,259.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,012.	2,360.	2,732.	3,554.	2,995.	3,100.	3,166.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,029.	2,394.	2,771.	3,606.	3,024.	3,128.	3,193.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,052.	2,439.	2,825.	3,675.	3,070.	3,173.	3,236.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,070.	2,477.	2,867.	3,730.	3,099.	3,204.	3,268.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,089.	2,544.	2,943.	3,831.	3,169.	3,273.	3,338.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,092.	2,426.	2,807.	3,646.	3,054.	3,155.	3,207.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,116.	2,467.	3,855.	3,708.	3,090.	3,191.	3,244.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,139.	2,520.	2,914.	3,784.	3,139.	3,239.	3,293.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,165.	2,561.	2,962.	3,847.	3,173.	3,274.	3,326.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,186.	2,623.	3,035.	3,942.	3,235.	3,336.	3,388.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
PC	Power Center		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
P	Grommet Option		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

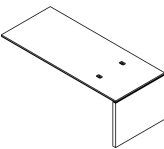
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,534.	\$2,040.	\$2,363.	\$3,088.	\$2,653.	\$2,755.	\$2,842.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,548.	2,064.	2,391.	3,123.	2,674.	2,779.	2,863.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,560.	2,101.	2,433.	3,179.	2,710.	2,814.	2,898.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,575.	2,125.	2,462.	3,217.	2,730.	2,836.	2,919.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,589.	2,175.	2,517.	3,289.	2,781.	2,885.	2,970.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,576.	2,094.	2,426.	3,166.	2,702.	2,804.	2,882.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,592.	2,124.	2,461.	3,209.	2,727.	2,831.	2,908.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,648.	2,152.	2,492.	3,252.	2,750.	2,856.	2,932.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,664.	2,194.	2,539.	3,311.	2,789.	2,893.	2,970.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,681.	2,243.	2,597.	3,389.	2,841.	2,945.	3,022.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,794.	2,162.	2,505.	3,257.	2,758.	2,862.	2,927.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,814.	2,195.	2,543.	3,309.	2,787.	2,891.	2,956.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,835.	2,240.	2,597.	3,377.	2,833.	2,935.	2,999.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,854.	2,278.	2,638.	3,417.	2,863.	2,967.	3,031.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,873.	2,345.	2,716.	3,534.	2,933.	3,037.	3,100.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,876.	2,227.	2,578.	3,347.	2,818.	2,917.	2,970.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,900.	2,268.	2,627.	3,409.	2,853.	3,377.	3,007.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,923.	2,321.	2,685.	3,487.	2,902.	2,999.	3,054.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,949.	2,362.	2,733.	3,549.	2,936.	3,037.	3,091.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,970.	2,425.	2,807.	3,644.	2,998.	3,098.	3,152.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	
PT	Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
D	1 ¹ / ₂ " Thick Square Edge	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	
20	Depth		
S	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

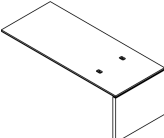
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,222.	\$1,659.	\$1,924.	\$2,517.	\$2,229.	\$2,332.	\$2,417.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,241.	1,690.	1,962.	2,567.	2,261.	2,364.	2,448.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,273.	1,723.	1,996.	2,613.	2,287.	2,391.	2,476.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,277.	1,746.	2,024.	2,648.	2,309.	2,414.	2,498.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,355.	1,876.	2,172.	2,842.	2,454.	2,562.	2,646.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,372.	1,899.	2,201.	2,879.	2,476.	2,581.	2,666.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,385.	1,938.	2,242.	2,933.	2,513.	2,617.	2,701.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,399.	1,960.	2,272.	2,969.	2,536.	2,638.	2,724.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,267.	1,701.	1,973.	2,582.	2,266.	2,370.	2,455.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,297.	1,736.	2,012.	2,633.	2,298.	2,401.	2,487.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,328.	1,764.	2,043.	2,676.	2,322.	2,427.	2,513.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,344.	1,794.	2,079.	2,721.	2,348.	2,455.	2,540.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,404.	1,939.	2,244.	2,936.	2,513.	2,617.	2,701.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,420.	1,969.	2,279.	2,981.	2,538.	2,643.	2,727.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,476.	1,996.	2,312.	3,023.	2,562.	2,669.	2,752.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,491.	2,036.	2,359.	3,083.	2,601.	2,705.	2,790.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,508.	2,088.	2,417.	3,159.	2,653.	2,758.	2,842.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	Painted or plated	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	N has no finish option	Refer to grommet page for location option.
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

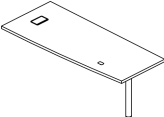
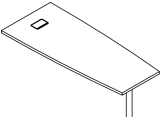
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,377.	\$1,748.	\$2,027.	\$2,651.	\$2,309.	\$2,414.	\$2,498.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,397.	1,783.	2,068.	2,704.	2,339.	2,442.	2,528.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,439.	1,829.	2,122.	2,774.	2,383.	2,488.	2,573.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,458.	1,865.	2,161.	2,826.	2,411.	2,518.	2,602.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,631.	2,016.	2,334.	3,051.	2,582.	2,685.	2,768.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,653.	2,049.	2,373.	3,103.	2,610.	2,713.	2,800.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,672.	2,095.	2,427.	3,172.	2,655.	2,758.	2,843.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,692.	2,131.	2,468.	3,224.	2,686.	2,789.	2,874.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,713.	2,201.	2,546.	3,326.	2,755.	2,859.	2,944.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,474.	1,790.	2,076.	2,716.	2,344.	2,450.	2,534.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,520.	1,841.	2,134.	2,791.	2,393.	2,498.	2,582.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,523.	1,893.	2,194.	2,869.	2,442.	2,545.	2,629.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,546.	1,936.	2,241.	2,931.	2,476.	2,581.	2,666.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,723.	2,090.	2,422.	3,163.	2,651.	2,753.	2,838.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,747.	2,133.	2,469.	3,226.	2,684.	2,789.	2,874.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,768.	2,184.	2,529.	3,304.	2,733.	2,838.	2,923.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,794.	2,226.	2,576.	3,366.	2,766.	2,872.	2,958.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,817.	2,289.	2,648.	3,459.	2,830.	2,936.	3,020.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	Reff Profiles	
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
60	Width	
20	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
006B	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish	
006B	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,644.	\$1,862.	\$2,096.	\$2,523.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,663.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,680.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,698.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,716.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,678.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,699.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,720.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,742.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,763.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,793.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,813.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,831.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,852.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,869.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,829.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,853.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,876.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,900.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,923.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$35
30 Depth		P3 \$50
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$150
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

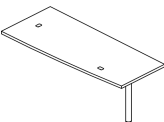
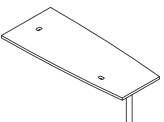
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

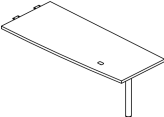
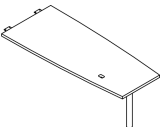
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,485.	\$1,644.	\$1,856.	\$2,228.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,502.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,522.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,538.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,557.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,519.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,539.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,561.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,582.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,604.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,618.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,637.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,658.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,676.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,695.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,656.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,678.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,701.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,724.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,747.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

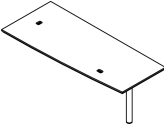
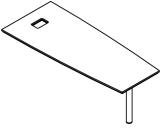
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,184.	\$1,438.	\$1,622.	\$1,930.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,277.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,360.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,378.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,407.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,431.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,462.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,229.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,308.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,395.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,415.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,437.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,457.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,479.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,290.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,317.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,483.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,502.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,523.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,541.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,560.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,341.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,367.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,520.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,542.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,566.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,588.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,612.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L/R Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
48 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
N Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand peninsula shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,962.	\$2,238.	\$2,530.	\$3,064.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,985.	2,272.	2,572.	3,078.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,006.	2,318.	2,628.	3,175.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,030.	2,353.	2,670.	3,258.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,052.	2,399.	2,724.	3,352.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,004.	2,304.	2,620.	3,155.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,004.	2,304.	2,620.	3,155.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,031.	2,352.	2,670.	3,253.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,057.	2,403.	2,732.	3,359.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,084.	2,442.	2,782.	3,457.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,110.	2,480.	2,830.	3,549.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,148.	2,648.	2,982.	3,448.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,173.	2,694.	3,037.	3,537.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,196.	2,729.	3,079.	3,627.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,222.	2,763.	3,122.	3,709.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,243.	2,809.	3,177.	3,803.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,193.	2,723.	3,072.	3,607.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,224.	2,762.	3,123.	3,704.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,252.	2,813.	3,183.	3,812.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,282.	2,852.	3,234.	3,908.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,311.	2,890.	3,282.	4,000.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$35
30 Depth		P3 \$50
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$150
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

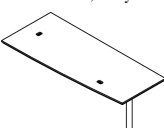
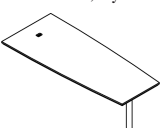
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

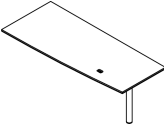
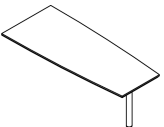
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,763.	\$1,965.	\$2,230.	\$2,695.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,784.	1,999.	2,272.	2,777.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,809.	2,045.	2,325.	2,873.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,829.	2,079.	2,368.	2,955.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,853.	2,124.	2,423.	3,050.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,806.	2,039.	2,320.	2,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,830.	2,078.	2,370.	2,952.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,858.	2,129.	2,432.	3,058.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,884.	2,168.	2,480.	3,155.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,912.	2,208.	2,529.	3,249.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,929.	2,403.	2,710.	3,177.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)66030 () () () ()	1,953.	2,434.	2,750.	3,258.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,979.	2,482.	2,808.	3,353.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,002.	2,515.	2,849.	3,437.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,026.	2,562.	2,903.	3,532.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,976.	2,475.	2,800.	3,335.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,004.	2,514.	2,850.	3,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,033.	2,565.	2,912.	3,540.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,062.	2,605.	2,963.	3,635.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,090.	2,643.	3,009.	3,730.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges:
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
60 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
N Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
115 Edge finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Stand-Off Finish		

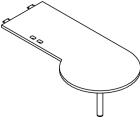
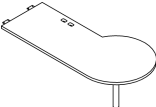
Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,386.	\$1,708.	\$1,938.	\$2,323.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,503.	1,742.	1,978.	2,404.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,607.	1,829.	2,079.	2,545.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,630.	1,862.	2,120.	2,628.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,666.	1,909.	2,177.	2,724.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,695.	1,944.	2,219.	2,808.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,735.	1,989.	2,274.	2,900.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,444.	1,769.	2,013.	2,457.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,542.	1,809.	2,063.	2,554.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,650.	1,903.	2,170.	2,705.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,676.	1,943.	2,220.	2,802.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,704.	1,994.	2,282.	2,910.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,728.	2,032.	2,332.	3,007.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,756.	2,072.	2,379.	3,099.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,518.	2,145.	2,418.	2,802.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,553.	2,177.	2,459.	2,884.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,761.	2,265.	2,560.	3,027.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,784.	2,299.	2,602.	3,107.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,810.	2,345.	2,658.	3,204.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,834.	2,379.	2,699.	3,288.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,856.	2,425.	2,753.	3,382.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,583.	2,207.	2,493.	2,937.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,615.	2,247.	2,543.	3,034.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,808.	2,338.	2,649.	3,185.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,835.	2,378.	2,699.	3,283.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,865.	2,429.	2,762.	3,390.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,892.	2,469.	2,812.	3,487.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,922.	2,508.	2,860.	3,579.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N Grommet has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L/R Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
48 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
N Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM8430 ()()()	\$2,336.	\$2,407.	\$2,733.	\$3,385.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM9630 ()()()	2,419.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM8430 ()()()	2,336.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
		96"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM9630 ()()()	2,419.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDCFM8430 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
84 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

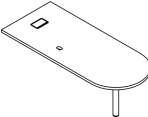
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630()()()	\$1,872.	\$2,041.	\$2,129.	\$2,482.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230()()()	1,898.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830()()()	1,918.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430()()()	1,945.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030()()()	1,966.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630()()()	1,984.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636()()()	1,917.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236()()()	1,948.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836()()()	1,970.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436()()()	1,993.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036()()()	2,017.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636()()()	2,042.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCPCL6630()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
66 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

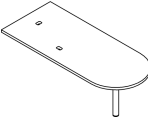
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6636() () ()	\$1,757.	\$1,915.	\$2,020.	\$2,426.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,787.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,810.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,832.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9036() () ()	1,856.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9636() () ()	1,879.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,712.	1,864.	1,954.	2,307.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,739.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,758.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,784.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9030() () ()	1,803.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9630() () ()	1,824.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
DT D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left/Right Hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
66 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

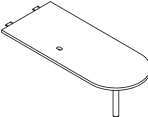
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

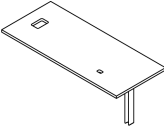
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	\$1,518.	\$1,653.	\$1,730.	\$2,026.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,578.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,597.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,624.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,644.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,670.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,558.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,620.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,643.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,672.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,697.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,719.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCFM5430 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
54 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
M Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectangular Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,496.	\$1,560.	\$1,751.	\$2,031.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,507.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,519.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,530.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,541.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,512.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,527.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,572.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,586.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,600.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,649.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,665.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,697.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,720.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,737.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,639.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,710.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,730.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,748.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,767.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
W Wide Flange leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
20 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$75	
	P3 \$105	
	P4 \$400	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

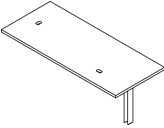
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,350.	\$1,420.	\$1,597.	\$1,876.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,361.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,373.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,384.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,397.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,367.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,380.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,426.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,440.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,454.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,503.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,520.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,536.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,575.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,612.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,503.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,564.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,583.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,603.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,621.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	P2 \$75
20 Depth		P3 \$105
E Grommet Type	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	P4 \$400
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

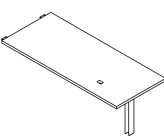
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3620 () () () ()	\$1,061.	\$1,114.	\$1,253.	\$1,435.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4220 () () () ()	1,076.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4820 () () () ()	1,139.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5420 () () () ()	1,188.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,237.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,248.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,260.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,272.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,283.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3624 () () () ()	1,075.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4224 () () () ()	1,100.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4824 () () () ()	1,168.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5424 () () () ()	1,196.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6024 () () () ()	1,253.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6624 () () () ()	1,268.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7224 () () () ()	1,314.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7824 () () () ()	1,327.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8424 () () () ()	1,341.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$75	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

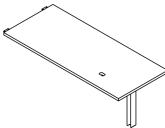
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
<div>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</div> 	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,123.	\$1,192.	\$1,310.	\$1,589.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,141.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,206.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,251.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,390.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,407.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,423.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,087.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,479.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,174.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,195.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,260.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,304.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,381.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,451.	1,497.	1,706.	2,172.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,470.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,489.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,508.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$75	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

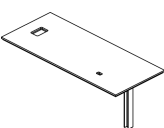
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,720.	\$1,806.	\$2,045.	\$2,395.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,734.	1,831.	2,074.	2,454.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,749.	1,867.	2,119.	2,530.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,763.	1,892.	2,149.	2,589.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,777.	1,917.	2,177.	2,647.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,741.	1,870.	2,121.	2,516.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,759.	1,900.	2,155.	2,586.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,816.	1,926.	2,190.	2,655.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,832.	1,967.	2,207.	2,736.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,850.	1,996.	2,271.	2,805.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,913.	1,992.	2,264.	2,730.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,931.	2,024.	2,305.	2,805.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,972.	2,071.	2,361.	2,909.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830() () ()	2,001.	2,106.	2,404.	2,990.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,022.	2,151.	2,459.	3,085.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,899.	2,076.	2,367.	2,902.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,987.	2,116.	2,417.	3,000.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,012.	2,167.	2,479.	3,106.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,035.	2,207.	2,529.	3,204.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,059.	2,246.	2,576.	3,296.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
W Wide Flange Leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	4. Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
20 Depth	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	7. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	8. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$75	
	P3 \$105	
	P4 \$400	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

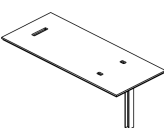
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,538.	\$1,631.	\$1,852.	\$2,201.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,552.	1,655.	1,882.	2,262.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,566.	1,694.	1,926.	2,336.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,581.	1,717.	1,955.	2,397.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,596.	1,742.	1,985.	2,455.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,559.	1,696.	1,925.	2,322.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,576.	1,724.	1,964.	2,395.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,633.	1,794.	2,051.	2,510.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,650.	1,794.	2,045.	2,545.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,668.	1,820.	2,079.	2,612.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,728.	1,776.	2,027.	2,494.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,751.	1,810.	2,069.	2,575.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,770.	1,856.	2,121.	2,661.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,819.	1,891.	2,167.	2,755.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,866.	1,936.	2,221.	2,847.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,728.	1,776.	2,027.	2,494.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,805.	1,901.	2,181.	2,764.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,829.	1,954.	2,244.	2,871.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,853.	1,992.	2,294.	2,969.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,877.	2,031.	2,340.	3,061.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$75 P3 \$105 P4 \$400
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

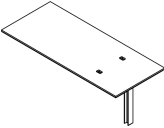
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,176.	\$1,249.	\$1,422.	\$1,650.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,196.	1,282.	1,460.	1,719.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,274.	1,326.	1,510.	1,801.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,335.	1,350.	1,541.	1,861.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,396.	1,456.	1,659.	2,009.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,410.	1,480.	1,689.	2,069.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,426.	1,517.	1,734.	2,144.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,440.	1,542.	1,761.	2,205.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,455.	1,566.	1,792.	2,262.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,195.	1,294.	1,474.	1,734.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,226.	1,329.	1,514.	1,806.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,310.	1,370.	1,561.	1,889.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,346.	1,399.	1,599.	1,960.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,416.	1,520.	1,735.	2,130.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,435.	1,549.	1,770.	2,201.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,492.	1,577.	1,804.	2,267.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,509.	1,617.	1,852.	2,352.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,526.	1,645.	1,886.	2,419.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$75	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

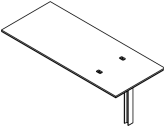
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,254.	\$1,346.	\$1,494.	\$1,842.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,276.	1,381.	1,579.	1,924.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,358.	1,480.	1,692.	2,077.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,414.	1,512.	1,734.	2,159.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,588.	1,601.	1,835.	2,302.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,609.	1,635.	1,875.	2,381.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,629.	1,681.	1,927.	2,467.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,676.	1,715.	1,974.	2,561.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,699.	1,761.	2,027.	2,657.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,318.	1,397.	1,599.	1,947.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,344.	1,451.	1,661.	2,054.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,426.	1,555.	1,782.	2,224.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,481.	1,594.	1,831.	2,321.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,577.	1,687.	1,940.	2,475.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,664.	1,727.	1,989.	2,571.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,687.	1,779.	2,051.	2,677.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,712.	1,817.	2,100.	2,775.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,736.	1,856.	2,149.	2,869.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$75	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$105	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$400	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

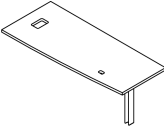
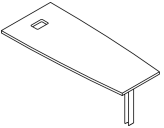
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,870.	\$2,079.	\$2,313.	\$2,740.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,889.	2,106.	2,346.	2,751.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,905.	2,143.	2,391.	2,829.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,924.	2,171.	2,425.	2,895.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,942.	2,208.	2,468.	2,970.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,903.	2,132.	2,385.	2,813.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,925.	2,170.	2,425.	2,891.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,946.	2,211.	2,474.	2,976.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,968.	2,242.	2,514.	3,054.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,988.	2,273.	2,553.	3,128.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	2,019.	2,407.	2,674.	3,047.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,038.	2,444.	2,718.	3,118.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,057.	2,472.	2,752.	3,190.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,078.	2,499.	2,786.	3,256.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,095.	2,536.	2,830.	3,331.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,055.	2,467.	2,746.	3,174.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,079.	2,498.	2,787.	3,252.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,102.	2,539.	2,835.	3,338.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,126.	2,570.	2,876.	3,415.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,149.	2,601.	2,914.	3,489.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges;
60 Width		Leg Finish Add
30 Depth		P2 \$75
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$105
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 \$400
115 Edge finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Leg Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

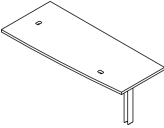
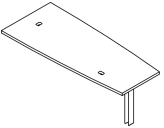
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,711.	\$1,861.	\$2,073.	\$2,445.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,727.	1,888.	2,106.	2,510.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,747.	1,925.	2,149.	2,587.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,764.	1,952.	2,183.	2,653.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,783.	1,988.	2,227.	2,729.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,745.	1,920.	2,145.	2,573.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,765.	1,951.	2,185.	2,650.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,787.	1,992.	2,234.	2,735.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,808.	2,023.	2,273.	2,813.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,829.	2,055.	2,312.	2,888.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,844.	2,211.	2,457.	2,830.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,863.	2,236.	2,489.	2,895.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,883.	2,274.	2,535.	2,971.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,902.	2,301.	2,568.	3,038.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,921.	2,338.	2,611.	3,114.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,881.	2,269.	2,529.	2,957.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,903.	2,300.	2,569.	3,035.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,927.	2,341.	2,618.	3,121.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,950.	2,373.	2,659.	3,197.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,973.	2,403.	2,696.	3,273.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Simple Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$75 P3 \$105 P4 \$400
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

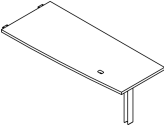
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

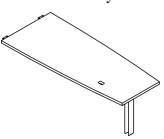
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$1,409.	\$1,655.	\$1,839.	\$2,147.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,503.	1,682.	1,871.	2,212.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,586.	1,752.	1,952.	2,325.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,604.	1,778.	1,985.	2,391.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,633.	1,816.	2,030.	2,468.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,657.	1,844.	2,064.	2,535.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,688.	1,880.	2,108.	2,609.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,455.	1,704.	1,899.	2,254.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,534.	1,736.	1,939.	2,332.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,620.	1,811.	2,025.	2,453.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,641.	1,843.	2,065.	2,530.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,663.	1,884.	2,114.	2,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,683.	1,914.	2,154.	2,694.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,705.	1,946.	2,192.	2,768.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	N has no finish option	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$75	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$105	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$400	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

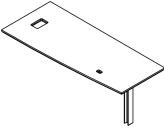
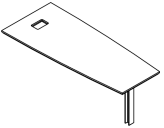
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$1,515.	\$2,005.	\$2,223.	\$2,530.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,542.	2,030.	2,256.	2,596.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,709.	2,101.	2,337.	2,710.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,727.	2,128.	2,370.	2,774.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,748.	2,165.	2,415.	2,852.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,767.	2,192.	2,448.	2,919.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,786.	2,229.	2,491.	2,994.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,566.	2,054.	2,283.	2,638.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,592.	2,086.	2,323.	2,716.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,746.	2,159.	2,408.	2,837.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,768.	2,191.	2,448.	2,915.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,792.	2,232.	2,498.	3,001.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,814.	2,264.	2,538.	3,078.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,838.	2,295.	2,577.	3,152.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	N has no finish option	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$75 P3 \$105 P4 \$400	Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,188.	\$2,455.	\$2,747.	\$3,281.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,211.	2,489.	2,789.	3,295.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,232.	2,535.	2,845.	3,392.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,256.	2,570.	2,887.	3,475.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,278.	2,616.	2,941.	3,569.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,230.	2,521.	2,837.	3,372.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,257.	2,569.	2,887.	3,470.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,283.	2,620.	2,949.	3,576.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,310.	2,659.	2,999.	3,674.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,336.	2,697.	3,047.	3,766.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030() () () ()	2,373.	2,865.	3,199.	3,665.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630() () () ()	2,398.	2,911.	3,254.	3,754.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230() () () ()	2,422.	2,946.	3,296.	3,844.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830() () () ()	2,448.	2,980.	3,339.	3,926.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430() () () ()	2,469.	3,026.	3,394.	4,020.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036() () () ()	2,419.	2,940.	3,289.	3,824.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636() () () ()	2,449.	2,979.	3,340.	3,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236() () () ()	2,477.	3,030.	3,400.	4,029.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836() () () ()	2,507.	3,069.	3,451.	4,125.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436() () () ()	2,537.	3,107.	3,499.	4,217.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$75
30 Depth		P3 \$105
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$400
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

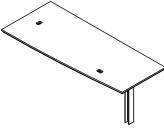
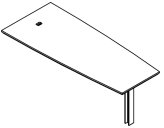
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,988.	\$2,182.	\$2,447.	\$2,912.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,009.	2,216.	2,489.	2,994.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,034.	2,262.	2,542.	3,090.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,055.	2,296.	2,585.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,079.	2,341.	2,640.	3,267.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,032.	2,256.	2,537.	3,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,056.	2,295.	2,587.	3,169.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,084.	2,346.	2,649.	3,275.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,110.	2,385.	2,697.	3,372.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,137.	2,425.	2,746.	3,466.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030() () () ()	2,155.	2,620.	2,927.	3,394.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630() () () ()	2,179.	2,651.	2,967.	3,475.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230() () () ()	2,205.	2,699.	3,025.	3,570.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830() () () ()	2,228.	2,732.	3,066.	3,654.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430() () () ()	2,252.	2,779.	3,120.	3,749.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036() () () ()	2,202.	2,692.	3,017.	3,552.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636() () () ()	2,230.	2,731.	3,067.	3,650.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236() () () ()	2,259.	2,782.	3,129.	3,757.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836() () () ()	2,288.	2,822.	3,180.	3,852.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436() () () ()	2,316.	2,860.	3,226.	3,947.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Simple Stand-off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$75 P3 \$105 P4 \$400
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

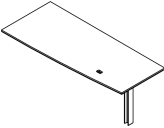
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

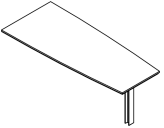
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,612.	\$1,925.	\$2,155.	\$2,540.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,728.	1,959.	2,195.	2,621.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,832.	2,046.	2,296.	2,762.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,855.	2,079.	2,337.	2,845.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,892.	2,126.	2,394.	2,941.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,921.	2,161.	2,436.	3,025.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,960.	2,206.	2,491.	3,117.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,669.	1,986.	2,230.	2,674.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,768.	2,026.	2,280.	2,771.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,876.	2,120.	2,387.	2,922.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,902.	2,160.	2,437.	3,019.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,929.	2,211.	2,499.	3,127.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,954.	2,249.	2,549.	3,224.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,981.	2,289.	2,596.	3,316.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
PT	Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet		
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish		
W	Wide Flange Leg	Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
36	Width	6. Leg finish		
20	Depth	Painted or Anodized	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
M	Grommet Option			
115	Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.		
114	Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;		
115	Edge finish	Leg Finish Add		
115	Leg Finish	P2 \$75		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		P3 \$105		
		P4 \$400		

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	\$1,744.	\$2,362.	\$2,635.	\$3,019.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,778.	2,394.	2,676.	3,101.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,986.	2,482.	2,777.	3,244.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	2,009.	2,516.	2,819.	3,324.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	2,035.	2,562.	2,875.	3,421.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	2,059.	2,596.	2,916.	3,505.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	2,082.	2,642.	2,970.	3,599.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,809.	2,424.	2,710.	3,154.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,841.	2,464.	2,760.	3,251.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	2,033.	2,555.	2,866.	3,402.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	2,060.	2,595.	2,916.	3,500.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	2,090.	2,646.	2,979.	3,607.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	2,117.	2,686.	3,029.	3,704.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	2,148.	2,725.	3,077.	3,796.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
PT	Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet		
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish		
W	Wide Flange Leg	Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.	Wire chase sold separately.
36	Width	6. Leg finish		
20	Depth	Painted or Anodized	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
M	Grommet Option	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.		
115	Grommet Finish	Additional upcharges;		
114	Worksurface Finish	Leg Finish Add		
115	Edge finish	P2 \$75		
115	Leg Finish	P3 \$105		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		P4 \$400		

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Side gables are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The modesty is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

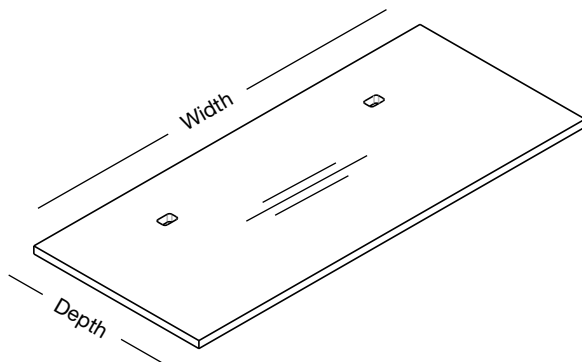


Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface

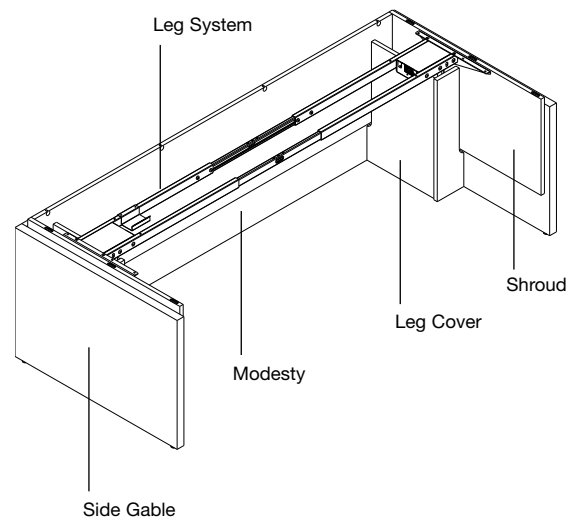
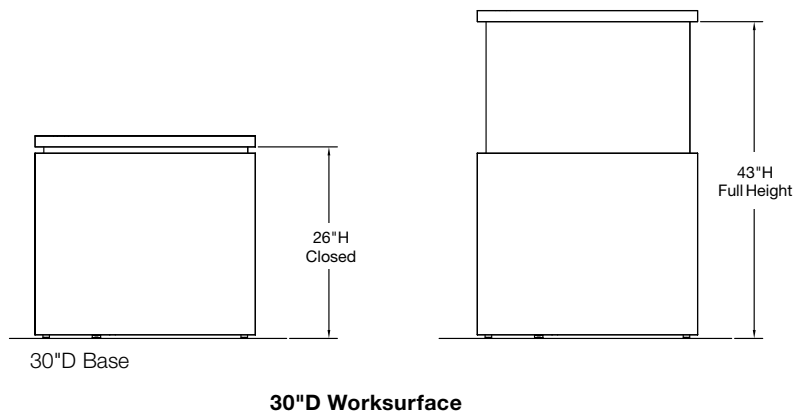
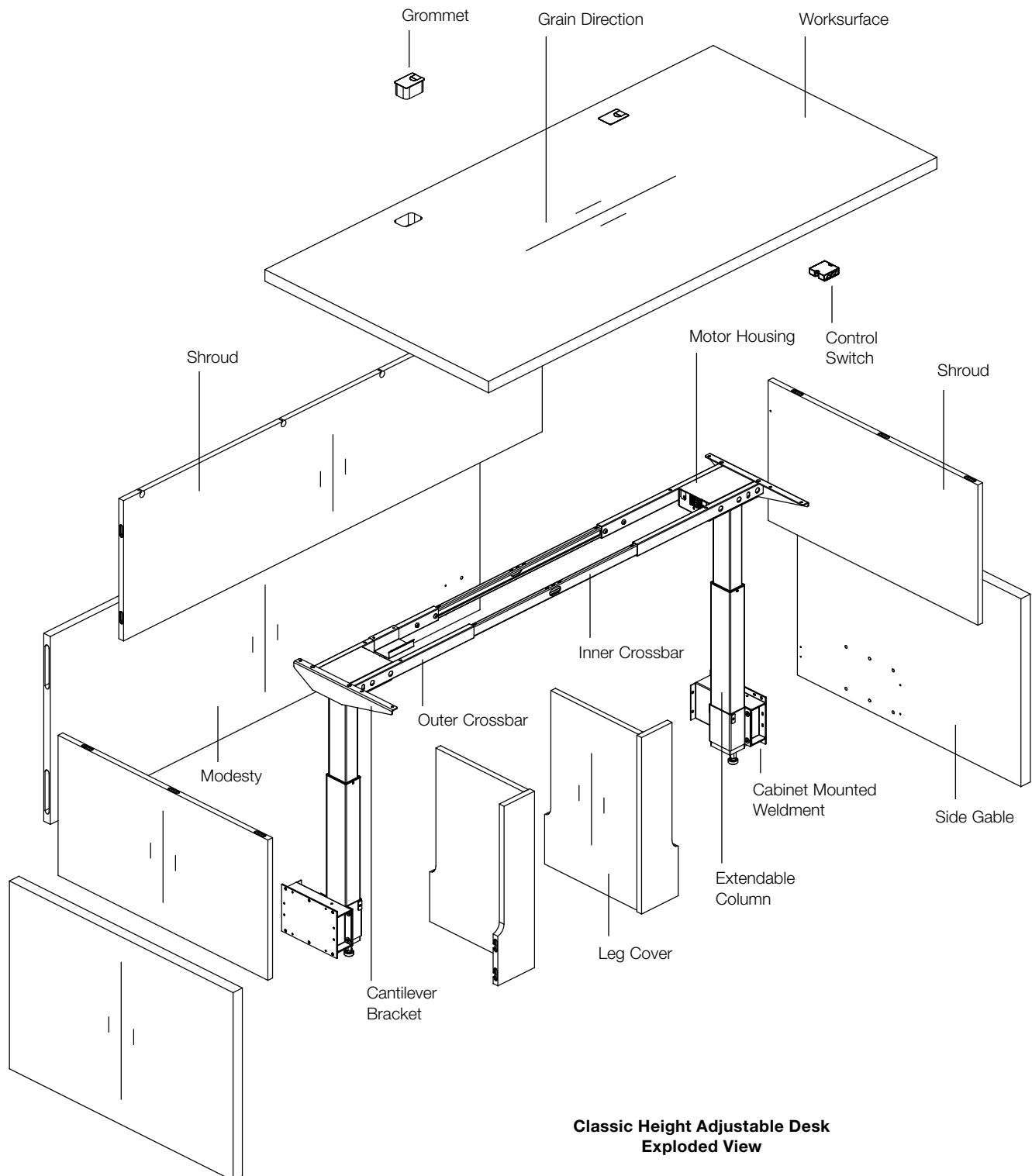


Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base





Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

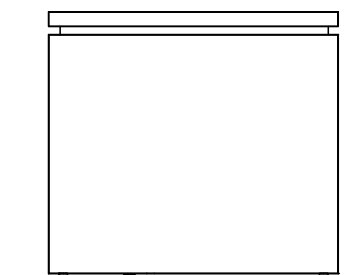
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:

Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

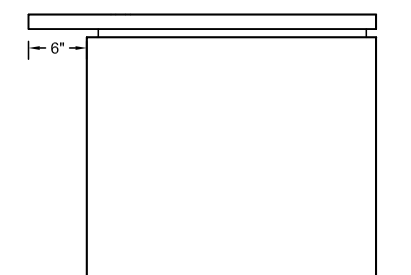
Worksurface Options:

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces may be specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



30"D Base

**30"D Worksurface
Flush Application Only**



30"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Recessed (R) Application**



36"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Flush (F) Application**

Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch

The default switch for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk is the simple up/down switch. A digital programmable control switch is also available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

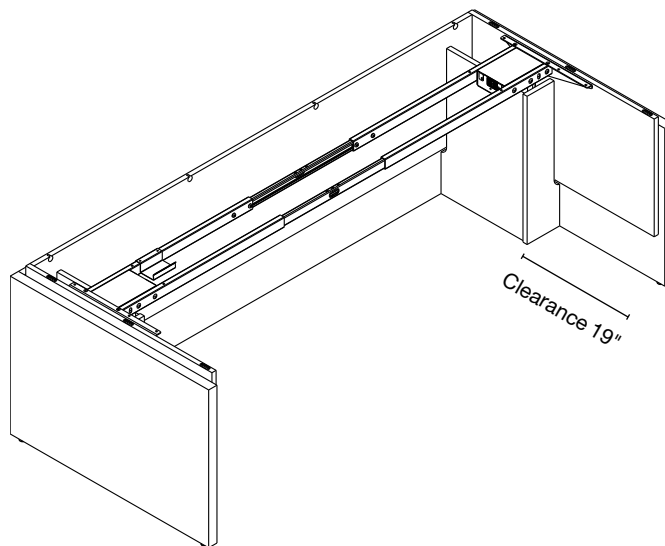
Storage

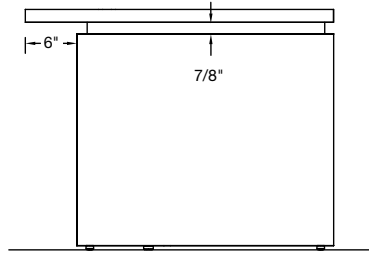
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

Accessories

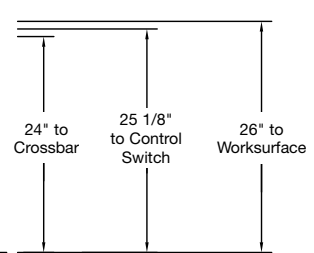
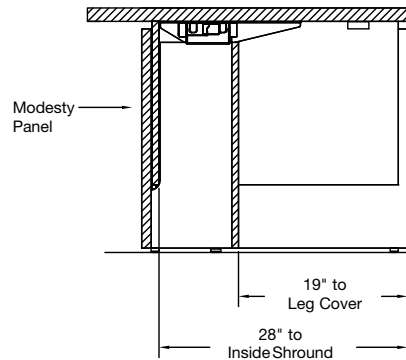
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBGP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

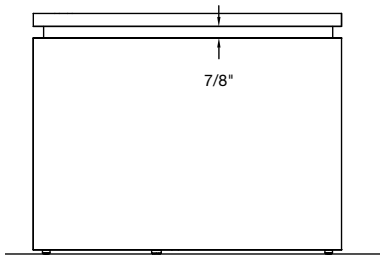




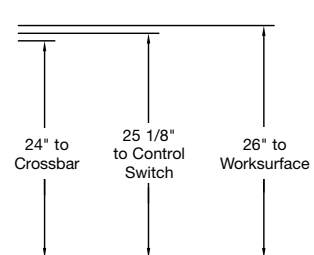
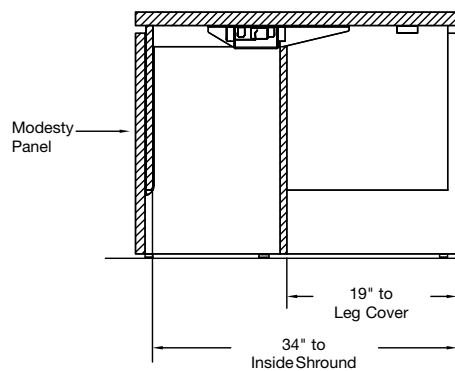
**36"D Worksurface
Recessed Application**



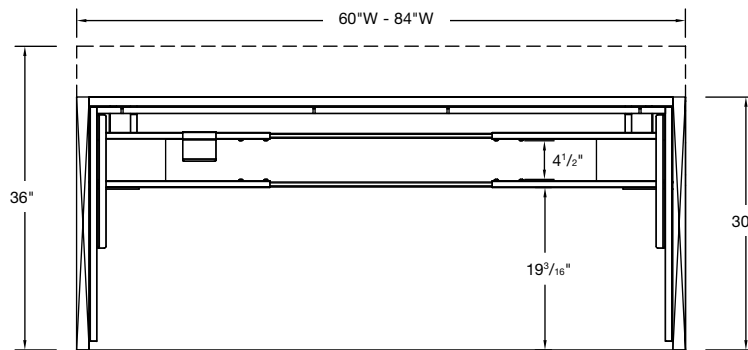
**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 30" Base**



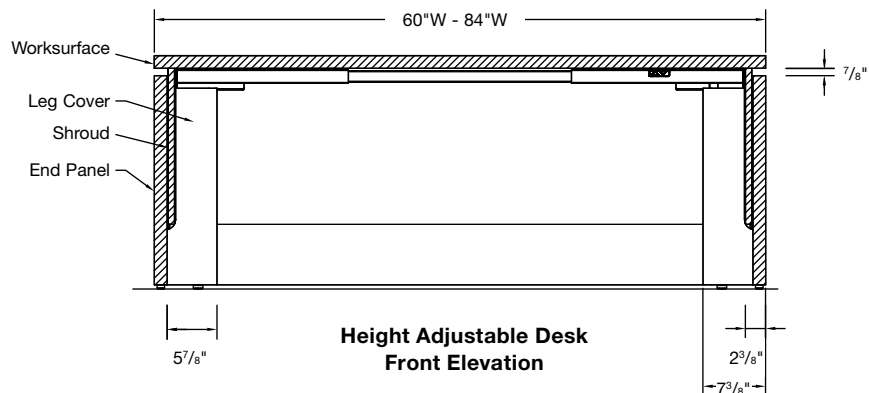
**36"D Worksurface
Flush Application**



**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 36" Base**



Height Adjustable Desk Top View

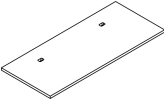
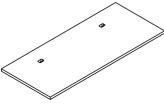


**Height Adjustable Desk
Front Elevation**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6030 ()()()	\$637.	\$708.	\$812.	\$1,098.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6630 ()()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7230 ()()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7830 ()()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF8430 ()()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
 Classic Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6036 ()()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6636 ()()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7236 ()()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7836 ()()()	812.	900.	1,037.	1,400.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)8436 ()()()	842.	929.	1,070.	1,445.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHTDF6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
T Top		If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge		If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
N = No grommet
G = with Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

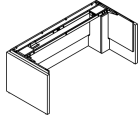
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

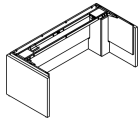
Laminate Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 ()()	\$7,364.	\$8,269.	\$8,488.	\$9,123.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 ()()	7,386.	8,296.	8,520.	9,180.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 ()()	7,408.	8,323.	8,555.	9,241.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 ()()	7,431.	8,351.	8,589.	9,299.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 ()()	7,453.	8,378.	8,621.	9,356.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 ()()	7,466.	8,403.	8,658.	9,378.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 ()()	7,488.	8,430.	8,690.	9,435.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 ()()	7,510.	8,458.	9,726.	9,496.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 ()()	7,534.	8,486.	8,760.	9,555.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 ()()	7,556.	8,512.	8,792.	9,612.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	2. Base finish: L	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
60 Width	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
30 Depth	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
(S/D) Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)	Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Side gables are 1 1/2" thick. The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers. The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
114 Base finish		
114 Shroud finish		
111 Leg finish		

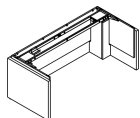
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

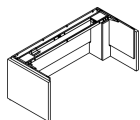
Wood Veneer Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud V1/L	V1/V1	V2/L	V2/V2	V3/L	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 ()()	\$8,021.	\$8,926.	\$8,242.	\$9,366.	\$9,076.	\$10,835.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 ()()	8,059.	8,969.	8,288.	9,422.	9,161.	10,955.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 ()()	8,085.	9,001.	8,321.	9,468.	9,231.	11,064.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 ()()	8,112.	9,032.	8,355.	9,513.	9,304.	11,172.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 ()()	8,150.	9,075.	8,400.	9,568.	9,386.	11,289.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 ()()	8,154.	9,091.	8,403.	9,595.	9,311.	11,222.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 ()()	8,192.	9,134.	8,448.	9,651.	9,395.	11,342.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 ()()	8,218.	9,165.	8,481.	9,697.	9,465.	11,451.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 ()()	8,245.	9,197.	8,516.	9,741.	9,538.	11,559.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 ()()	8,283.	8,239.	8,560.	9,796.	9,620.	11,676.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	2. Base finish: V1, V2, V3	Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
60 Width	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
30 Depth		
(S/D) Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
006B Base finish	Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
006B Shroud finish		Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
111 Leg finish		Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See **Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4** for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

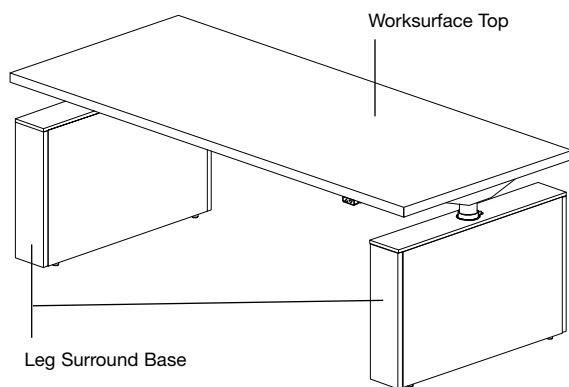


Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

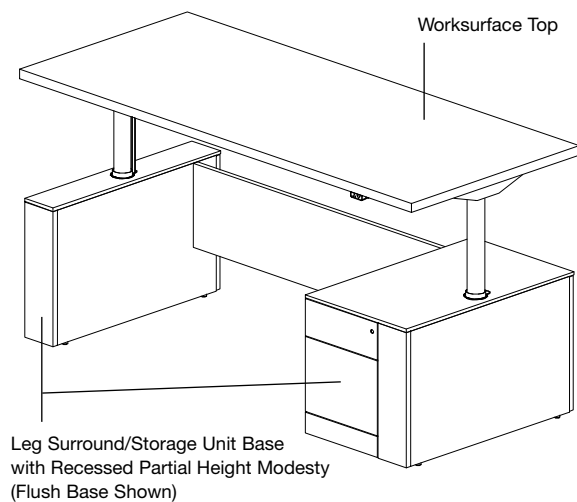


Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

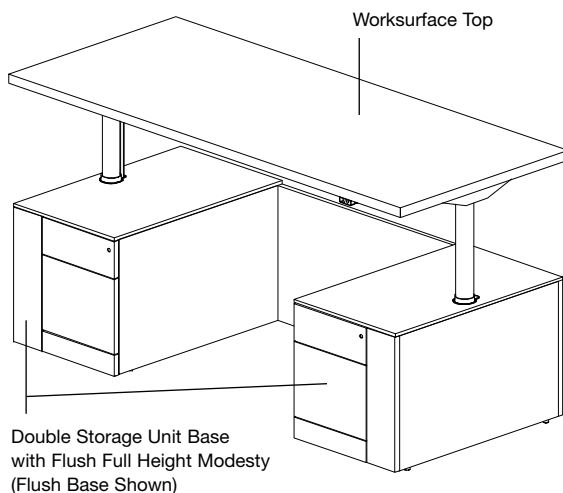


Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

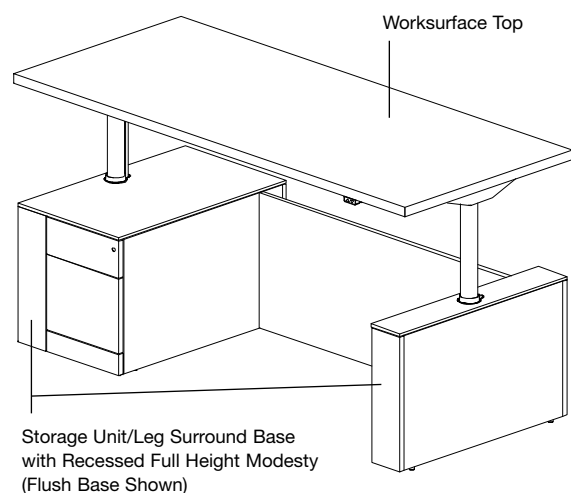


Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:

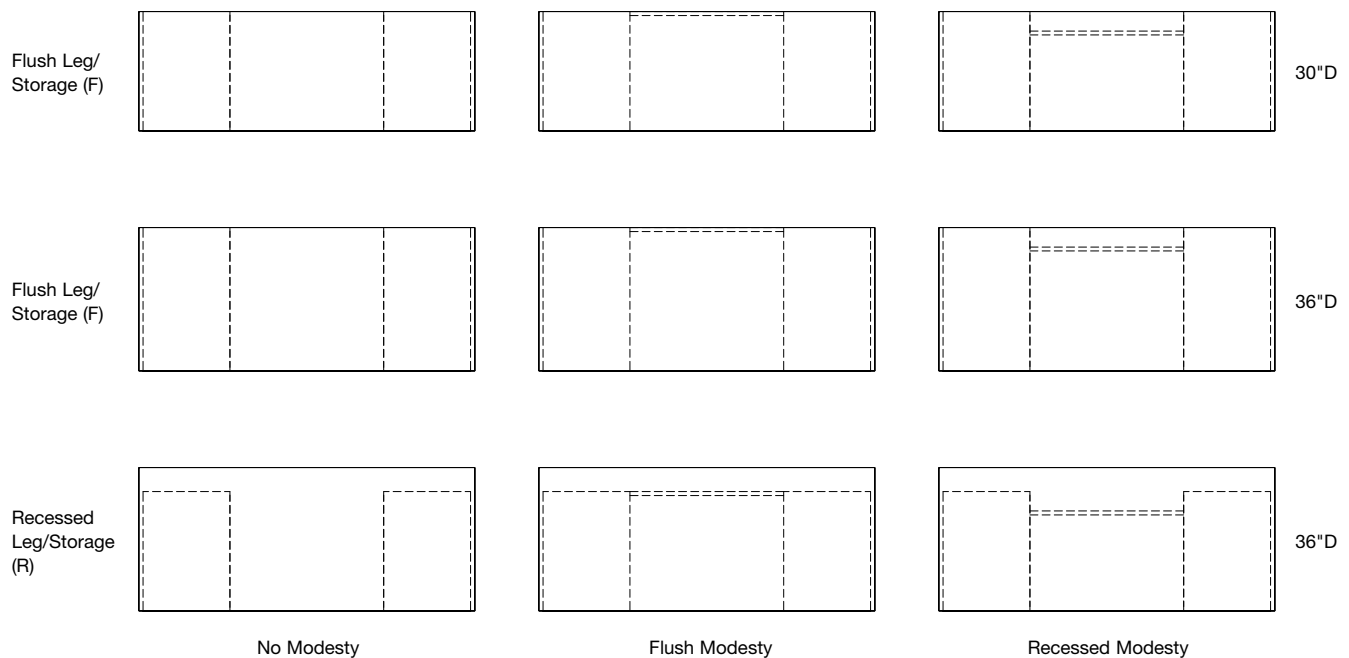
Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See **Figure 5** for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.



**Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage
(Shown with Storage on Both Sides)**

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See **Figure 6** for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

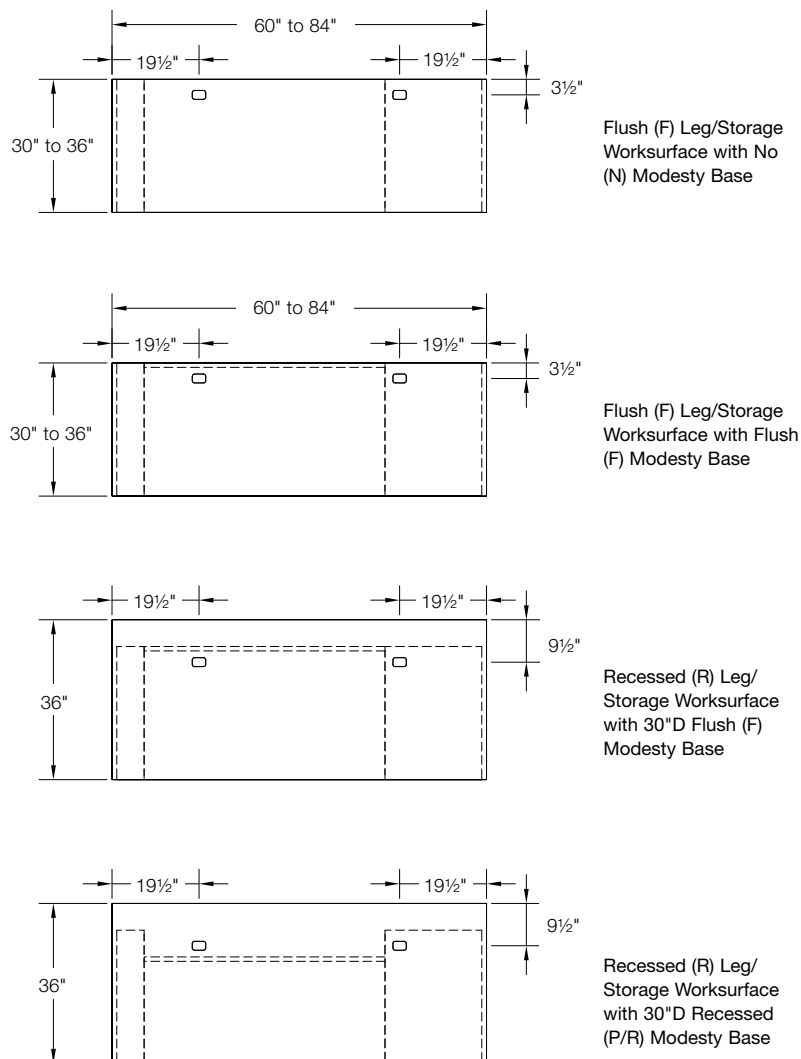


Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations
(Shown with Storage One Side)

Desk Base:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See **Figure 7** for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See **Figure 8** for a matrix of available configurations.

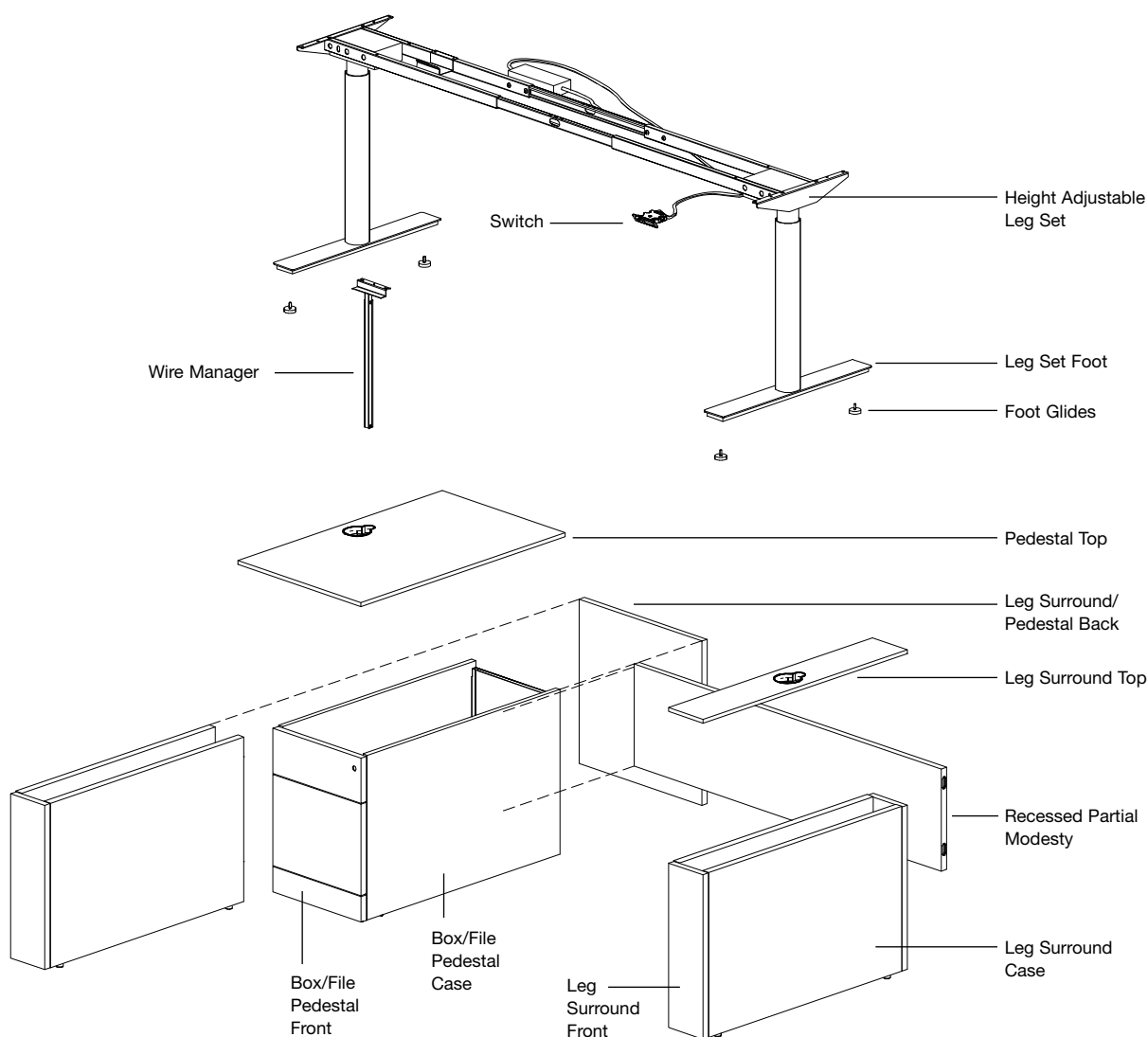


Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components

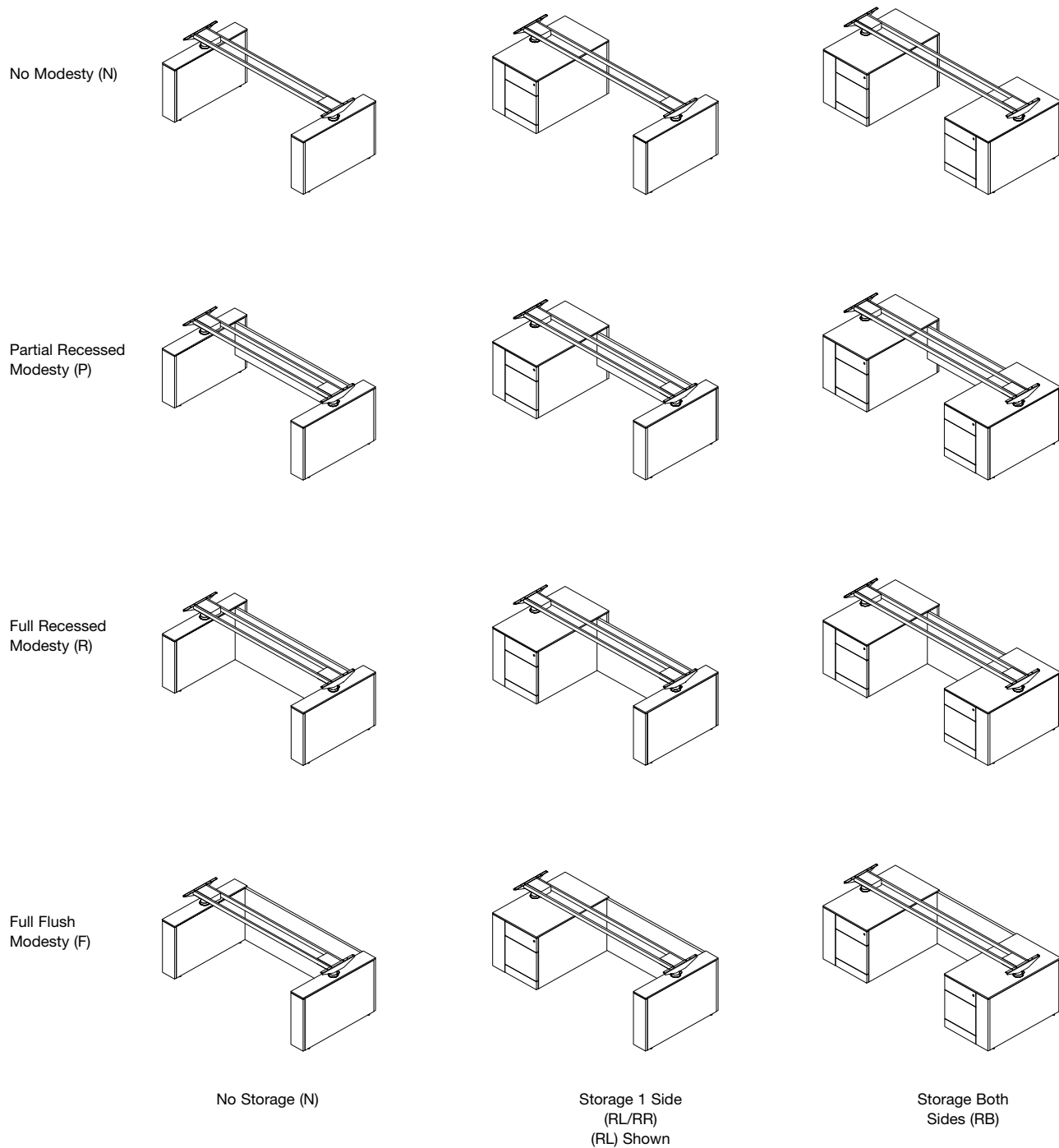


Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

Height Adjustable Leg Set:

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅞". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See **Figure 9** for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Two switch options are available for the leg sets. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

Leg Surround:

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6⅞"W and 22⅞"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to **Figure 11** for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to **Figure 10** for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

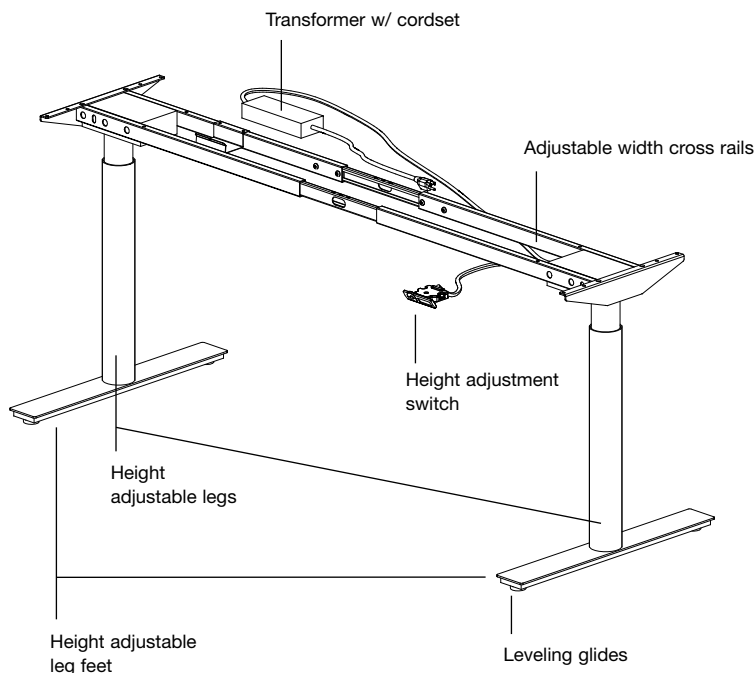


Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

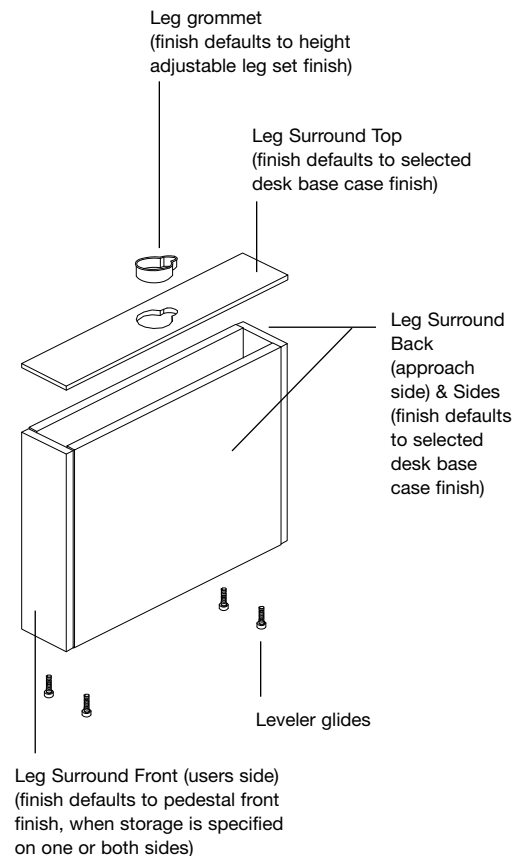


Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View

Box-File Storage Pedestal:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See **Figure 11** for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

Pedestal Top:

Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See **Figure 12** for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:

Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to **Figure 12** for exploded view.

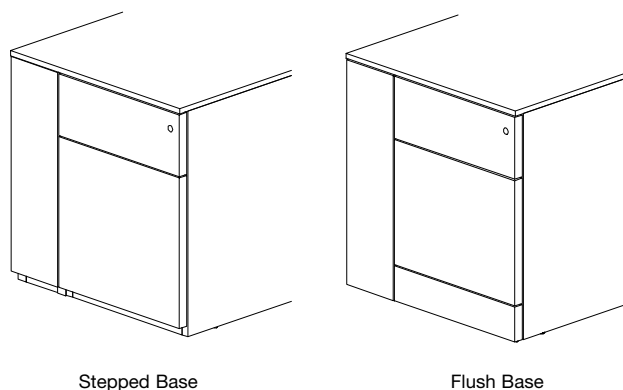


Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options

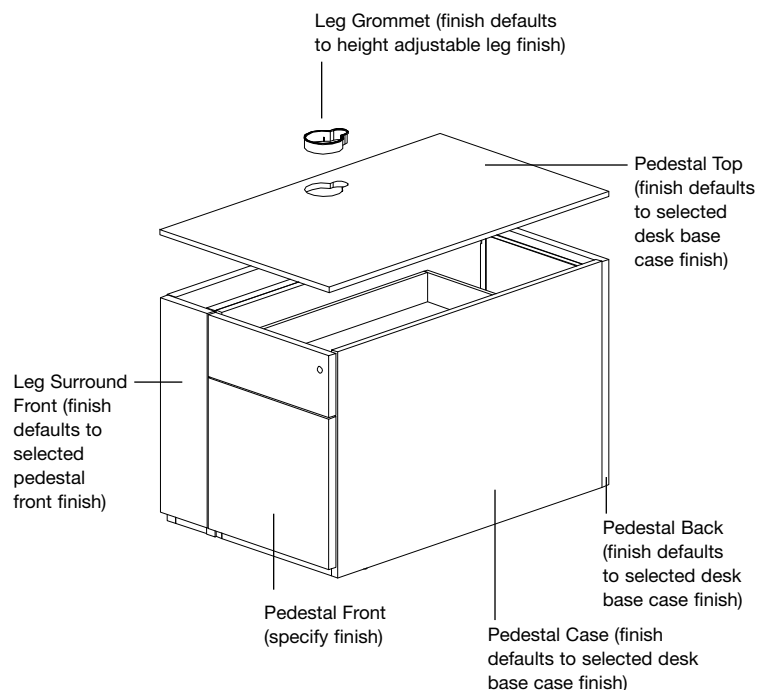


Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)

Modesty:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Wire Management:

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

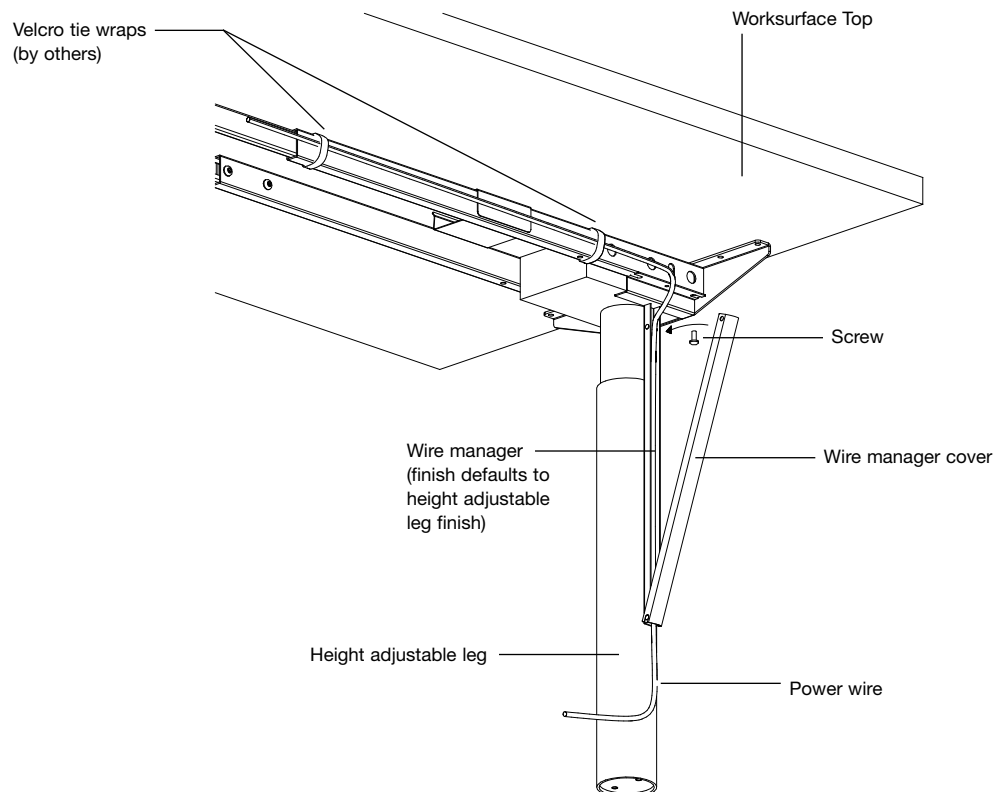


Figure 13: Wire Manager

Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user's edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See **Figure 14** for overhang dimensions

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See **Figure 15** for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

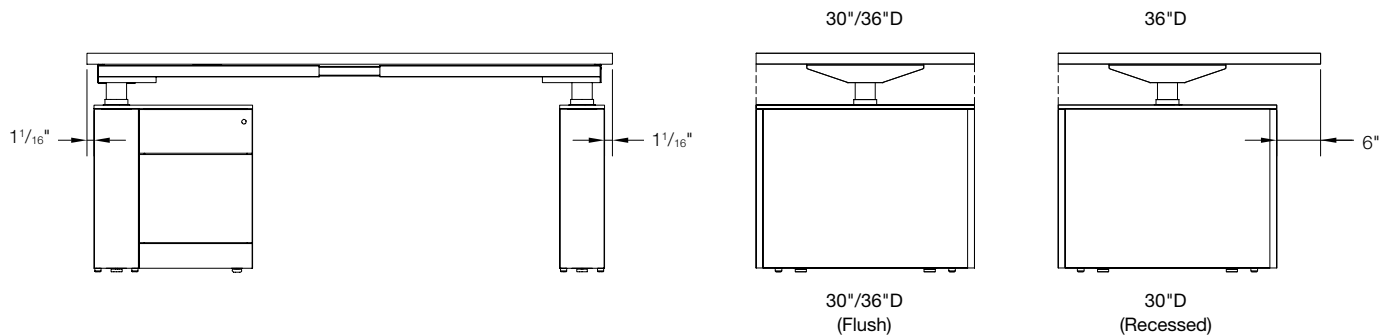


Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions

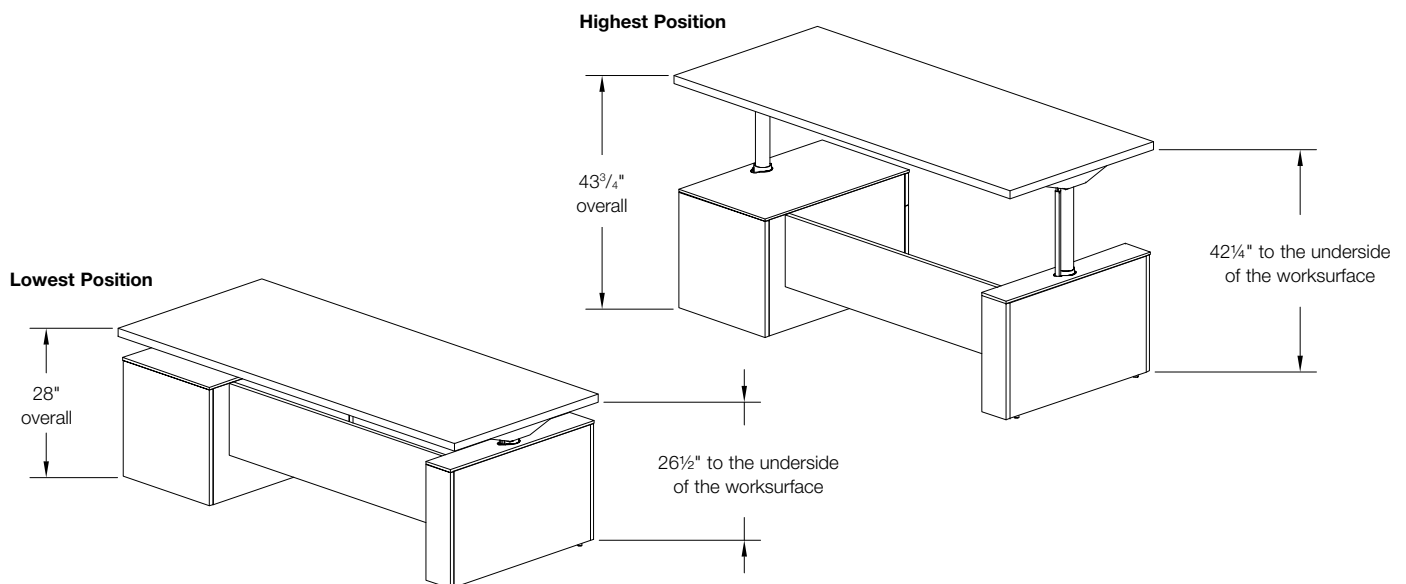
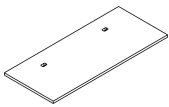
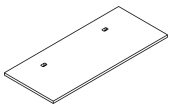


Figure 15: Desk Height Range

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Executive Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6030 ()()()	\$637.	\$708.	\$812.	\$1,098.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6630 ()()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7230 ()()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7830 ()()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTDF8430 ()()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
 Executive Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6036 ()()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6636 ()()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7236 ()()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7836 ()()()	856.	900.	1,037.	1,400.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)8436 ()()()	906.	929.	1,070.	1,445.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDTDF6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet	If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
T Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

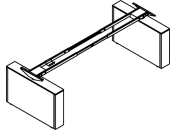
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

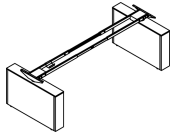
Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$6,727.	\$6,899.	\$6,985.	\$7,071.	\$7,157.	\$7,511.	\$8,611.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630N(1/2)() () ()	6,727.	6,899.	6,985.	7,071.	7,157.	7,511.	8,611.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230N(1/2)() () ()	6,765.	6,937.	7,023.	7,109.	7,195.	7,549.	8,649.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830N(1/2)() () ()	6,765.	6,937.	7,023.	7,109.	7,195.	7,549.	8,649.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430N(1/2)() () ()	6,765.	6,937.	7,023.	7,109.	7,195.	7,549.	8,649.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036N(1/2)() () ()	6,835.	7,015.	7,105.	7,195.	7,285.	7,659.	8,809.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636N(1/2)() () ()	6,835.	7,015.	7,105.	7,195.	7,285.	7,659.	8,809.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236N(1/2)() () ()	6,873.	7,053.	7,143.	7,233.	7,323.	7,697.	8,847.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836N(1/2)() () ()	6,873.	7,053.	7,143.	7,233.	7,323.	7,697.	8,847.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436N(1/2)() () ()	6,873.	7,053.	7,143.	7,233.	7,323.	7,697.	8,847.

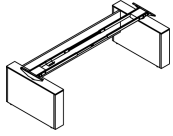


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030 (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
N No Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
60 Width		Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth		Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
N No Storage		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
(S/D) Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

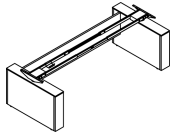
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$6,953.	\$7,125.	\$7,211.	\$7,297.	\$7,554.	\$7,948.	\$9,192.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630N(1/2)() () ()	6,962.	7,134.	7,220.	7,306.	7,588.	7,990.	9,310.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230N(1/2)() () ()	7,002.	7,174.	7,260.	7,346.	7,637.	8,042.	9,386.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830N(1/2)() () ()	7,007.	7,179.	7,265.	7,351.	7,647.	8,057.	9,425.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430N(1/2)() () ()	7,013.	7,185.	7,271.	7,357.	7,658.	8,071.	9,462.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036N(1/2)() () ()	7,061.	7,241.	7,331.	7,421.	7,682.	8,096.	9,390.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636N(1/2)() () ()	7,070.	7,250.	7,340.	7,430.	7,716.	8,138.	9,508.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236N(1/2)() () ()	7,110.	7,290.	7,380.	7,470.	7,765.	8,190.	9,584.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836N(1/2)() () ()	7,115.	7,295.	7,385.	7,475.	7,775.	8,205.	9,623.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436N(1/2)() () ()	7,121.	7,301.	7,391.	7,481.	7,786.	8,219.	9,660.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030N (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
P Recessed Partial Height Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
60 Width		Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth		Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
N No Storage		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
(S/D) Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

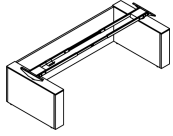
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

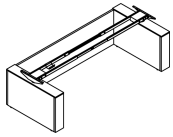
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)()()	\$6,980.	\$7,152.	\$7,238.	\$7,324.	\$7,625.	\$8,037.	\$9,442.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)()()	6,988.	7,160.	7,246.	7,332.	7,641.	8,058.	9,499.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)()()	7,035.	7,207.	7,293.	7,379.	7,696.	8,117.	9,597.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)()()	7,044.	7,216.	7,302.	7,388.	7,712.	8,140.	9,656.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)()()	7,053.	7,225.	7,311.	7,397.	7,729.	8,161.	9,714.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)()()	7,088.	7,268.	7,358.	7,448.	7,753.	8,185.	9,640.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)()()	7,096.	7,276.	7,366.	7,456.	7,769.	8,206.	9,697.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)()()	7,143.	7,323.	7,413.	7,503.	7,824.	8,265.	9,795.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)()()	7,152.	7,332.	7,422.	7,512.	7,840.	8,288.	9,854.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)()()	7,161.	7,341.	7,431.	7,521.	7,857.	8,309.	9,912.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
(1/2)()()		Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
R	Reff Profiles	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
B	Base	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
F	Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
60	Width	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
30	Depth	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
N	No Storage	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
1	Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
(S/D)	Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
111	Leg finish	

- Control Switch:
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
- Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
- Front finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
- Leg finish:
Core paint finish **only**
Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

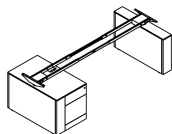
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

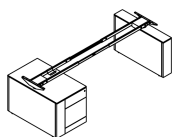
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$8,407.	\$8,793.	\$8,945.	\$9,100.	\$9,516.	\$10,035.	\$11,628.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,407.	8,793.	8,945.	9,100.	9,516.	10,035.	11,628.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,445.	8,831.	8,983.	9,138.	9,554.	10,074.	11,666.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,445.	8,831.	8,983.	9,138.	9,554.	10,074.	11,666.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,445.	8,831.	8,983.	9,138.	9,554.	10,074.	11,666.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,542.	8,935.	9,091.	9,251.	9,675.	10,210.	11,912.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,542.	8,935.	9,091.	9,251.	9,675.	10,210.	11,912.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,580.	8,973.	9,129.	9,289.	9,713.	10,248.	11,950.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,580.	8,973.	9,129.	9,289.	9,713.	10,248.	11,950.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,580.	8,973.	9,129.	9,289.	9,713.	10,248.	11,950.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=right hand pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
M Metal Interior		
(S/D) Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

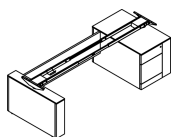
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

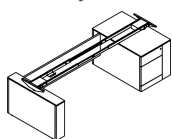
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$8,642.	\$9,028.	\$9,179.	\$9,335.	\$9,909.	\$10,474.	\$12,201.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,654.	9,039.	9,191.	9,347.	9,933.	10,495.	12,246.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,697.	9,083.	9,235.	9,390.	9,997.	10,561.	12,336.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,703.	9,089.	9,241.	9,396.	10,008.	10,575.	12,373.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,709.	9,094.	9,246.	9,402.	10,018.	10,588.	12,409.



Right hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,776.	9,170.	9,326.	9,485.	10,069.	10,649.	12,485.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,788.	9,182.	9,338.	9,497.	10,092.	10,670.	12,530.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,832.	9,225.	9,381.	9,541.	10,157.	10,736.	12,620.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,838.	9,231.	9,387.	9,547.	10,167.	10,749.	12,657.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	8,843.	9,237.	9,393.	9,552.	10,178.	10,763.	12,693.



Right hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030R (L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=right hand pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
L Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

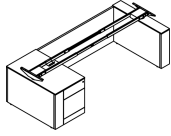
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

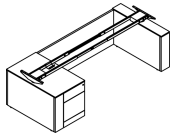
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	\$8,661.	\$9,047.	\$9,199.	\$9,354.	\$9,943.	\$10,516.	\$12,318.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,676.	9,062.	9,214.	9,369.	9,972.	10,545.	12,384.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,723.	9,108.	9,260.	9,416.	10,042.	10,618.	12,493.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,732.	9,118.	9,270.	9,425.	10,059.	10,639.	12,551.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,741.	9,126.	9,278.	9,434.	10,075.	10,660.	12,608.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,796.	9,189.	9,345.	9,505.	10,102.	10,691.	12,602.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,811.	9,204.	9,360.	9,520.	10,131.	10,720.	12,668.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,857.	9,251.	9,407.	9,566.	10,202.	10,793.	12,778.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,867.	9,260.	9,416.	9,576.	10,218.	10,814.	12,835.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () ()	8,875.	9,269.	9,425.	9,584.	10,234.	10,834.	12,892.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2) M() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
F Flush full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full Ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=right hand pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

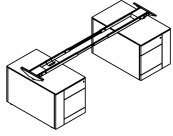
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

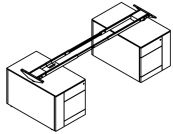
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$10,126.	\$10,725.	\$10,943.	\$11,168.	\$11,912.	\$12,598.	\$14,682.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,126.	10,725.	10,943.	11,168.	11,912.	12,598.	14,682.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,286.	10,894.	11,116.	11,345.	12,103.	12,800.	15,052.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,286.	10,894.	11,116.	11,345.	12,103.	12,800.	15,052.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
114 Leg finish		

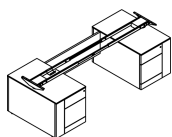
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

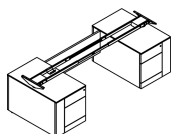
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$10,358.	\$10,958.	\$11,175.	\$11,401.	\$12,324.	\$13,051.	\$15,281.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,382.	10,981.	11,199.	11,424.	12,341.	13,071.	15,324.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,519.	11,127.	11,348.	11,578.	12,515.	13,253.	15,651.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,543.	11,150.	11,372.	11,601.	12,532.	13,272.	15,694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
P Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
114 Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

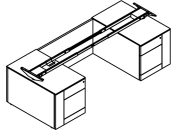
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides

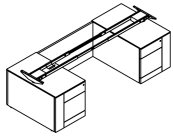
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$10,372.	\$10,972.	\$11,189.	\$11,415.	\$12,361.	\$13,097.	\$15,406.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,406.	11,005.	11,223.	11,448.	12,383.	13,124.	15,470.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,533.	11,141.	11,362.	11,592.	12,551.	13,293.	15,776.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,567.	11,174.	11,396.	11,625.	12,574.	13,325.	15,840.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch:	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	“S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	Height range is from 26 1/2”h -42 1/4”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B Base	“D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)	2. Lock option: L	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
78 Width	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30 Depth	3. Lock finish:	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
R Storage Option	B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
B Both Sides	4. Pull option:	Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)	F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
M Metal Interior	5. Pull finish:	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)	Painted & Plated options	
L Lock option	6. Case finish:	
B Lock finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
T Pull option	Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
111 Pull finish	7. Front finish:	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
114 Front finish	Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
111 Leg finish	8. Leg finish:	
	Core paint finish only	
	Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	

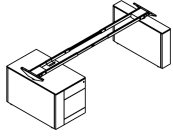
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

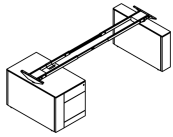
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	\$8,715.	\$9,101.	\$9,253.	\$9,408.	\$9,823.	\$10,343.	\$11,935.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,715.	9,101.	9,253.	9,408.	9,823.	10,343.	11,935.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,753.	9,139.	9,291.	9,446.	9,861.	10,381.	11,973.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,753.	9,139.	9,291.	9,446.	9,861.	10,381.	11,973.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,753.	9,139.	9,291.	9,446.	9,861.	10,381.	11,973.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,849.	9,243.	9,399.	9,559.	9,983.	10,518.	12,219.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,849.	9,243.	9,399.	9,559.	9,983.	10,518.	12,219.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,887.	9,281.	9,437.	9,597.	10,021.	10,556.	12,257.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,887.	9,281.	9,437.	9,597.	10,021.	10,556.	12,257.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	8,887.	9,281.	9,437.	9,597.	10,021.	10,556.	12,257.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=Right hand Pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

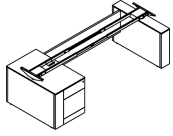
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

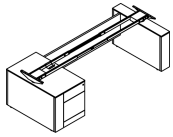
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$8,950.	\$9,335.	\$9,487.	\$9,643.	\$10,217.	\$10,782.	\$12,509.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	8,962.	9,347.	9,499.	9,655.	10,240.	10,803.	12,554.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,005.	9,391.	9,543.	9,698.	10,305.	10,869.	12,643.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,011.	9,397.	9,549.	9,704.	10,316.	10,883.	12,680.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,016.	9,402.	9,554.	9,710.	10,326.	10,896.	12,717.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,084.	9,478.	9,634.	9,793.	10,376.	10,957.	12,793.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,096.	9,490.	9,646.	9,805.	10,400.	10,978.	12,838.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,139.	9,533.	9,689.	9,849.	10,464.	11,044.	12,927.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,145.	9,539.	9,695.	9,855.	10,475.	11,057.	12,965.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,151.	9,545.	9,700.	9,860.	10,486.	11,071.	13,001.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=Right hand Pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
B Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
T Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

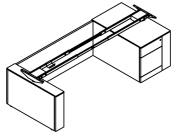
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

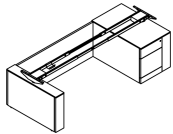
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$8,969.	\$9,355.	\$9,507.	\$9,662.	\$10,251.	\$10,824.	\$12,626.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	8,984.	9,370.	9,521.	9,677.	10,280.	10,853.	12,692.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,031.	9,416.	9,568.	9,724.	10,350.	10,926.	12,801.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,040.	9,426.	9,577.	9,733.	10,367.	10,947.	12,859.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,048.	9,434.	9,586.	9,742.	10,383.	10,967.	12,916.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,103.	9,497.	9,653.	9,813.	10,410.	10,999.	12,910.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,118.	9,512.	9,668.	9,828.	10,439.	11,027.	12,976.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,165.	9,559.	9,715.	9,874.	10,509.	11,100.	13,085.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,174.	9,568.	9,724.	9,884.	10,526.	11,121.	13,143.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,183.	9,577.	9,733.	9,892.	10,542.	11,142.	13,200.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
L Left hand pedestal, (R=Right hand Pedestal)	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

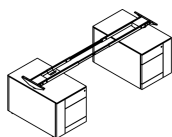
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

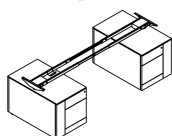
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)W()(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$10,741.	\$11,341.	\$11,558.	\$11,784.	\$12,528.	\$13,214.	\$15,298.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W()(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,741.	11,341.	11,558.	11,784.	12,528.	13,214.	15,298.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W()(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,902.	11,510.	11,731.	11,961.	12,719.	13,415.	15,668.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)W()(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	10,902.	11,510.	11,731.	11,961.	12,719.	13,415.	15,668.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)W()(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
111 Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

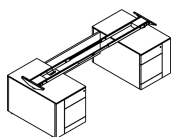
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

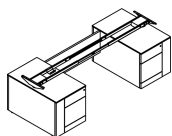
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$10,974.	\$11,573.	\$11,791.	\$12,016.	\$12,940.	\$13,667.	\$15,896.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	10,997.	11,597.	11,815.	12,040.	12,957.	13,687.	15,939.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,135.	11,742.	11,964.	12,193.	13,131.	13,868.	16,266.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,158.	11,766.	11,987.	12,217.	13,148.	13,888.	16,310.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
P Recessed partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

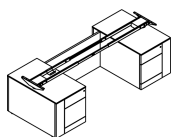
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

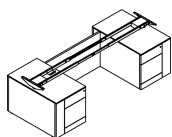
*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior*

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$10,988.	\$11,587.	\$11,805.	\$12,030.	\$12,976.	\$13,712.	\$16,022.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,021.	11,621.	11,838.	12,064.	12,999.	13,739.	16,086.



Recessed modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,149.	11,756.	11,978.	12,207.	13,167.	13,914.	16,392.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,182.	11,790.	12,011.	12,241.	13,189.	13,941.	16,456.



Recessed modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
B Base	3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, "Classic" and "Progressive" as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1" thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.

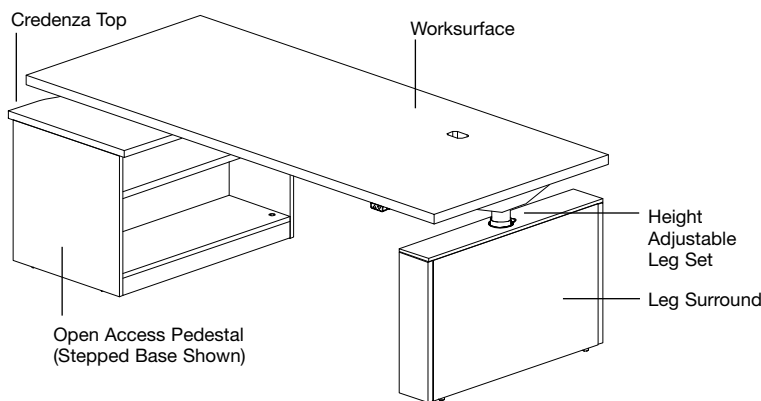


Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

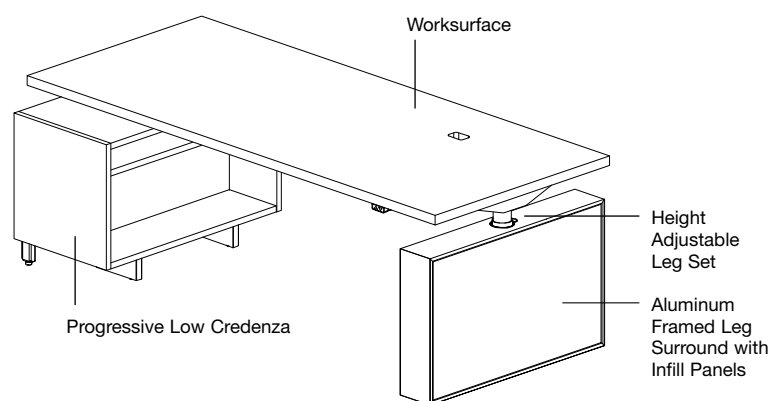
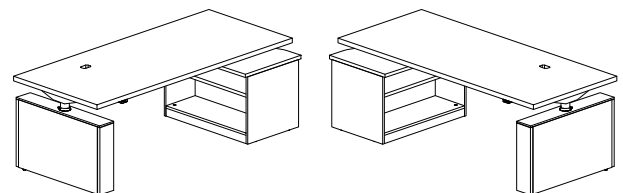
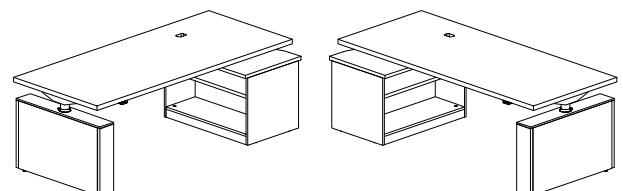


Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362L
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362R
(shown with GR
grommet location)



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362L
(shown with GR
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362R
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface

Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See **Figure 4** Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See **Figure 5** Overall Width Dimensions.

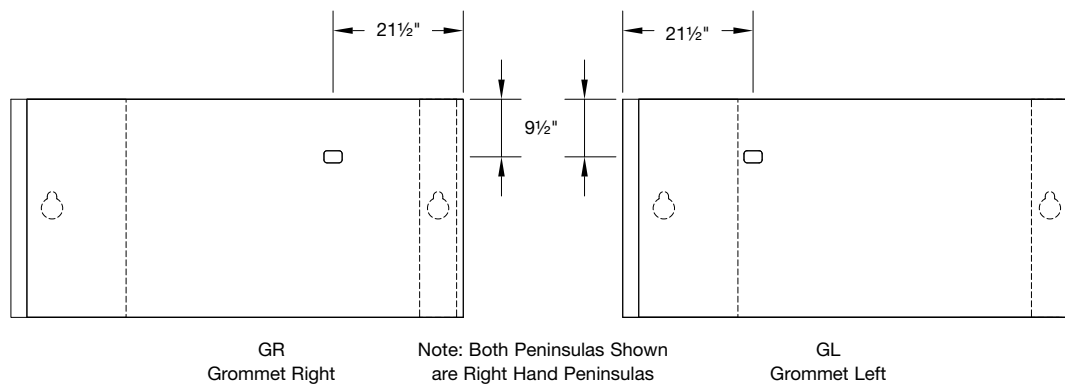


Figure 4: Grommet Locations

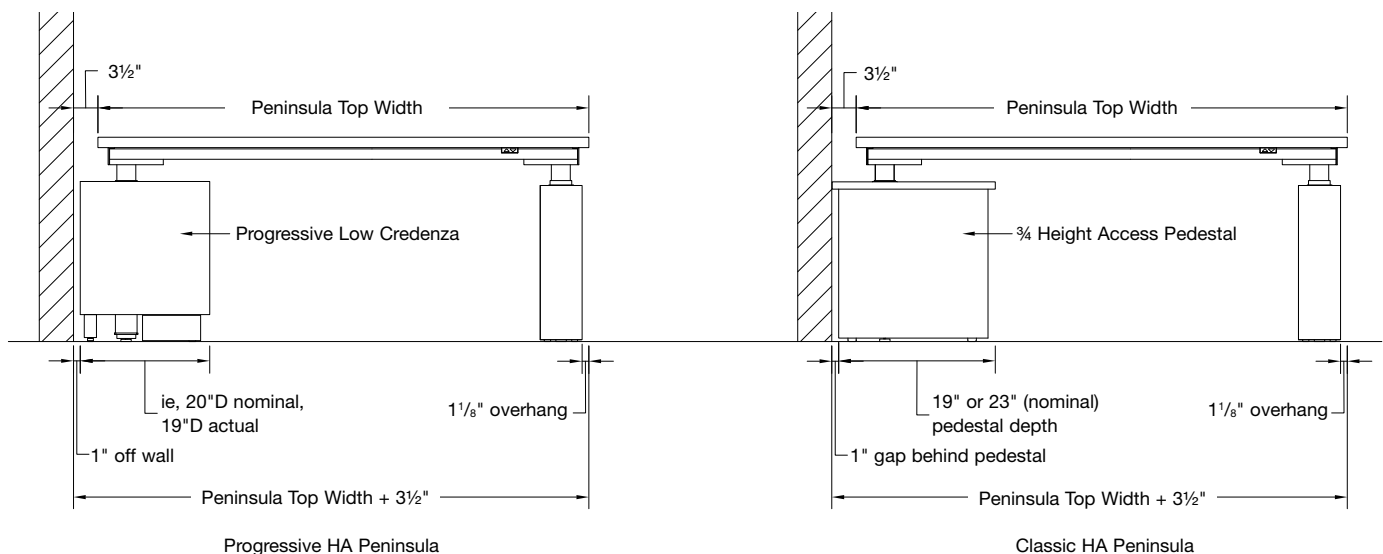


Figure 5: Installed Overall Dimensions

Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- S = short (31"-45"W);
for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- M = medium (42"-68"W);
for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- L = long (63"-89"W);
for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Two switch options are available for the leg sets. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

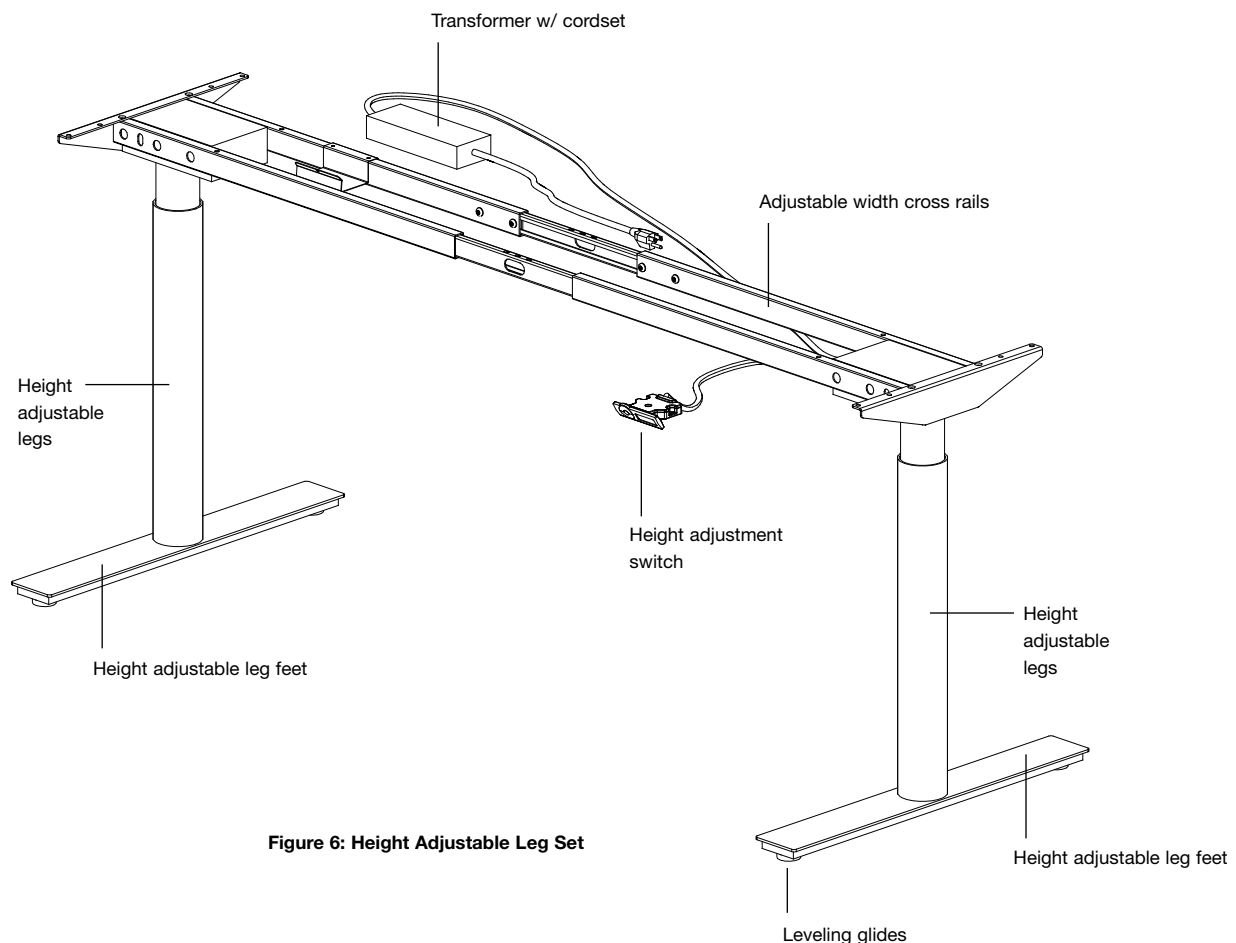


Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set

Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is $8\frac{9}{16}$ " deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See **Figures 7 & 8**.

Shelf depth is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " for 19" deep pedestals and $12\frac{1}{2}$ " for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is $4\frac{15}{16}$ ".

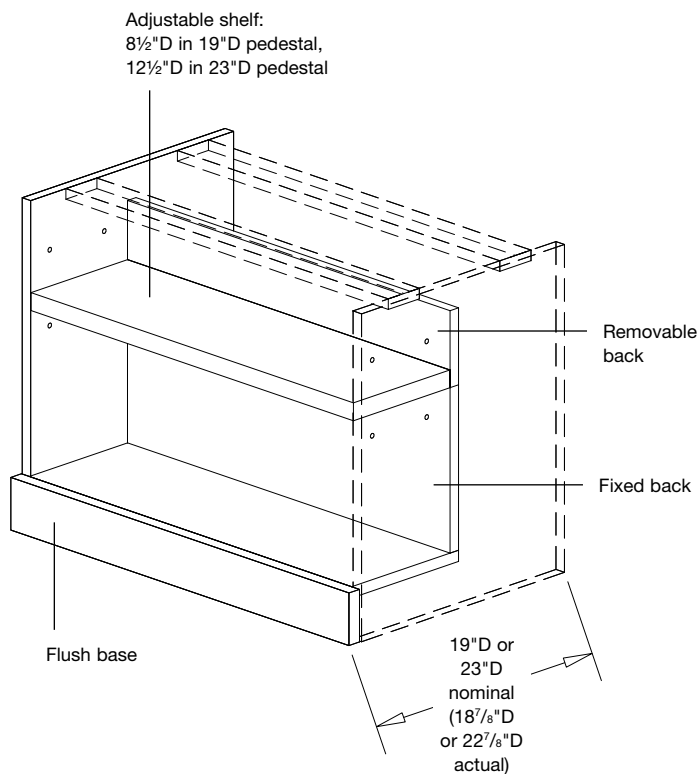


Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

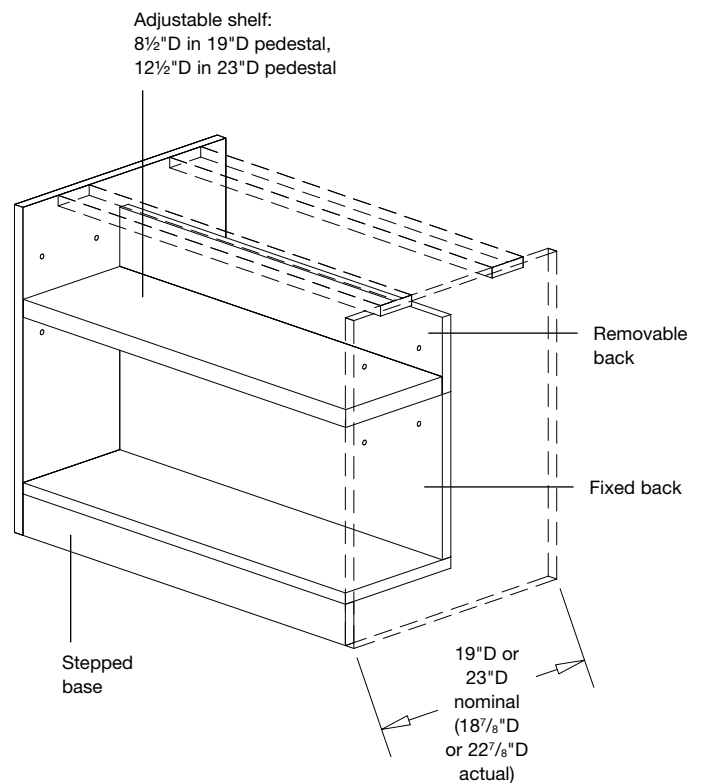
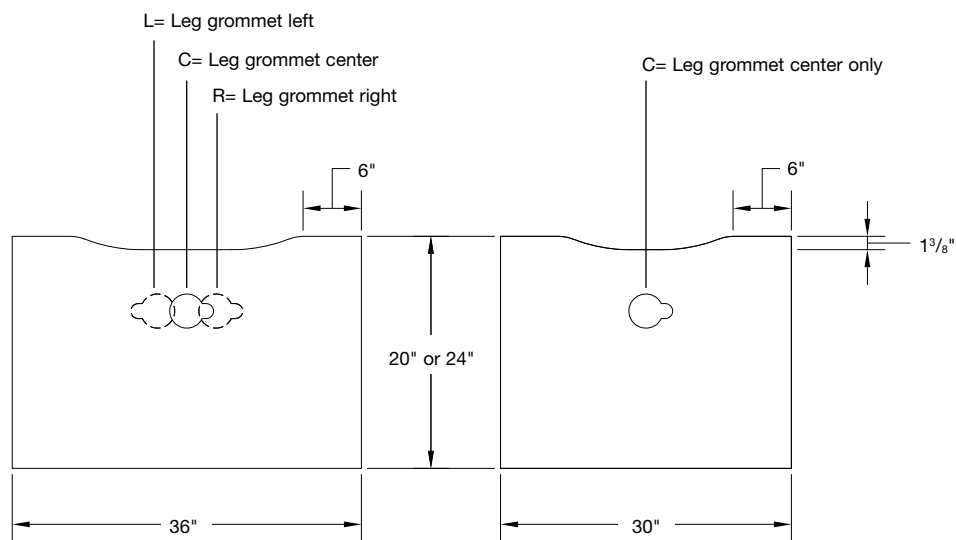


Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base

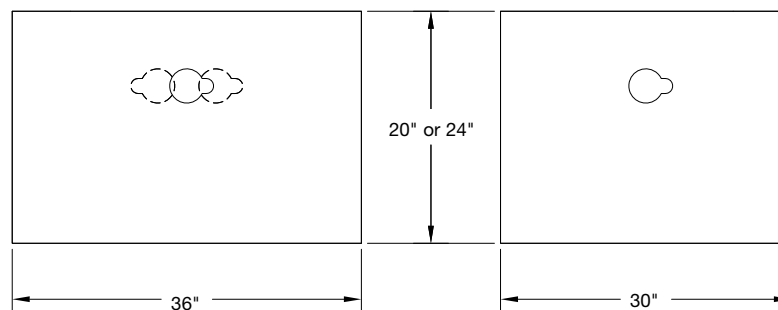
Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See **Figure 9**.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset $1\frac{3}{8}"$ inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.



Credenza tops with edge grommet



Credenza tops without edge grommet

Figure 9: Credenza Tops

Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 10** for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 11** for planning details.

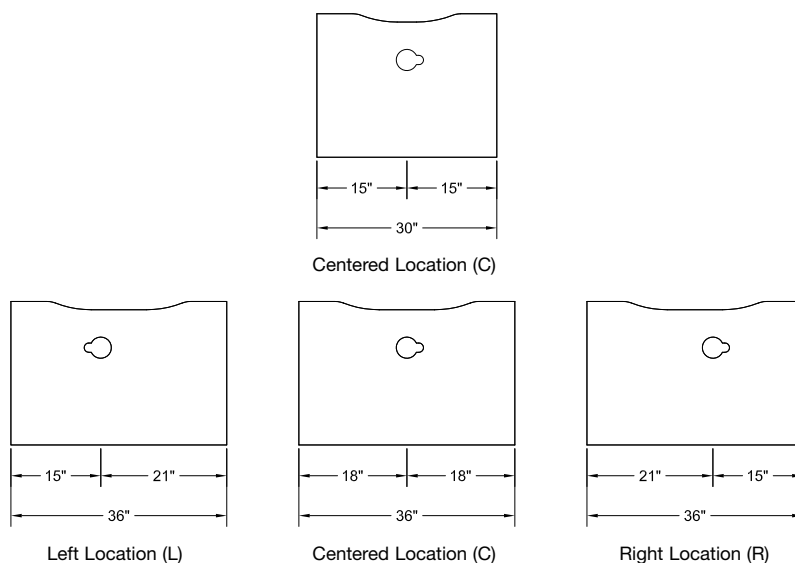


Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations

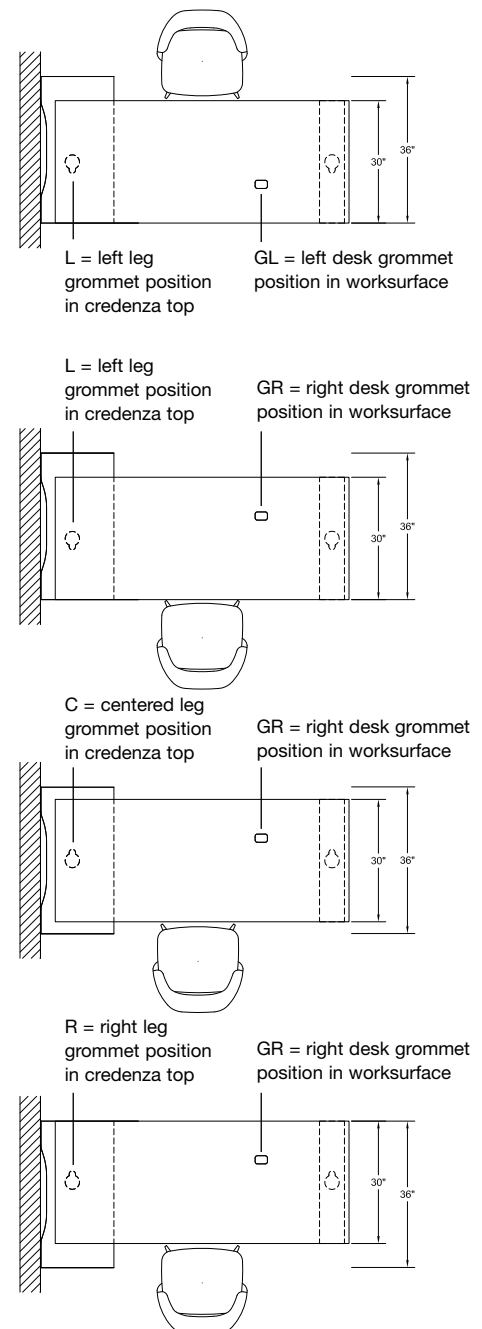


Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas

Leg Surround

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set.

The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W and 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

Classic Leg Surround

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See **Figure 12**. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

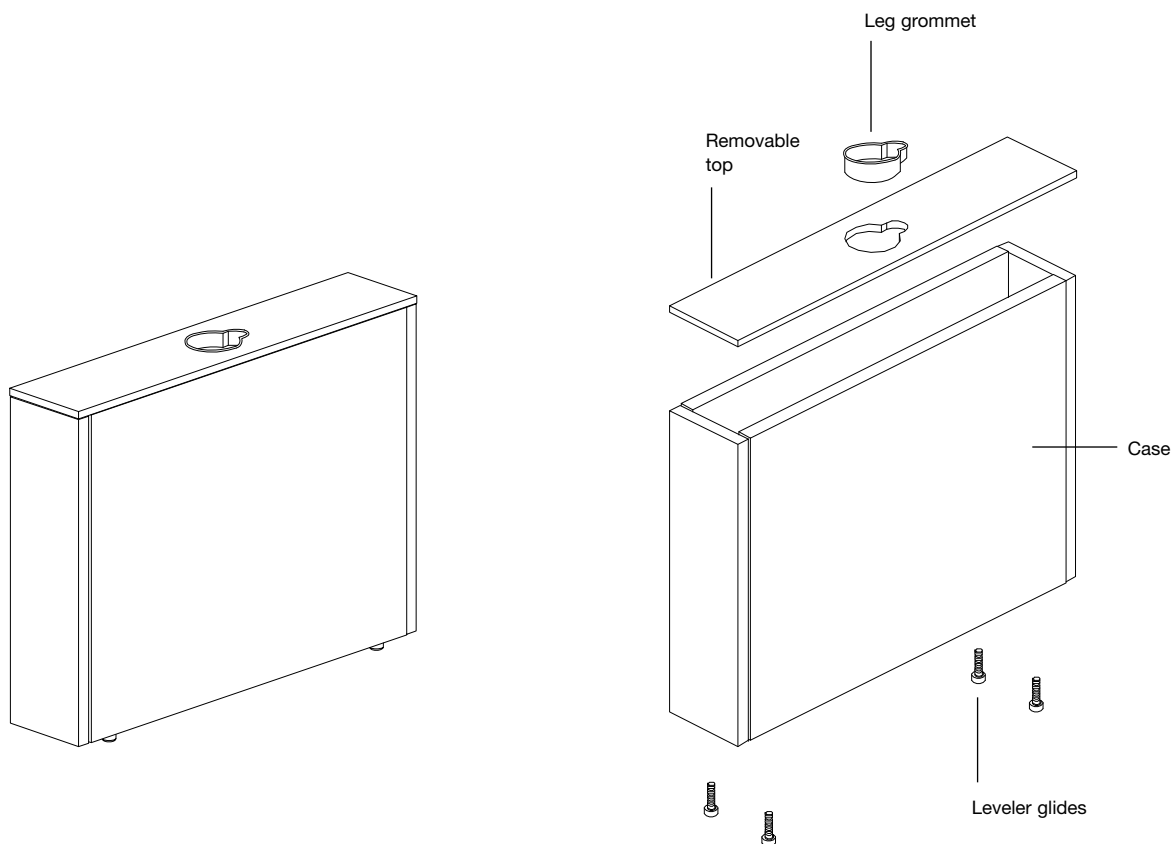


Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround

Progressive Leg Surround

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

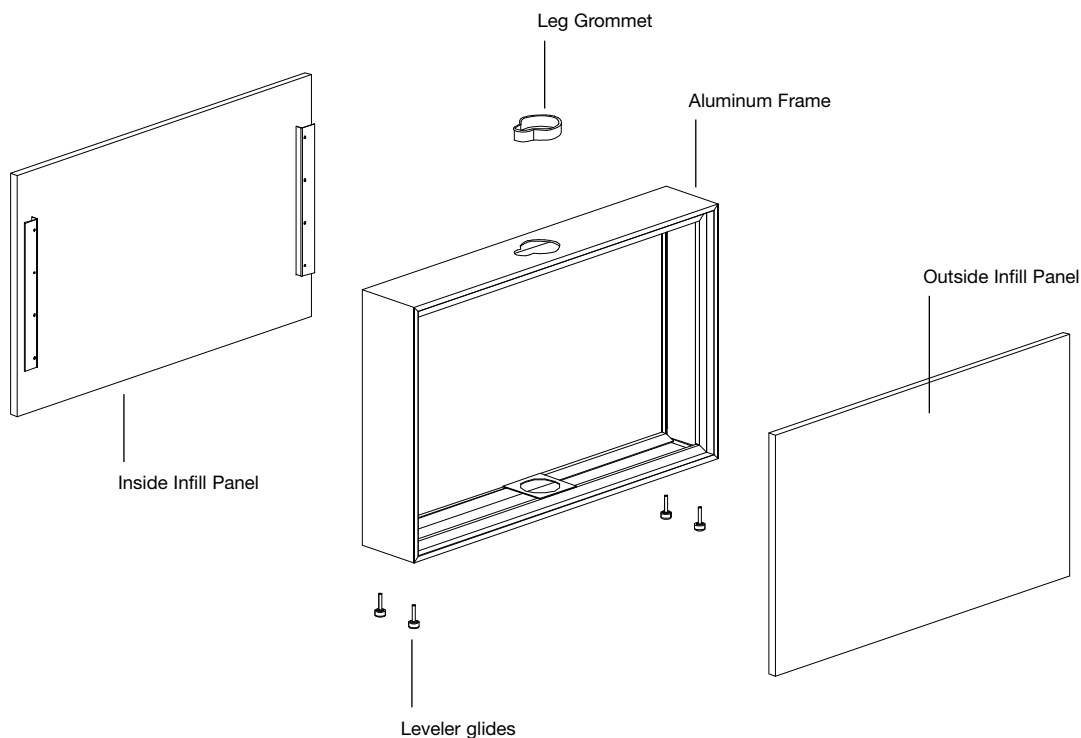


Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround

Progressive Low Credenza

The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23³/₈"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.

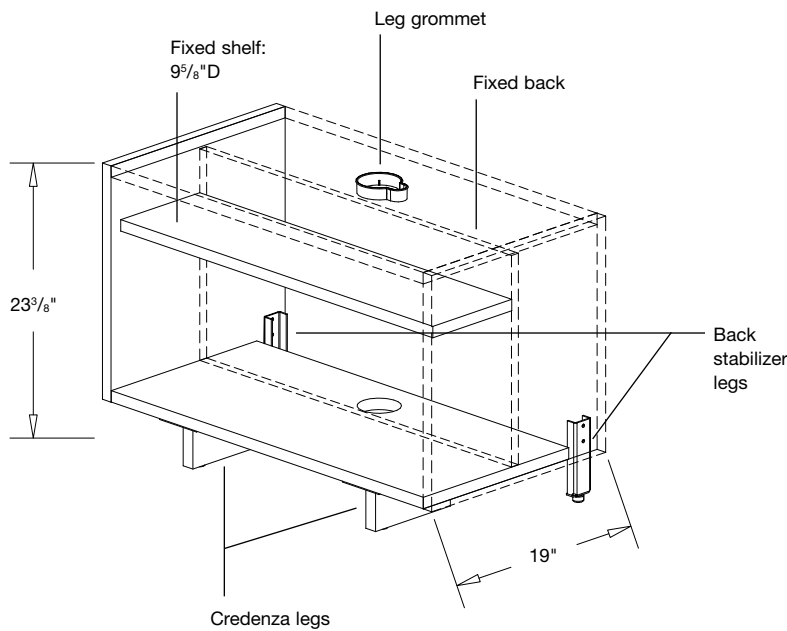


Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza

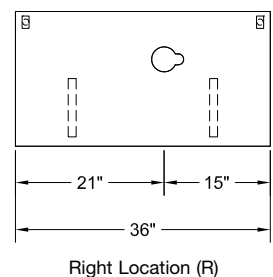
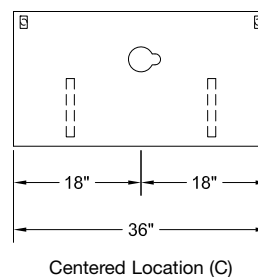
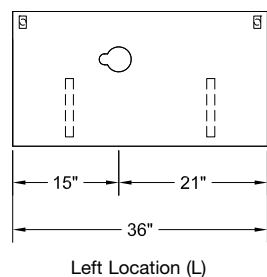
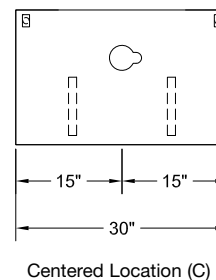


Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 16** for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is $9\frac{5}{8}$ "D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

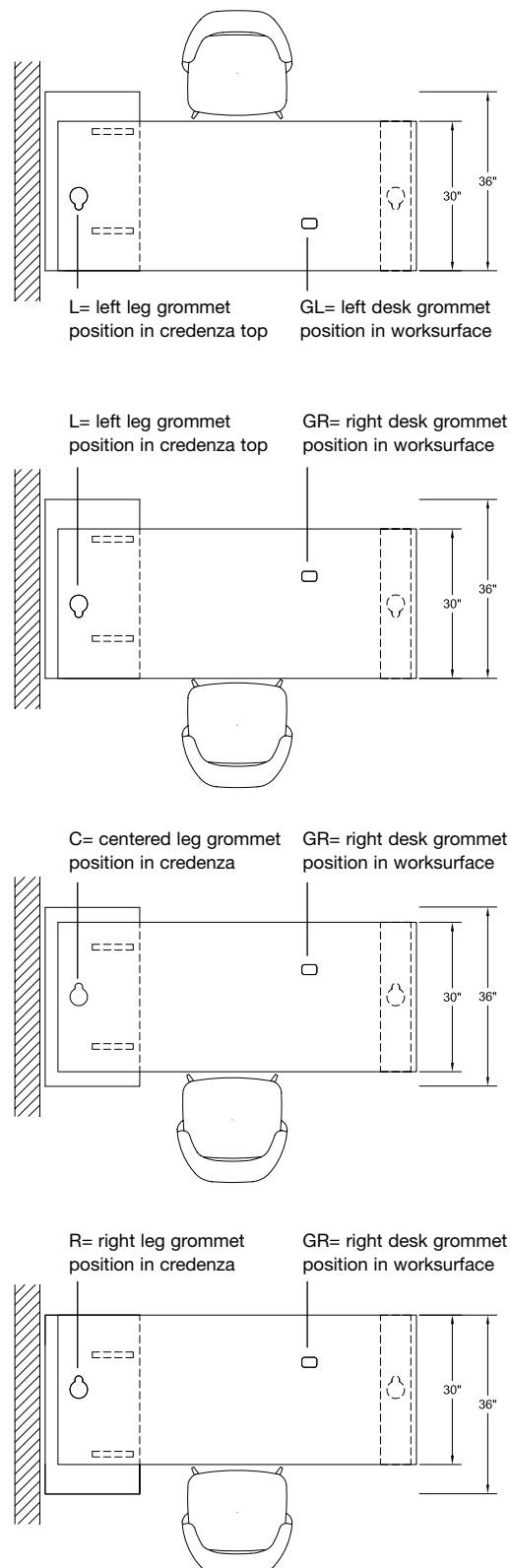


Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas

Wire Management

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface.

See **Figure 17** for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

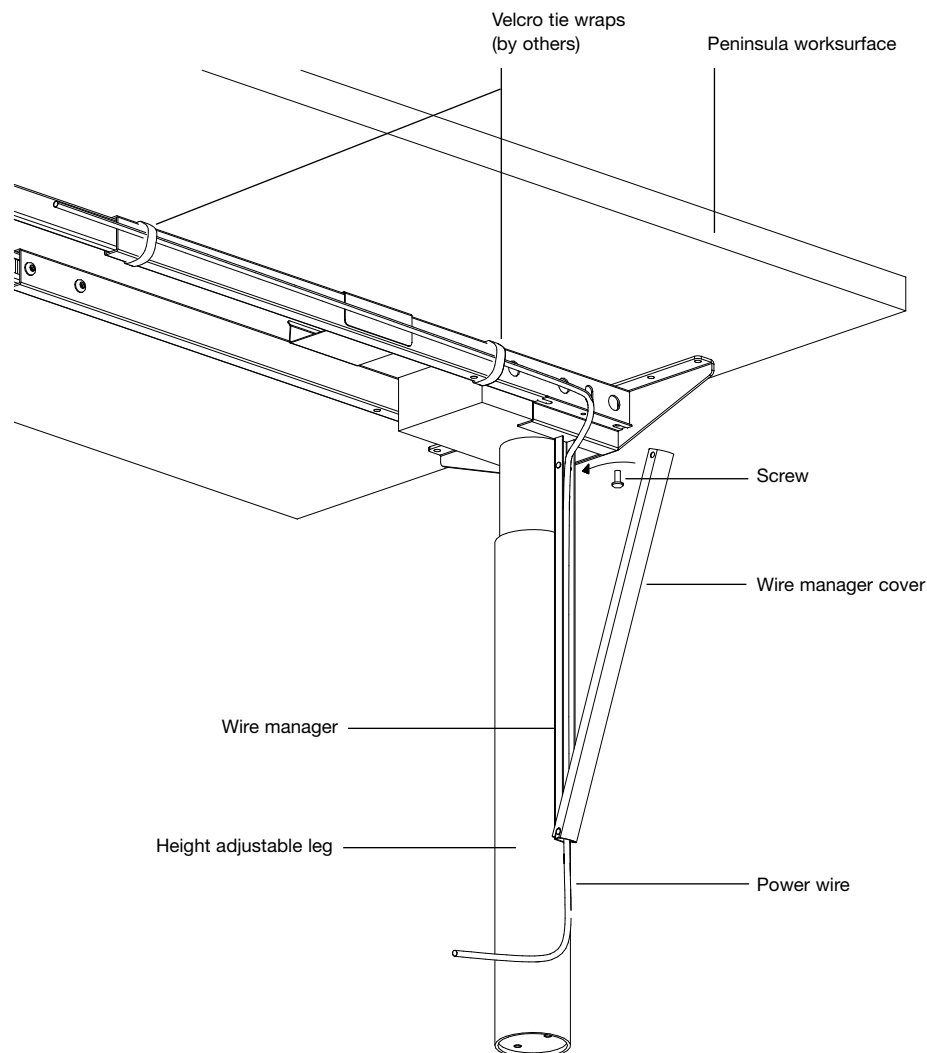


Figure 17: Wire Manager

Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See **Figure 18** for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. Two switch options are available: S (standard up-down switch) or D (digital programmable switch which is at an upcharge). The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20" or 2=24" (actual is 19" or 23"). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.

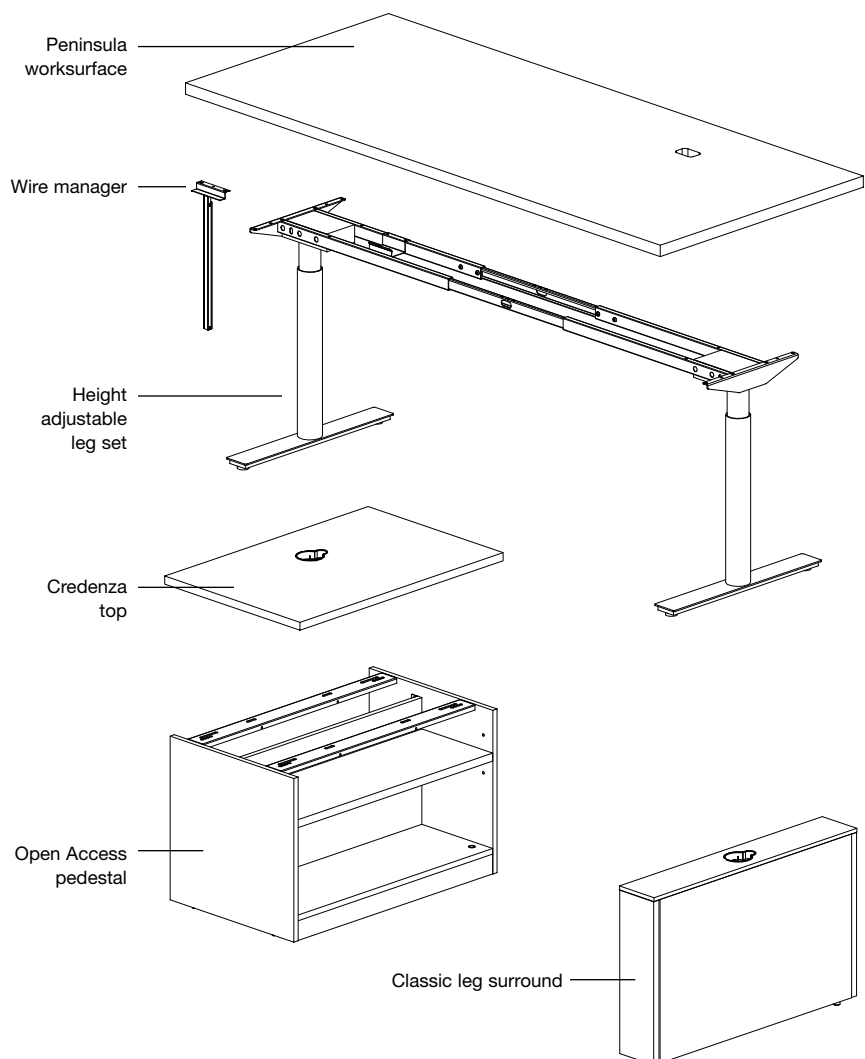


Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula

Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See **Figure 19** for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. Two switch options are available: S (standard up-down switch) or D (digital programmable switch which is at an upcharge). The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.

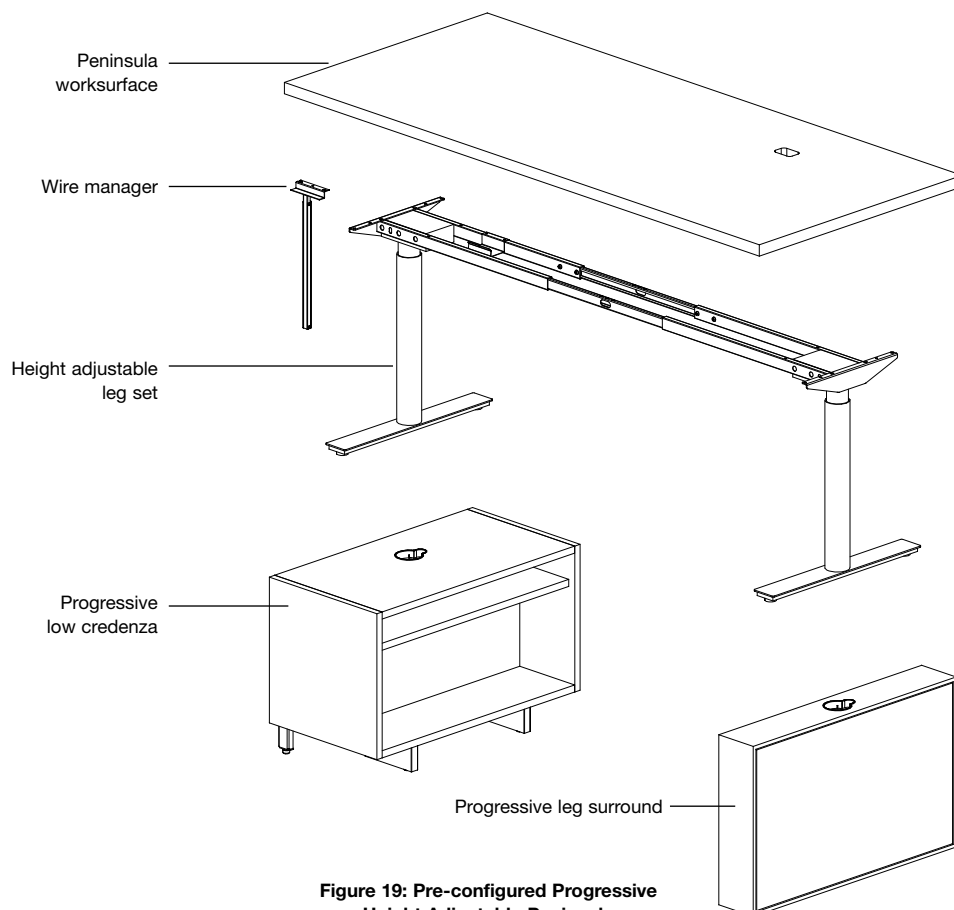


Figure 19: Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

CAUTION:

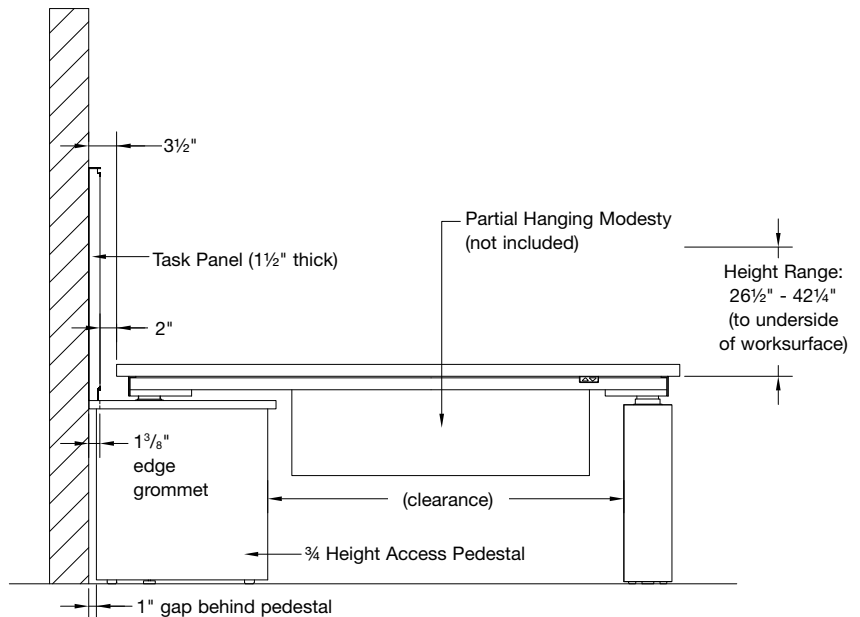
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

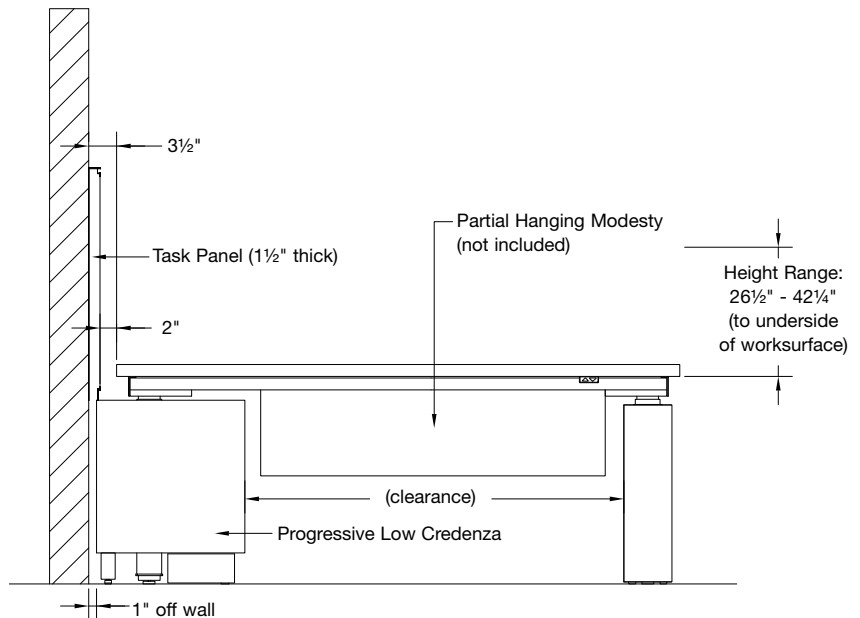
Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.



Classic



Progressive

Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM _ _) are available for order separately. Refer to **Figure 21** for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	36¼"	RDHPM32
66"	42¼"	RDHPM38
72"	48¼"	RDHPM44
78"	54¼"	RDHPM50
84"	60¼"	RDHPM56

Peninsula (Classic with 23"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	32¼"	RDHPM26
66"	38¼"	RDHPM32
72"	44¼"	RDHPM38
78"	50¼"	RDHPM44
84"	56¼"	RDHPM50

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection

Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:

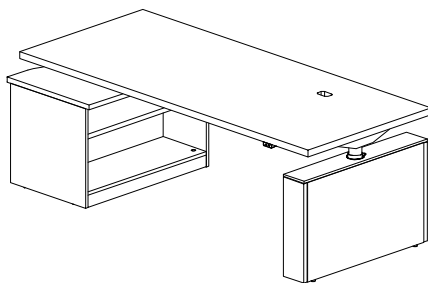
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to **Figure 22** for an illustration of these items.

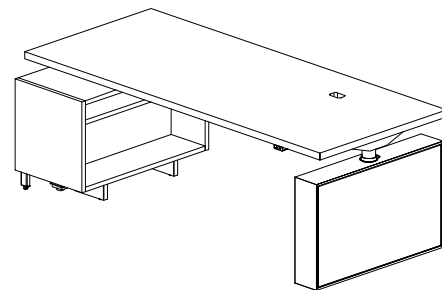
For a Progressive HA Peninsula:

- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

Refer to **Figure 23** for an illustration of these items.



Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPRD84362R



Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPPD8436R

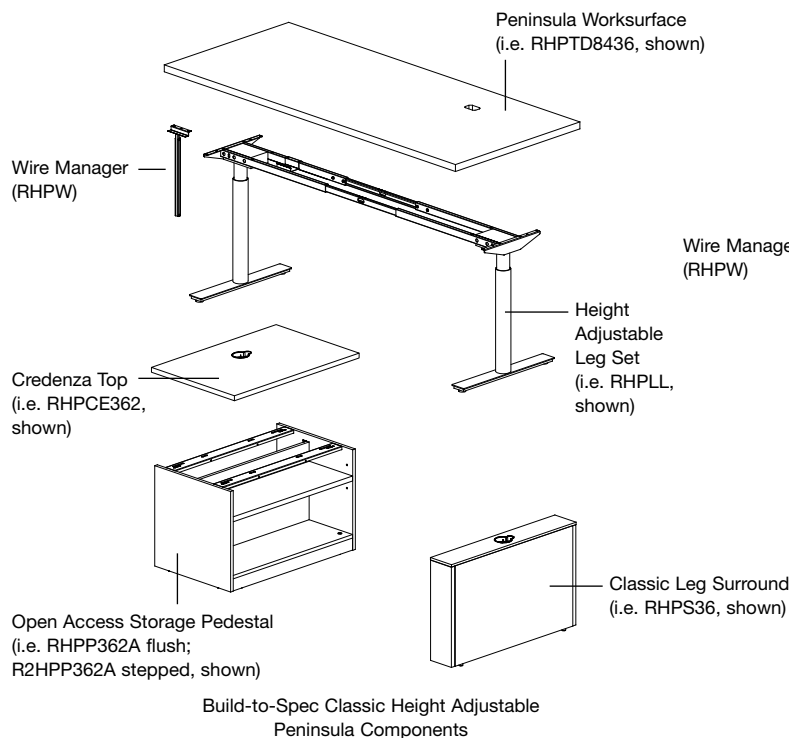


Figure 22: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Classic HA Peninsulas

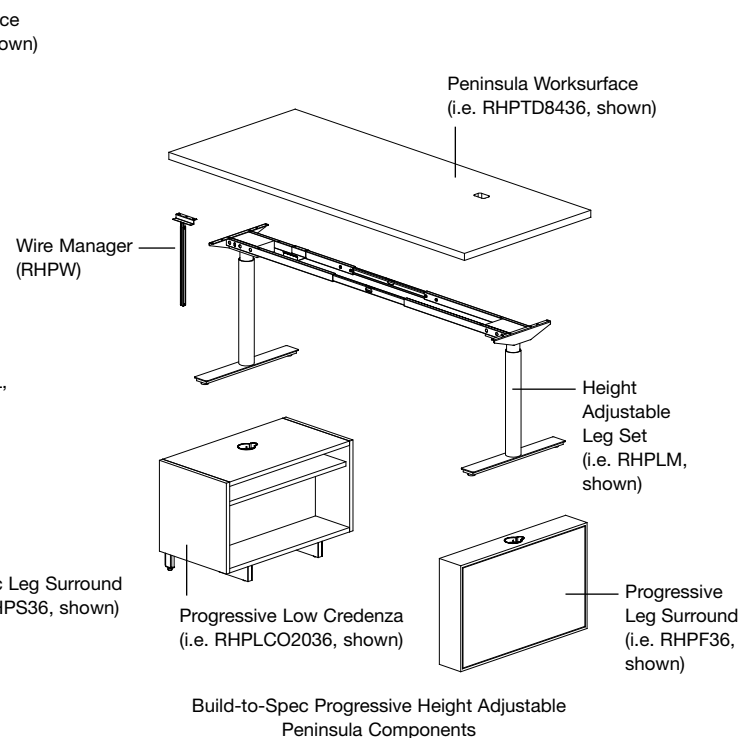


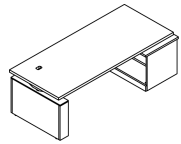
Figure 23: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Progressive HA Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Top Depth	Ped Depth	w	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	20"	60"	RHPRD60301(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$7,692.	\$7,763.	\$7,867.	\$8,153.	\$8,204.	\$8,666.	\$10,144.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66301(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,703.	7,777.	7,889.	8,181.	8,218.	8,688.	10,172.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72301(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,759.	7,834.	7,945.	8,242.	8,275.	8,744.	10,233.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78301(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,789.	7,869.	7,985.	8,296.	8,310.	8,784.	10,182.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84301(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,817.	7,900.	8,021.	8,347.	8,341.	8,820.	10,338.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60302(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,921.	7,992.	8,096.	8,382.	8,478.	8,975.	10,569.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66302(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,932.	8,006.	8,118.	8,410.	8,492.	8,997.	10,597.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72302(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,988.	8,063.	8,174.	8,471.	8,549.	9,053.	10,658.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78302(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,018.	8,098.	8,214.	8,525.	8,584.	9,093.	10,712.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84302(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,046.	8,129.	8,250.	8,576.	8,615.	9,129.	10,763.
	36"	20"	60"	RHPRD60361(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,789.	7,872.	7,991.	8,309.	8,313.	8,790.	10,300.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66361(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,812.	7,901.	8,029.	8,368.	8,342.	8,828.	10,359.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72361(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,875.	7,966.	8,098.	8,449.	8,407.	8,897.	10,440.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78361(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,949.	7,993.	8,130.	8,493.	8,434.	8,929.	10,338.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84361(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	7,999.	8,022.	8,163.	8,538.	8,463.	8,962.	10,529.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60362(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,018.	8,101.	8,220.	8,538.	8,587.	9,099.	10,725.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66362(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,041.	8,130.	8,258.	8,597.	9,616.	9,137.	10,784.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72362(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,104.	8,195.	8,327.	8,678.	8,681.	9,206.	10,865.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78362(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,178.	8,222.	8,359.	8,722.	8,708.	9,238.	10,909.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84362(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,228.	8,251.	8,392.	8,767.	8,737.	9,271.	10,954.



Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

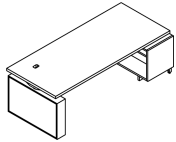
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Fascias are not included. Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. Rail finish defaults to leg finish. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right	
R Preconfigured Classic	3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	
D 1 1/2" square edge top	4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
60 Width nominal (60"-84")	5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
30 Top Depth (30" & 36")	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Access Pedestal, Credenza top and Leg Surround)	
1 Pedestal depth (1=20"D, 2=24"D)	7. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes	
L Left hand (R=Right hand)	8. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)	
S Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital)		
GL Worksurface grommet option		
111 Worksurface grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		
114 Case finish		
111 Leg grommet finish		
111 Leg finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	60"	RHPPD6030(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	\$8,059.	\$8,130.	\$8,234.	\$8,520.	\$9,187.	\$9,542.	\$10,548.
		66"	RHPPD6630(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,070.	8,144.	8,256.	8,548.	9,201.	9,564.	10,576.
		72"	RHPPD7230(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,088.	8,201.	8,312.	8,609.	9,258.	9,620.	10,637.
		78"	RHPPD7830(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,118.	8,236.	8,352.	8,663.	9,293.	9,660.	10,691.
		84"	RHPPD8430(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,146.	8,267.	8,388.	8,714.	9,324.	9,696.	10,742.
	36"	60"	RHPPD6036(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,336.	8,419.	8,538.	8,856.	9,538.	9,958.	11,085.
		66"	RHPPD6636(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,359.	8,448.	8,576.	8,915.	9,567.	9,996.	11,144.
		72"	RHPPD7236(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,384.	8,513.	8,645.	8,996.	9,632.	10,065.	11,225.
		78"	RHPPD7836(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,458.	8,540.	8,677.	9,040.	9,659.	10,097.	11,269.
		84"	RHPPD8436(L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	8,508.	8,569.	8,710.	9,085.	9,688.	10,130.	11,314.



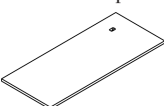
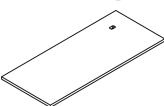
Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) () () () () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2”h -42 1/4”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
P Preconfigured Progressive	3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
D 1 1/2” square edge top	4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
60 Width nominal (60”-84”)	5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
30 Top Depth (30” & 36”)	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)	Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
L Left hand (R=Right hand)	7. Leg Surround Frame Finish: All core Paint	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
S Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital)	8. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes	
GL Worksurface grommet Option	9. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)	
111 Grommet Finish		
114 Top Finish		
114 Edge Finish		
114 Case finish		
111 Frame Finish		
111 Leg Grommet finish		
111 Leg finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Top 30" Deep 	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6030 ()()()	\$637.	\$708.	\$812.	\$1,098.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6630 ()()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7230 ()()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7830 ()()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8430 ()()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								
Peninsula Top 36" Deep 	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6036 ()()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6636 ()()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7236 ()()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7836 ()()()	856.	900.	1,037.	1,400.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8436 ()()()	906.	929.	1,070.	1,445.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								

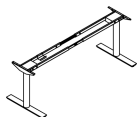
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPTD6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet GL = Grommet Left hand side GR = Grommet Right hand side	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
T Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
GL Grommet option		
114 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Leg sets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	list
Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula	30"	RHPLS()()	\$4,093.
	30"	RHPLM()()	4,121.
	30"	RHPLL()()	4,159.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPLS()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: “ S ” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “ D ” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2”h -42 1/2”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Leg finish: Core paint finish only	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
L Leg		Height Adjustable legs come with glides.
S Short (31”-45”W); M=Medium (42”-68”W); L=Long (63”-89”W)		For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
S Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		
111 Leg finish	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Leg Surround	30"	6"	RHPS30 ()()()	\$1,204.	\$1,290.	\$1,333.	\$1,376.	\$1,419.	\$1,596.	\$2,146.
	36"	6"	RHPS36 ()()()	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPS30 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The top of the leg surround is 1/2" thick, the case is 22 3/8" h, total height is 22 7/8" high.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Top to be removable so that
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	grommet may be oriented with
S Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish:	mousehole towards the front or the
30 Depth	All core painted finishes	back.
114 Top Finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
115 Case Finish	If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114 Grommet Finish	ie; If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Progressive Leg Surround	6"	30"	22 7/8	RHPF30 () () ()	\$1,493.	\$1,728.	\$1,777.	\$1,978.
	6"	36"	22 7/8	RHPF36 () () ()	1,560.	1,812.	1,886.	2,123.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPF30 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Frame Finish: All core painted finishes	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
F Frame Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
30 Depth		
111 Frame finish		
006 Infill Panel finish		
111 Grommet finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Access Pedestal, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Access Pedestal for Classic	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP301A()	\$1,112.	\$1,307.	\$1,474.	\$1,989.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP302A()	1,322.	1,561.	1,760.	2,374.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP361A()	1,385.	1,639.	1,849.	2,493.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP362A()	1,656.	1,947.	2,199.	2,967.





Flush base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPP301A()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
P Pedestal		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 255.
30 Depth		
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)		
A Access Pedestal		
006 Case Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza Tops	30"	20"	1"	RHPCE301 () () ()	\$420.	\$451.	\$465.	\$592.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCE302 () () ()	439.	471.	488.	632.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCE361 () () ()	441.	464.	483.	628.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCE362 () () ()	456.	492.	513.	678.
Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet	30"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG301 () () ()	625.	668.	688.	866.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG302 () () ()	652.	696.	720.	922.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG361 () () ()	654.	687.	713.	916.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG362 () () ()	675.	726.	755.	986.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPCE301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option: C = Center L = Left (for 36" w tops only) R = Right (for 36" w tops only)	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
C Credenza Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
E 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet)	4. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Width		
1 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)		
L Grommet Option		
111 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Low Credenza - Progressive


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low Credenzas, Open	30"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2030 () () ()	\$1,610.	\$2,432.	\$2,634.	\$3,153.
for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula	36"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2036 () () ()	1,723.	2,590.	2,817.	3,389.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPLCO2030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
P Pedestal	3. Grommet Option: C = Center (for 30"w pedestals only) L= Left (for 36"w pedestals only) R=Right (for 36"w pedestals only)	
LC Low Credenza	4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
O Open		
20 Depth		
30 Width (36=36"wide)		
111 Leg finish		
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
C Grommet option		
114 Grommet finish		

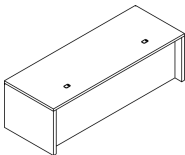
Height Adjustable Peninsulas
Wire Manger Accessory

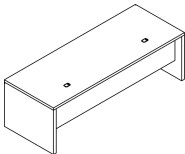
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				RHPW()	\$198.
					

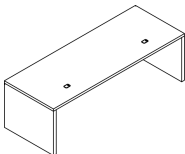
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPW()		
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Finish: All core paint finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
W Wire Manager		
111 Finish		

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302 () ()	\$1,794.	\$3,078.	\$3,471.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302 () ()	1,883.	3,231.	3,643.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302 () ()	1,966.	3,375.	3,805.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302 () ()	2,044.	3,509.	3,955.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362 () ()	1,899.	3,260.	3,676.	4,662.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362 () ()	1,994.	3,423.	3,863.	4,894.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362 () ()	2,083.	3,574.	4,031.	5,113.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362 () ()	2,167.	3,721.	4,194.	5,321.

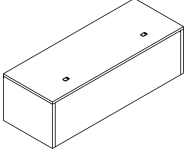
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302 () ()	1,729.	2,969.	3,348.	4,245.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302 () ()	1,803.	3,094.	3,489.	4,424.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302 () ()	1,875.	3,317.	3,627.	4,601.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302 () ()	1,936.	3,322.	3,746.	4,751.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362 () ()	1,836.	3,149.	3,553.	4,505.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362 () ()	1,914.	3,286.	3,703.	4,697.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362 () ()	1,991.	3,419.	3,854.	4,887.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362 () ()	2,059.	3,534.	3,986.	5,055.

 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302 () ()	1,653.	2,838.	3,199.	4,058.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302 () ()	1,716.	2,946.	3,321.	4,211.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302 () ()	1,774.	3,047.	3,436.	4,355.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302 () ()	1,826.	3,133.	3,533.	4,481.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362 () ()	1,759.	3,018.	3,404.	4,317.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362 () ()	1,827.	3,137.	3,534.	4,483.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362 () ()	1,891.	3,248.	3,660.	4,642.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362 () ()	1,949.	3,347.	3,773.	4,786.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCDFMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	Total height = 28⅜" to the underside of worksurface.
R	Reff Profiles		Worksurface is 1½" thick.
CD	Classic Desk		End panels are 2" thick.
FMR	Full Modesty Recessed	28⅜" high desk will only work with 28⅜" high lower storage.	Lower storage sold separately.
	HMR = Half Modesty Recessed	Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.
	QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.	36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.
60	Width	Grommets ship separately in a kit.	Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.
30	Depth		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
2	28⅜" high		
R	Grommet Option		
111	Grommet Finish		
006B	Finish	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.	

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302 ()()	\$1,794.	\$3,078.	\$3,471.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302 ()()	1,883.	3,231.	3,643.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302 ()()	1,966.	3,375.	3,805.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302 ()()	2,044.	3,509.	3,955.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362 ()()	1,794.	3,078.	3,471.	4,401.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362 ()()	1,883.	3,231.	3,643.	4,621.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362 ()()	1,966.	3,375.	3,805.	4,826.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362 ()()	2,044.	3,509.	3,955.	5,016.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option	28 ³ / ₈ " high desk will only work with 28 ³ / ₈ " high lower storage.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high	Painted or Plated	
R Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	
111 Grommet Finish		
006B Finish		

Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

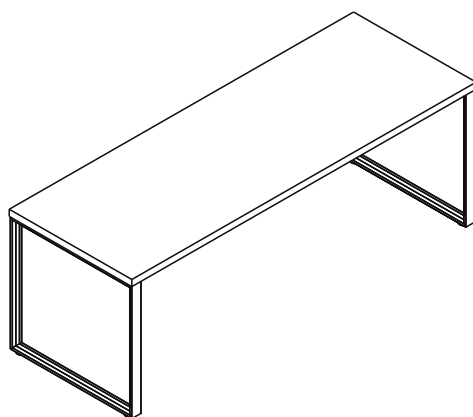


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

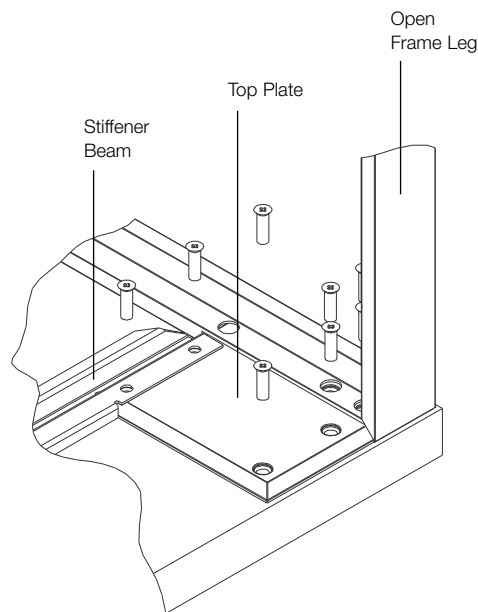


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

30"D x 48"W

30"D x 60"W

30"D x 72"W

36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

42"D x 42"W

48"D x 48"W

Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

Grommet locations are:

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

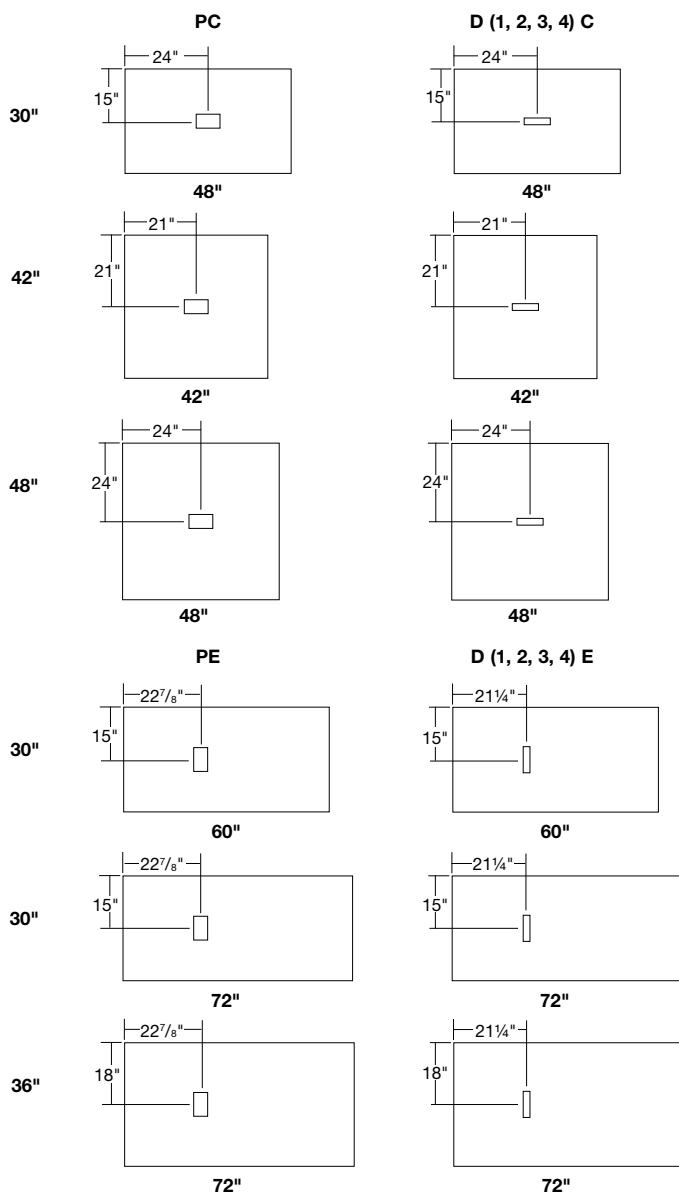


Figure 1: Grommet Codes

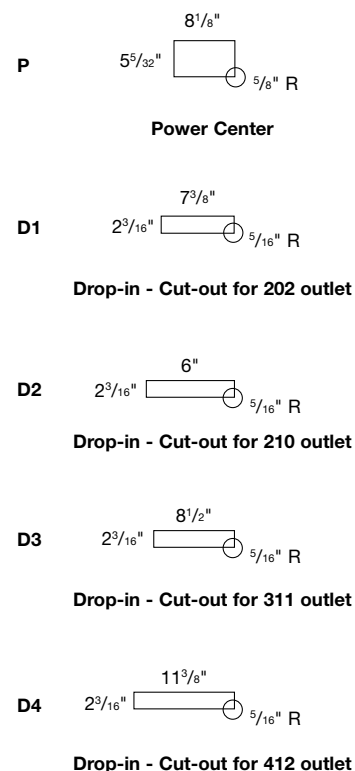


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 3**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 4**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

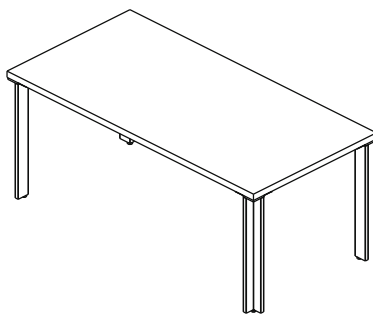
Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

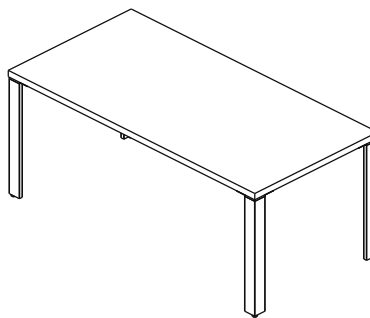
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected.

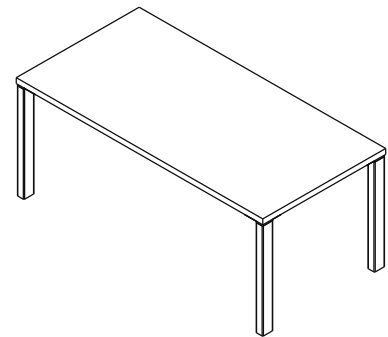
Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

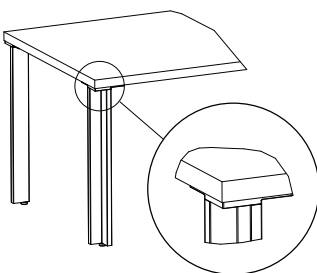


Reverse L-Leg Table

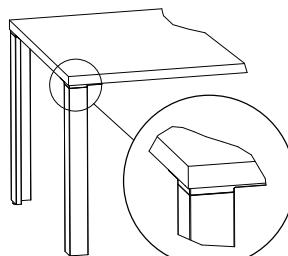


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

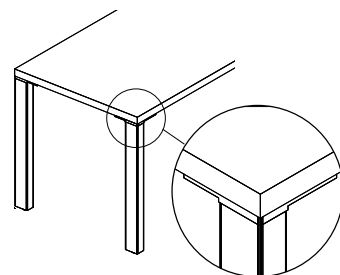
Figure 3: Table Styles



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 4: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

36"D x 36"W
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

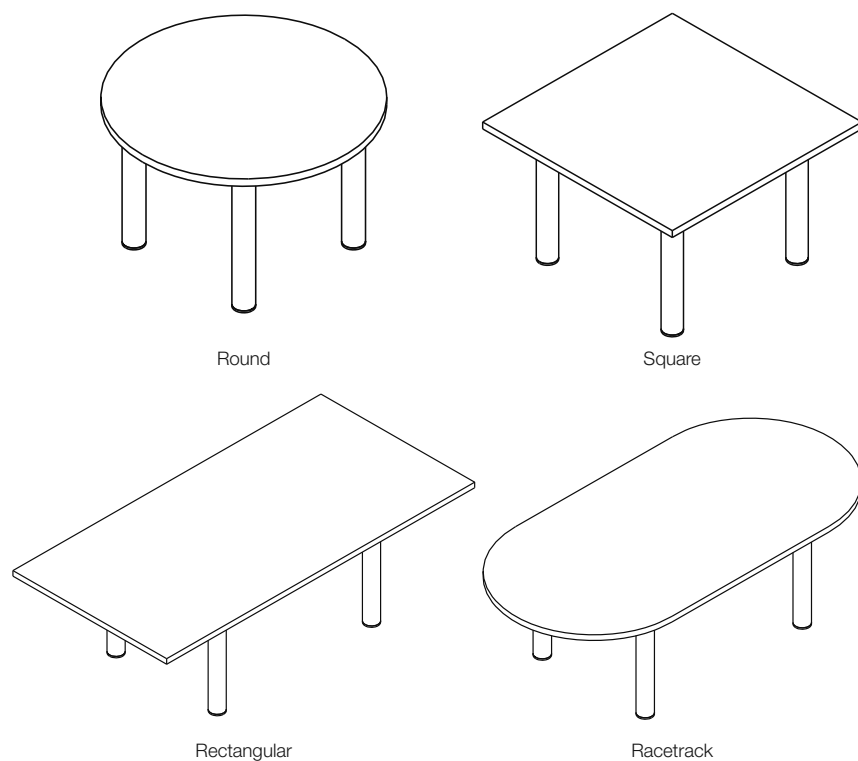


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

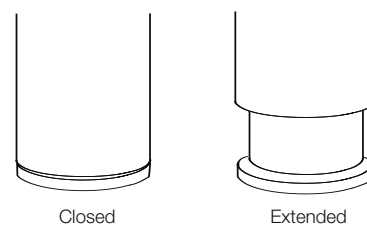


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

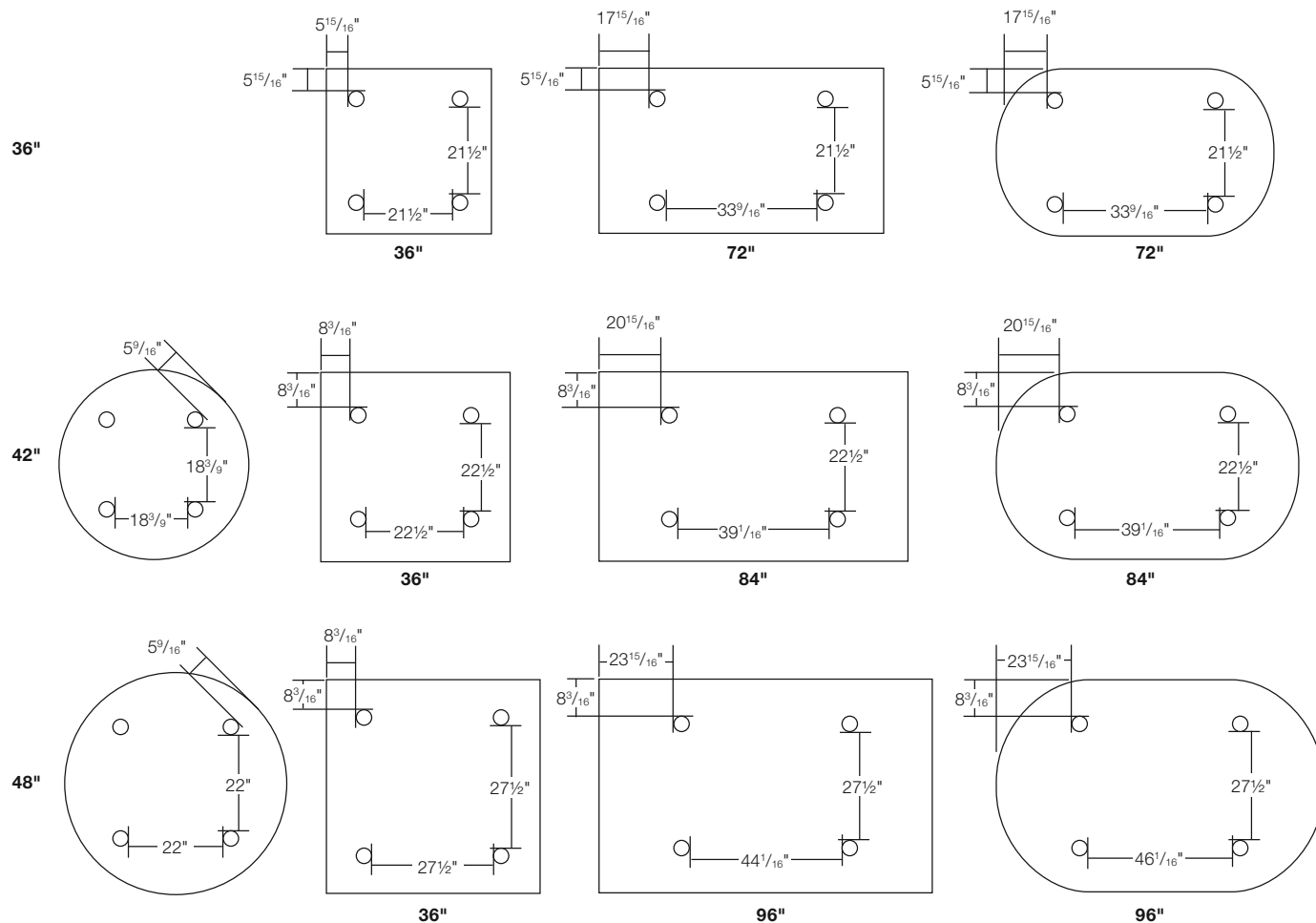


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

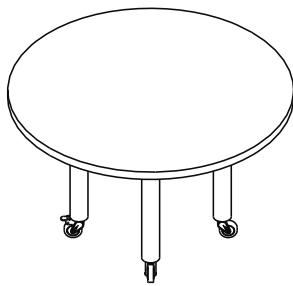
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

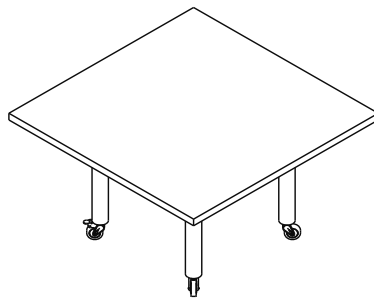
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

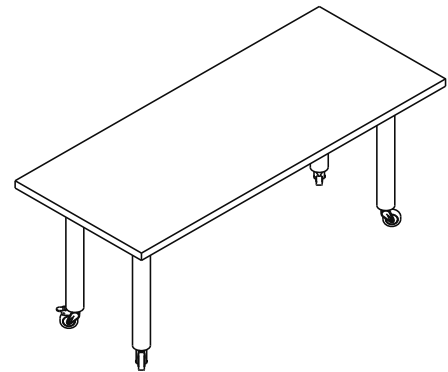
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is $7\frac{1}{2}" \times 7\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{16}"$ thick.

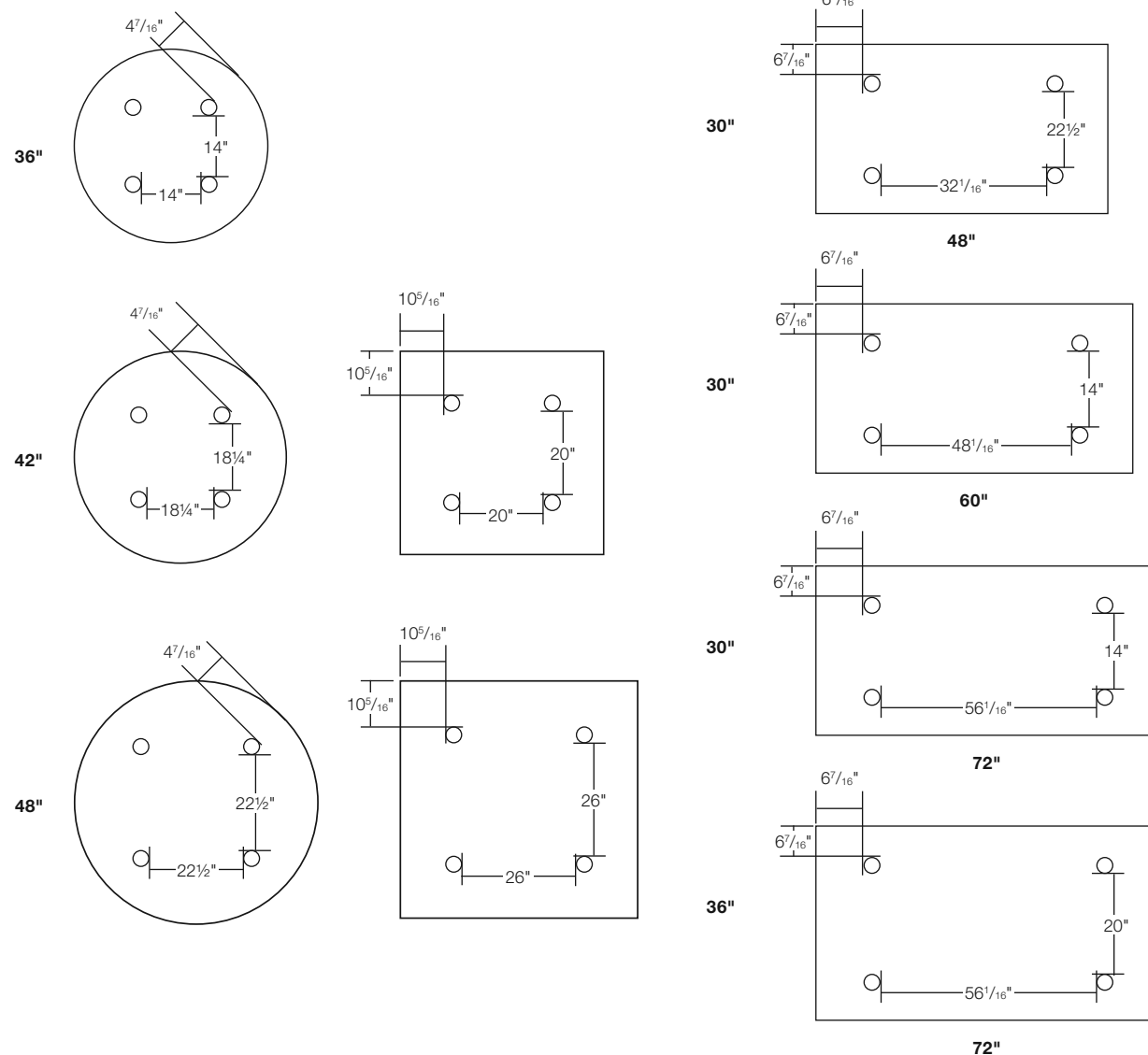
Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is $28\frac{3}{8}"$ to the underside of the $1\frac{1}{2}"$ thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Round and Square Mobile Tables**Rectangular Mobile Tables****Figure 2: Leg Locations**

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see **Figure 1**. For cut-out sizes, see **Figure 2**.

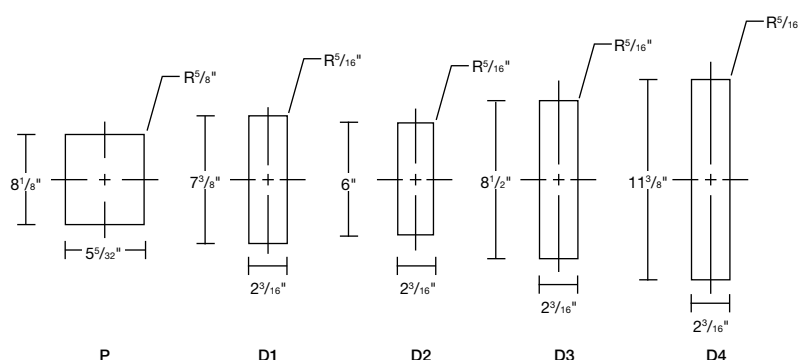


Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes


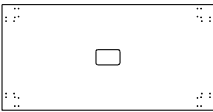
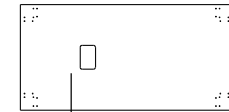
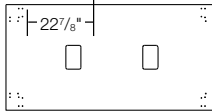
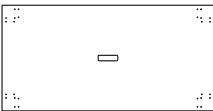
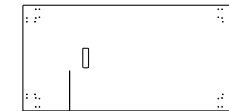
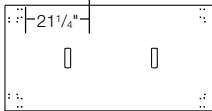
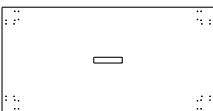
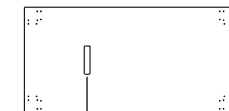
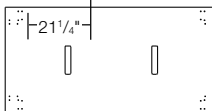
No Grommet	 NG		
Power Center	 PC	 PE	 PB
Drop-In (ex. 202)	 D1C	 D1E	 D1B
Drop-In (ex. 412)	 D4C	 D4E	 D4B

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See

Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

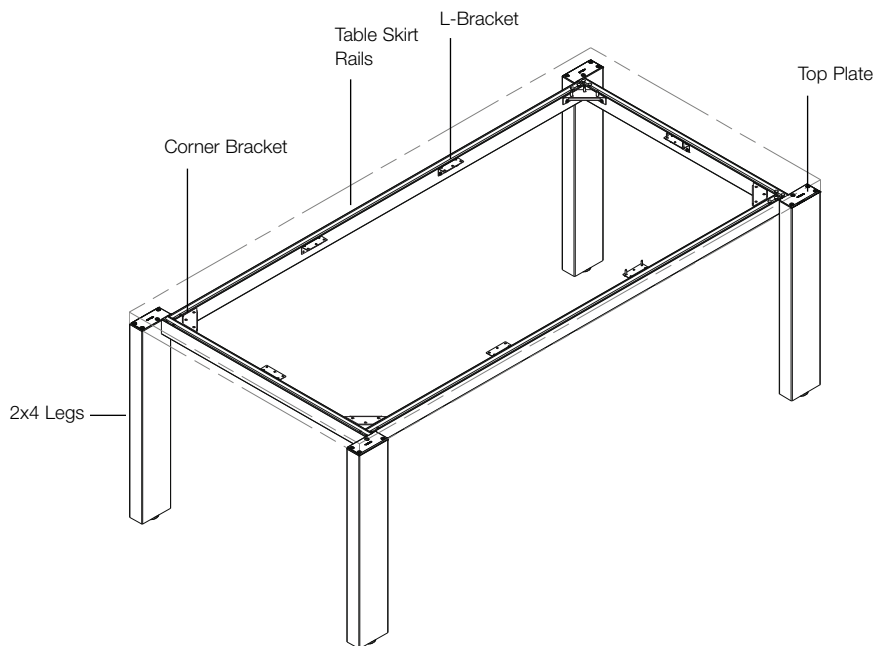


Figure 3: Table Elements

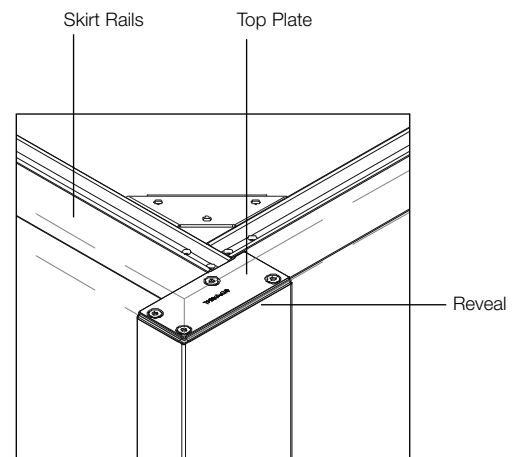


Figure 4: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

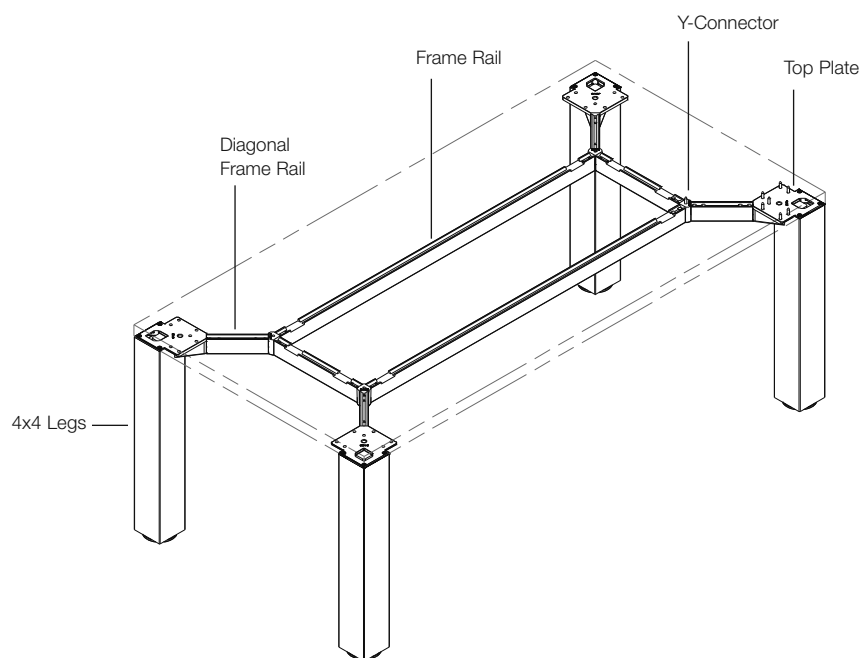
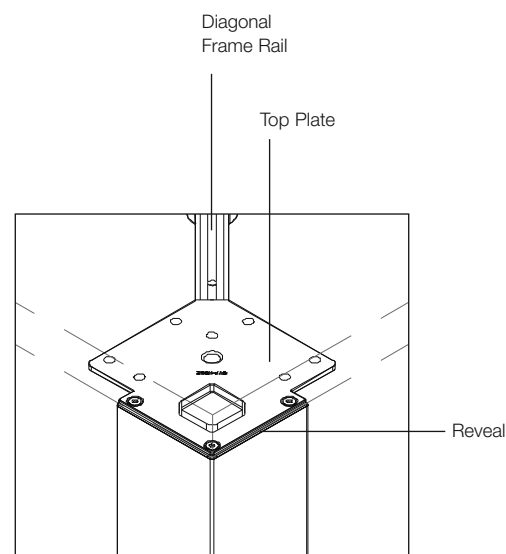
Finish Details

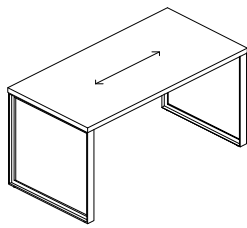
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

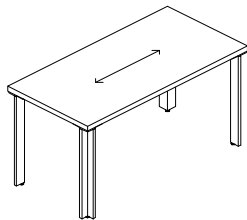
The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

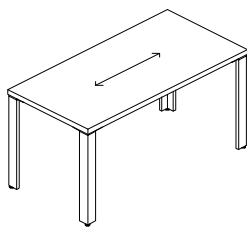
**Figure 2: Table Elements****Figure 3: Table Corner**



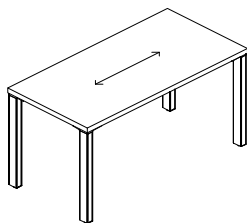
Open Frame Legs



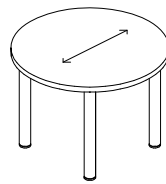
L Legs



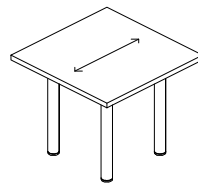
Reverse L Legs



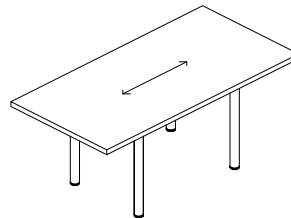
Soft Rectangular Legs



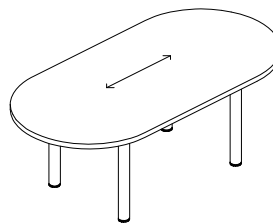
Column Legs



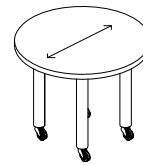
Column Legs



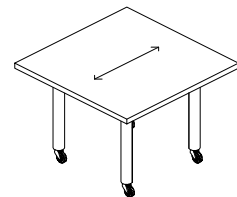
Column Legs



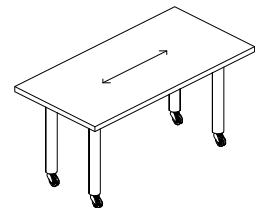
Column Legs



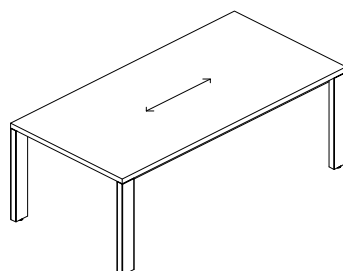
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



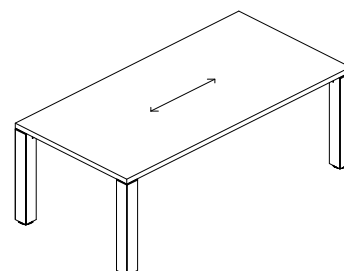
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



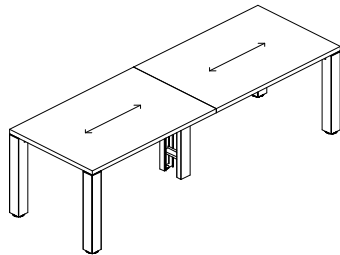
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



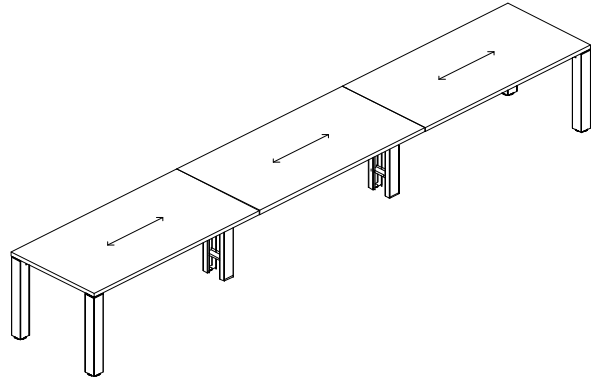
2x4 Legs



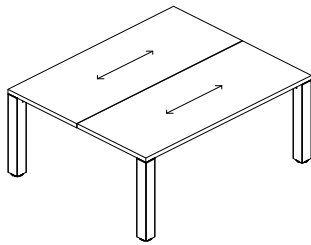
4x4 Legs



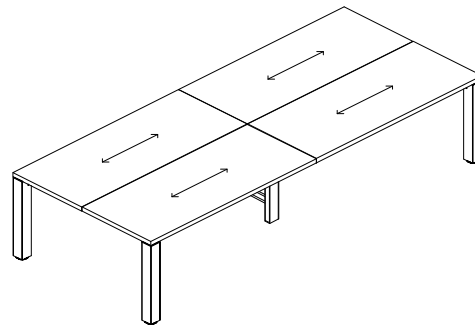
Single Depth, Double Width



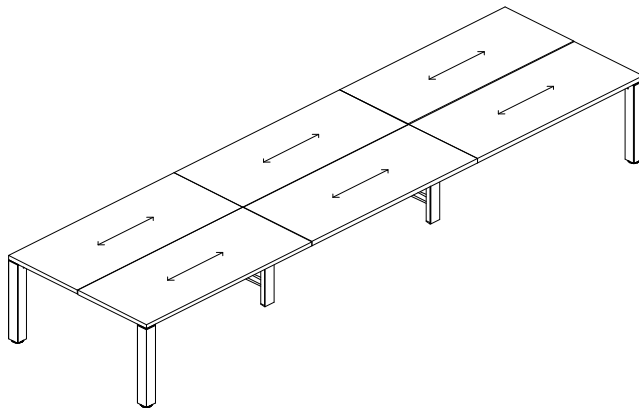
Single Depth, Triple Width



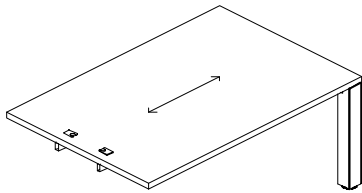
Double Depth, Single Width



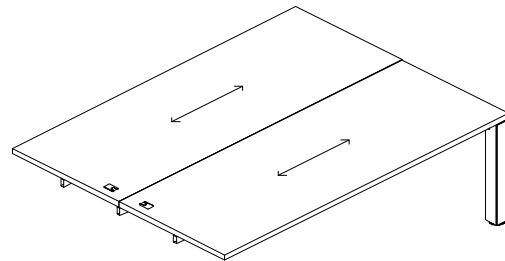
Double Depth, Double Width



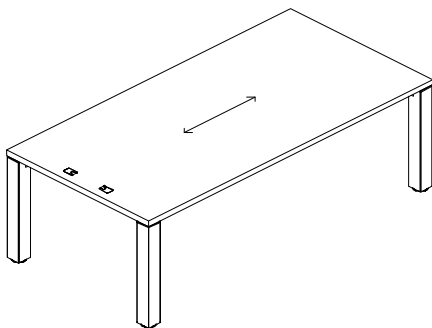
Double Depth, Triple Width



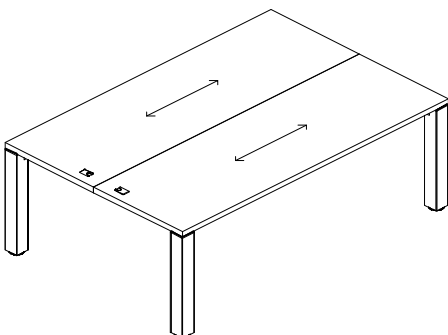
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top



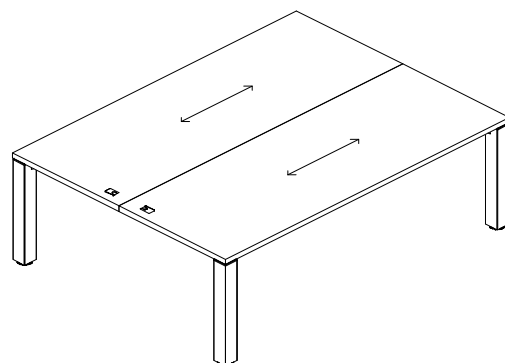
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top



Freestanding, 1 Piece Top

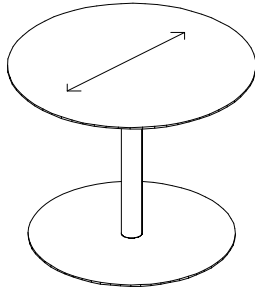


Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular



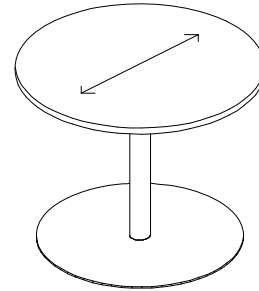
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square

**Sliding Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**

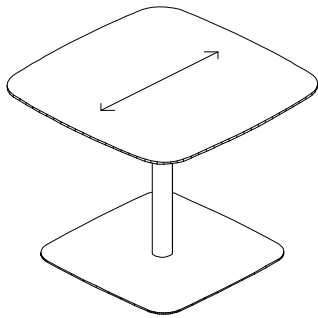


Round

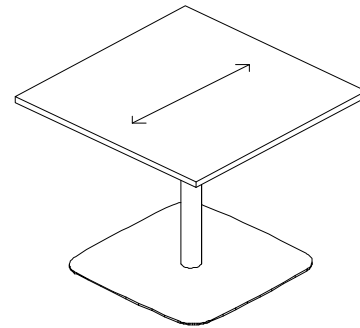
**Column Base Leg Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**



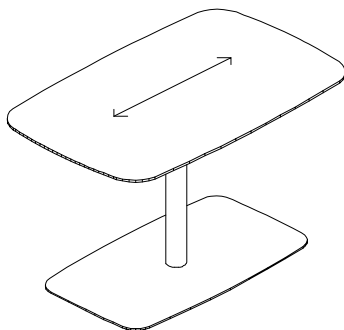
Round



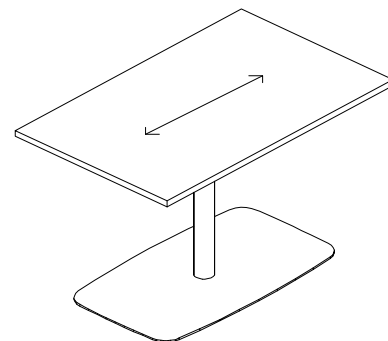
Soft Square



Square



Soft Rectangle



Rectangle

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242() ()	\$1,800.	\$1,842.	\$2,064.	\$2,380.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242() ()	1,785.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242() ()	1,857.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242() ()	1,884.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242() ()	1,902.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.

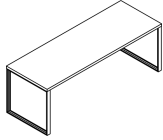


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302() ()	1,896.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302() ()	1,939.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302() ()	1,959.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302() ()	1,990.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302() ()	2,009.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.

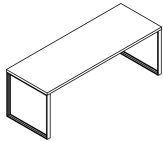
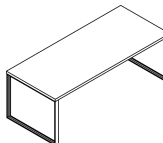


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362() ()	1,928.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362() ()	1,973.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362() ()	1,997.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362() ()	2,030.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362() ()	2,053.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
OF Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
60 Width	Additional upcharges;	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
24 Depth	LegFinish Add	Modesty sold separately.
2 28 3/8" height leg	P2 \$120	For infill options please refer to page 188.
006B Finish	P3 \$180	Assembly required, ships knock down.
() Edge finish	P4 for 20" & 24"d legs; \$700	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36"d legs; \$900	

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	26"	20"	RIPI202() ()	\$339.	\$439.	\$506.	\$641.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242() ()	347.	451.	519.	659.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302() ()	366.	475.	544.	692.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362() ()	388.	503.	578.	733.	



*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPO202() ()	340.	442.	507.	643.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242() ()	349.	453.	521.	660.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302() ()	368.	478.	547.	696.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362() ()	390.	504.	580.	735.	



*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPOG202() ()					855.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242() ()					964.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302() ()					1,133.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362() ()					1,307.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Edge Profile: D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge E=for Peninsulas with Float edge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	2. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill		Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height		
D Edge Profiles		
006B Finish	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	

*** Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL48302() (C) () ()	\$1,507.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL60302() (E) () ()	1,575.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL72302() (E) () ()	1,643.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

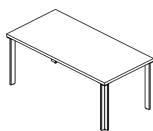


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL72362() (E) () ()	1,720.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

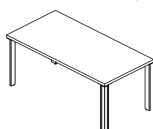
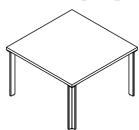


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TSDL42422() (C) () ()	1,567.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TSDL48482() (C) () ()	1,666.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDL48302 () (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 ¹ / ₂ "	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Leg Finish Add
P Grommet option		P2 \$100
C Grommet location		P3 \$160
111 Grommet finish		P4 \$400
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$144.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$93

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL48302 ()(C)()()	\$1,507.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL60302 ()(E)()()	1,575.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72302 ()(E)()()	1,643.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

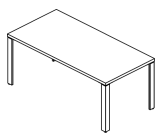


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72362 ()(E)()()	1,720.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

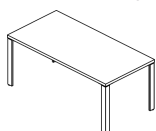
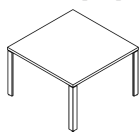


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL42422 ()(C)()()	1,567.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL48482 ()(C)()()	1,666.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDRL48302 ()(C)()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
RL Reverse L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Leg Finish Add
P Grommet option		P2 \$100
C Grommet location		P3 \$160
111 Grommet finish		P4 \$400
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$144.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$93

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS48302() (C) () ()	\$1,630.	\$1,813.	\$2,076.	\$2,343.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS60302() (E) () ()	1,698.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72302() (E) () ()	1,765.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

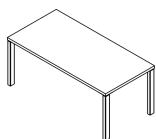


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72362() (E) () ()	1,831.	2,038.	2,302.	2,804.
--	-----	-----	--------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

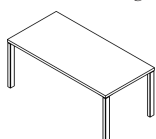
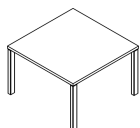


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS42422() (C) () ()	1,690.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS48482() (C) () ()	1,798.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDS48302 () (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Assembly required, ships knock down. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
P Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
111 Grommet Finish		
006B Top Finish		
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$144.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$93

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422() () ()	\$1,674.	\$2,335.	\$2,569.	\$3,339.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482() () ()	1,845.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362() ()	1,358.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422() ()	1,486.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482() ()	1,719.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

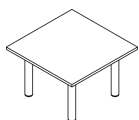


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362() ()	1,605.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422() ()	1,816.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482() ()	2,112.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

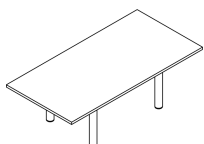
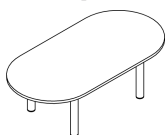


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362() ()	1,783.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422() ()	1,948.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482() ()	2,180.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TN Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	Assembly required, ships knock down.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
36 Diameter	Additional upcharges;	Modesty sold separately.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	Leg Finish Add	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
006B Finish	P2 \$140	42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
() Edge finish	P3 \$200	48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
111 Leg Finish	P4 \$607	

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364 ()()()	\$2,239.	\$2,366.	\$2,430.	\$2,627.
	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424 ()()()	2,300.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484 ()()()	2,382.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424 ()()()	1,813.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484 ()()()	1,883.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304 ()()()	1,773.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304 ()()()	1,852.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304 ()()()	1,905.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.

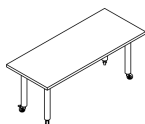


Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364 ()()()	1,959.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.
---	----	-----	--------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
48 width	Additional upcharges;	
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	
4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with caster	P2 \$140	
006B Worksurface Finish	P3 \$200	
() Edge finish	P4 \$607	
111 Leg Finish		

All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362H () () () ()	\$2,218.	\$2,330.	\$2,423.	\$2,811.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362H () () () ()	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362H () () () ()	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362H () () () ()	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362H () () () ()	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.

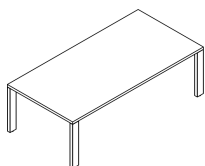
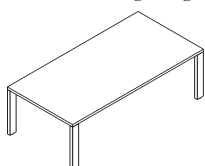


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422H () () () ()	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422H () () () ()	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422H () () () ()	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422H () () () ()	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422H () () () ()	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:		
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

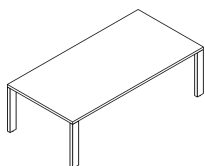
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482H () () () ()	\$2,318.	\$2,511.	\$2,635.	\$3,123.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482H () () () ()	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482H () () () ()	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482H () () () ()	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482H () () () ()	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:		
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362H () () () ()	\$2,506.	\$2,618.	\$2,712.	\$3,100.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362H () () () ()	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362H () () () ()	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362H () () () ()	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362H () () () ()	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.

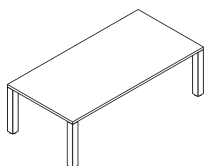
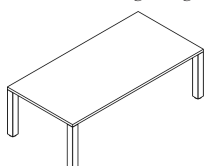


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422H () () () ()	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422H () () () ()	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422H () () () ()	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422H () () () ()	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422H () () () ()	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.



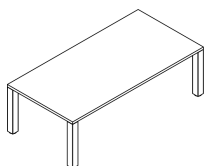
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
36 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
P Grommet option:		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
C Grommet Location		Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
PU Grommet finish		Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
006B Worksurface Finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.
() Edge finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482H () () () ()	\$2,574.	\$2,768.	\$2,891.	\$3,379.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482H () () () ()	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482H () () () ()	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482H () () () ()	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482H () () () ()	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	**Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
P Grommet option:	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes	
C Grommet Location	D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	
PU Grommet finish	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
() Edge finish	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
006B Leg finish	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 576 to 581.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface. See **Figure 1** for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See **Figures 2, 3 and 4** for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See **Figure 1** for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
36"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
42" 48"	108"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
60" 72"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	0	8	-
	72"		2	0	8	8
	84"		2	0	8	8
	108"		4	1	10	10
	120"		4	1	12	10
	144"		4	1	12	12
	156"		4	1	14	12
	180"		4	1	16	14
	216"		6	2	18	16

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG = no grommet

P = Power Center grommet

D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:

B = both ends

4 = four locations

See **Figures 2** and **3** for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See **Figures 4A and 4B** for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

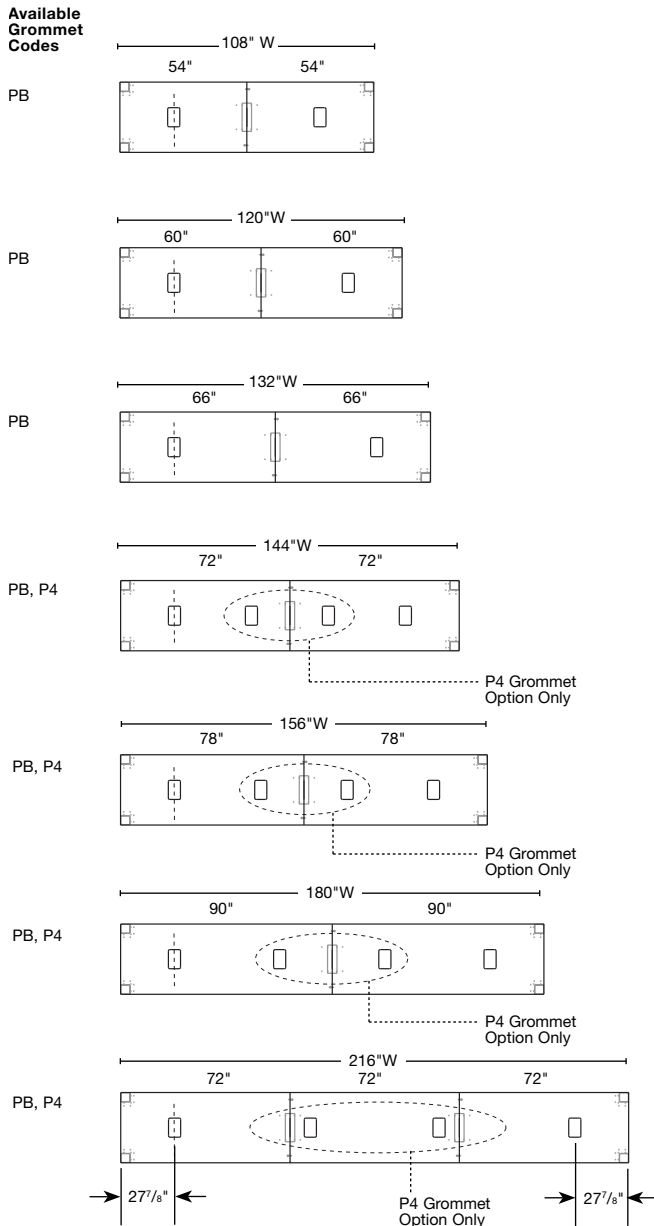
Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends	4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations	8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTD...

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep



Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

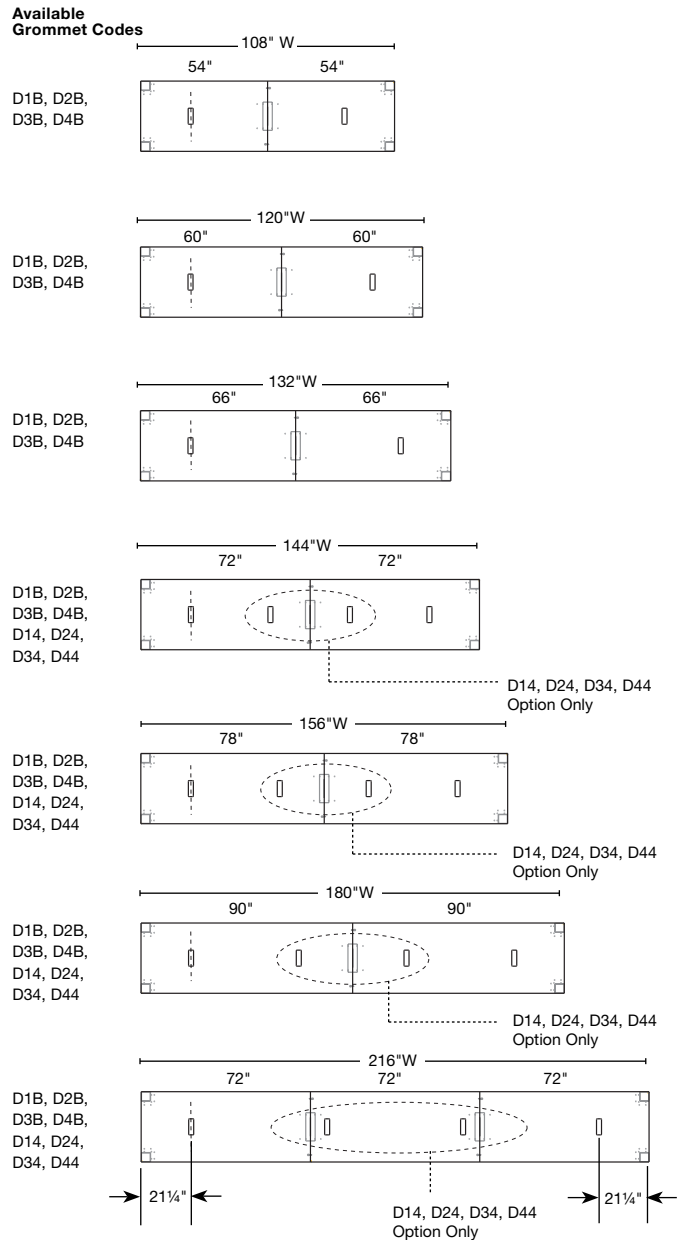
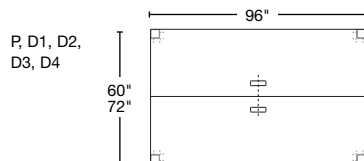
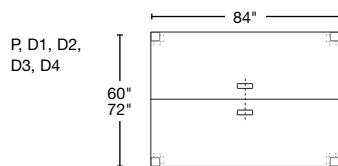
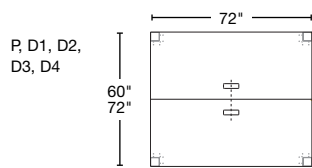
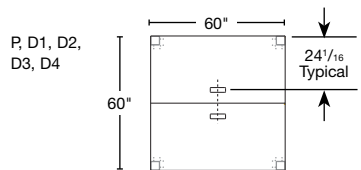


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

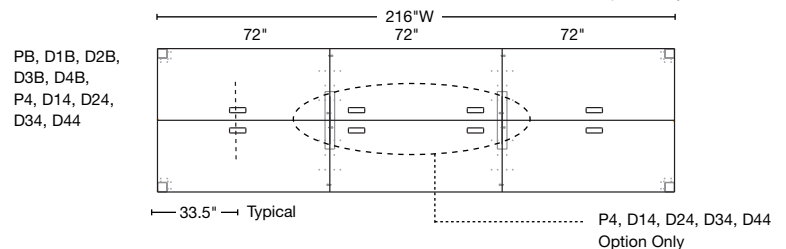
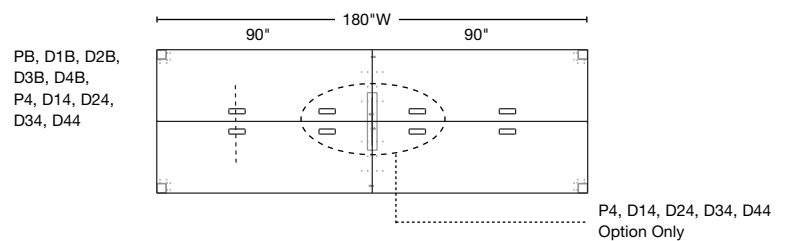
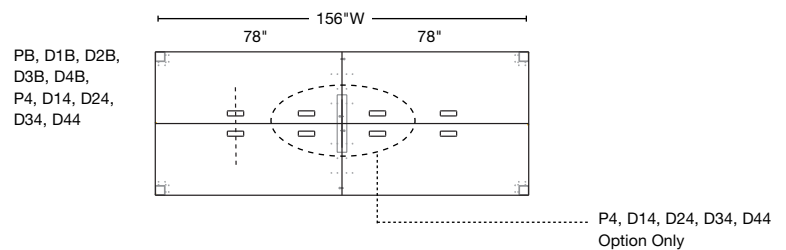
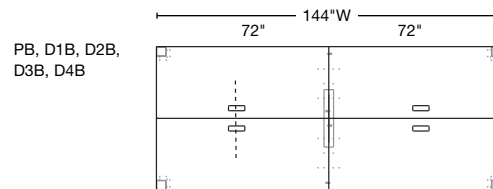
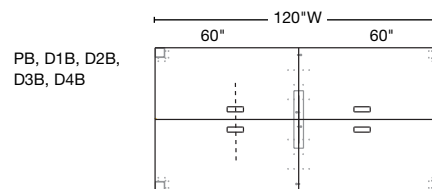
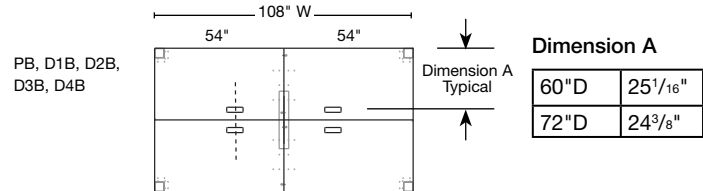


Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See **Figure 1** for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See **Figure 4** for worksurface configurations. See **Figure 5** for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See **Figure 1** for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for desk height tables and 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See **Figure 12** for Center Support sizes. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

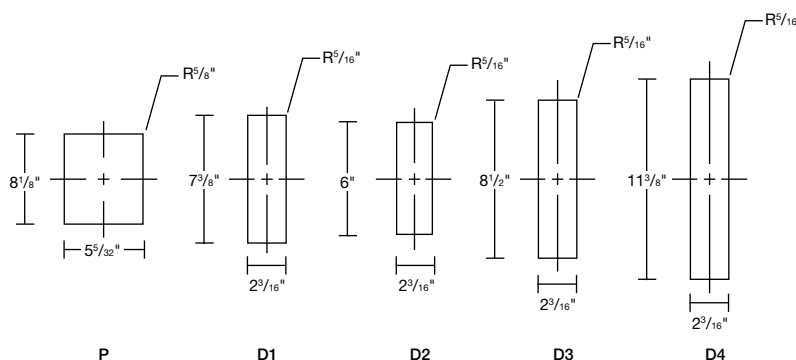


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

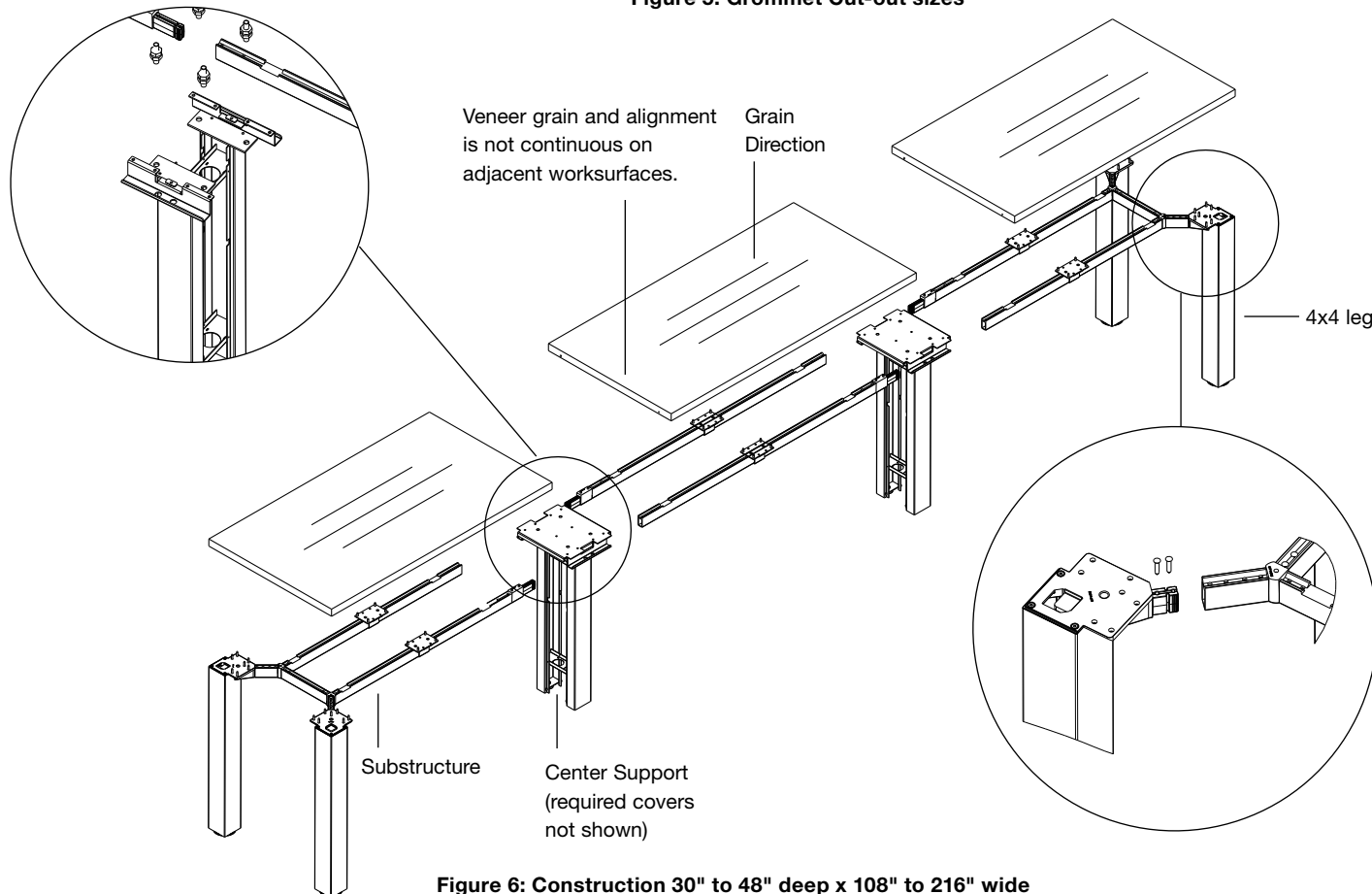
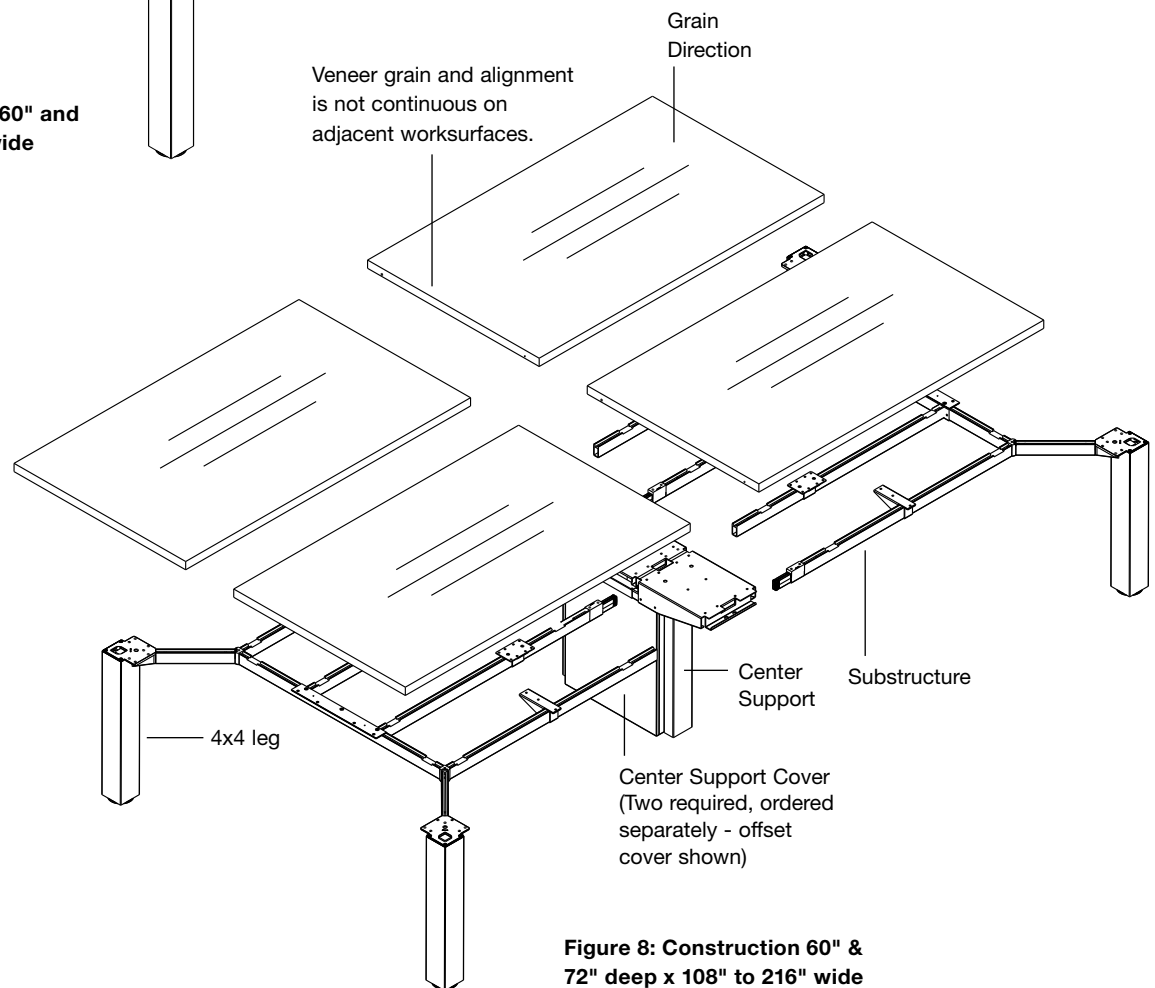
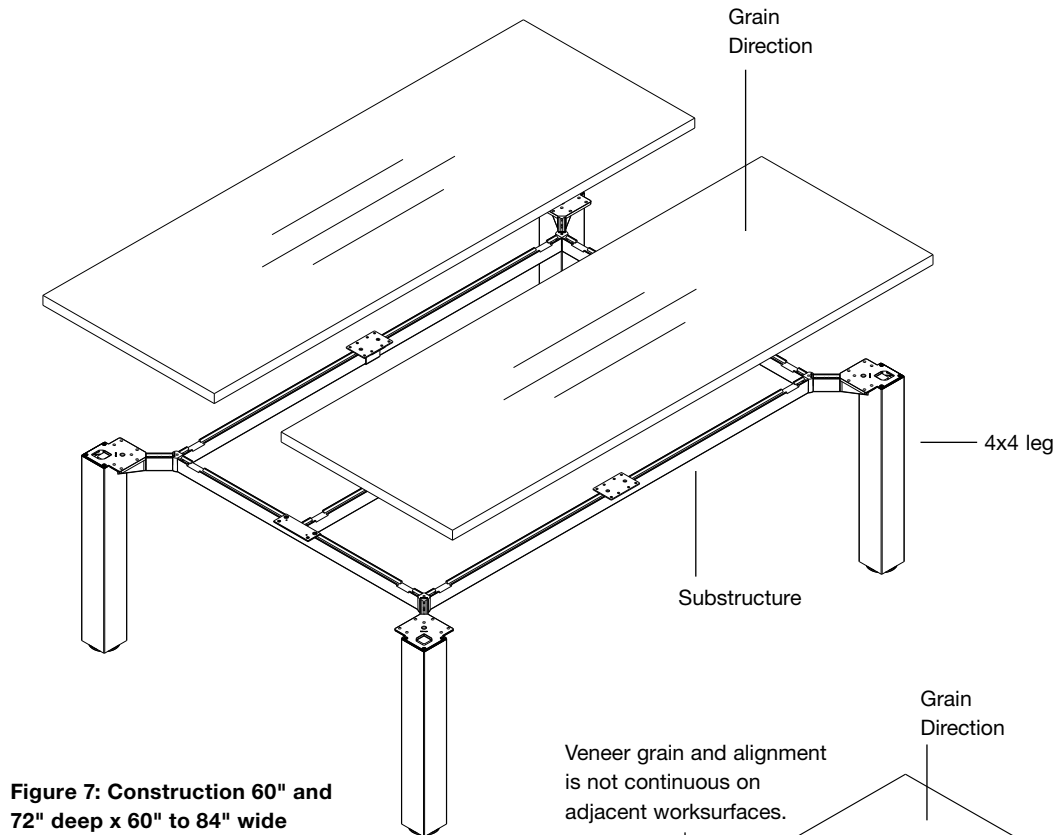


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide



Finish Details

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See **Figures 6, 7 and 8** for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See **Figure 9** for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

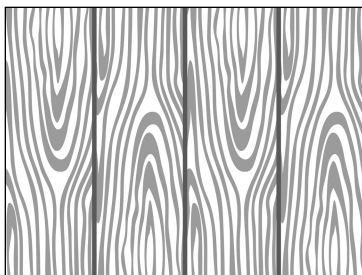


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

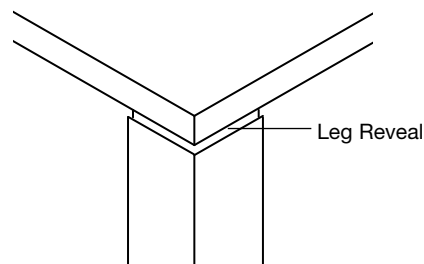


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 1/2" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

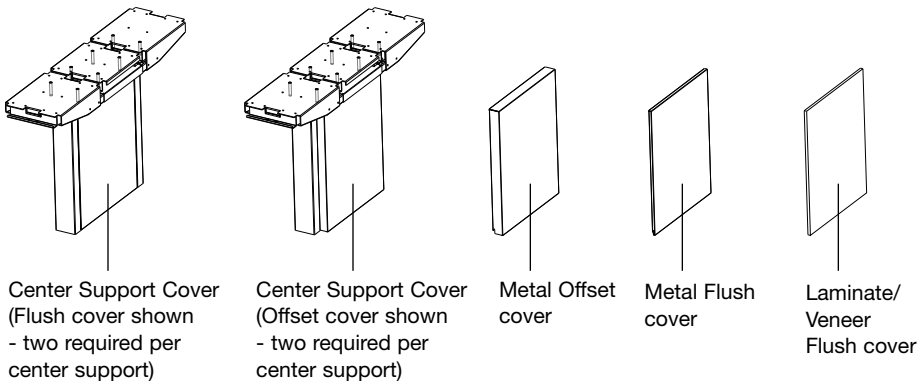


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	34 3/8"	9"
36"	34 3/8"	9"
42"	28 3/8"	9"
48"	28 3/8"	9"
60"	28 3/8"	24"
72"	28 3/8"	24"

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

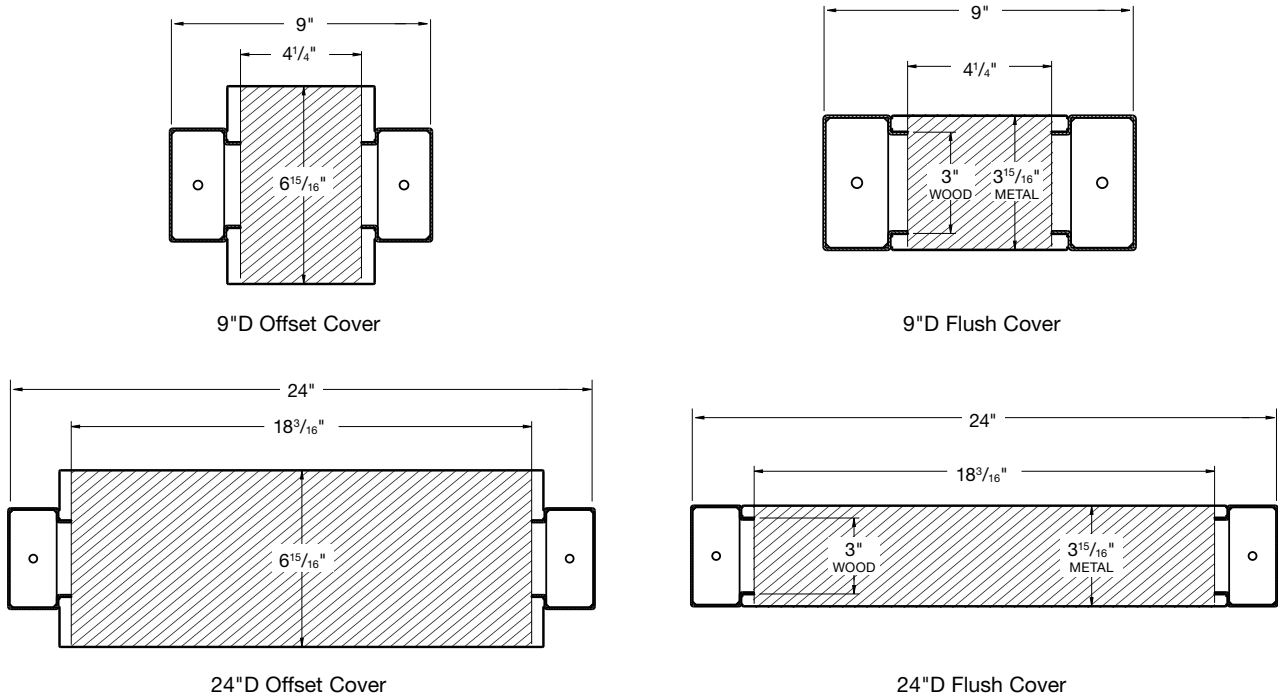


Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

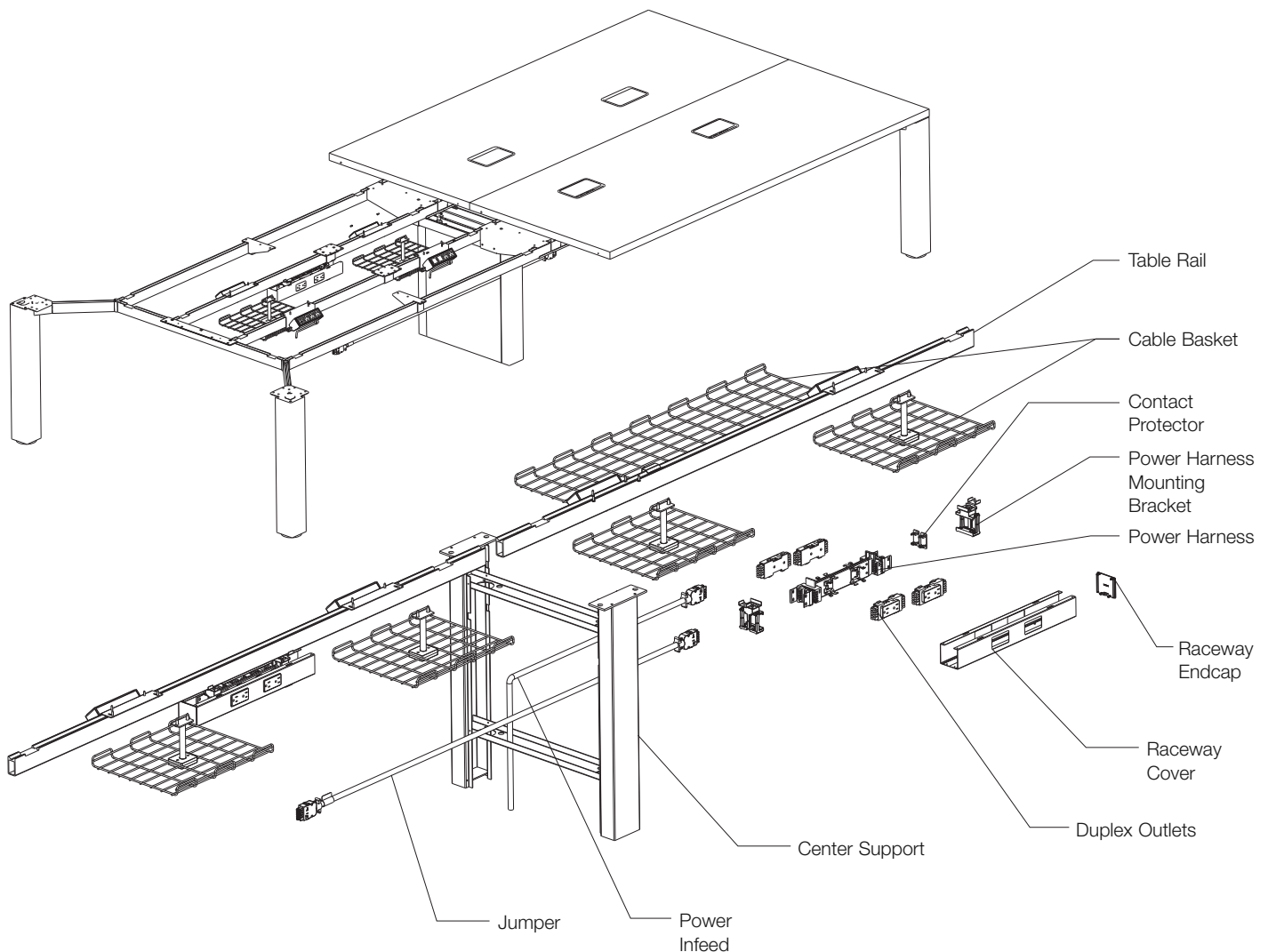


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

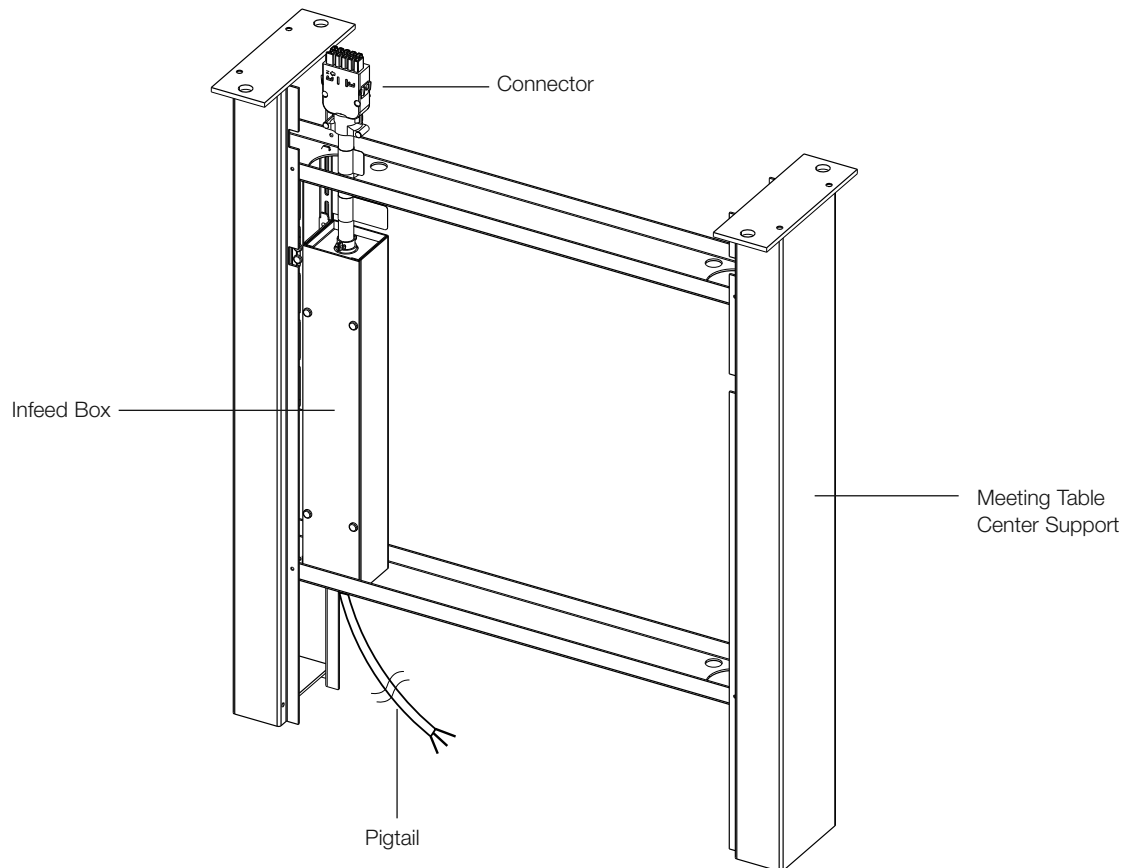


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

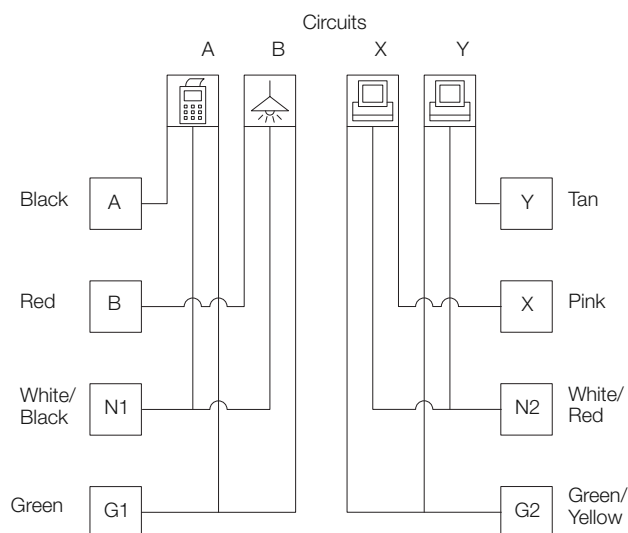
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

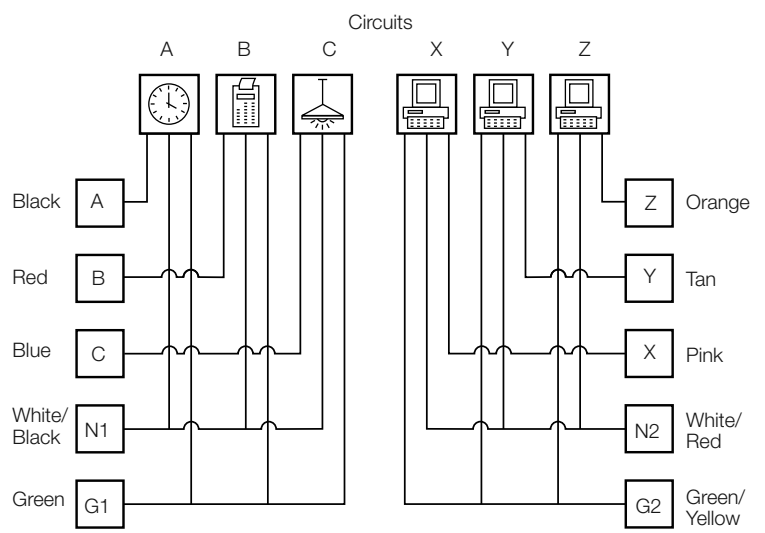
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28³/₈"h

Double Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108362H () () () () ()	\$4,819.	\$4,957.	\$5,167.	\$5,910.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120362H () () () () ()	4,911.	5,046.	5,281.	6,092.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144362H () () () () ()	5,280.	5,460.	5,731.	6,683.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156362H () () () () ()	5,379.	5,565.	5,875.	7,013.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180362H () () () () ()	5,632.	5,825.	6,145.	7,310.

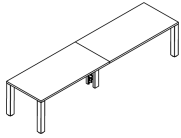
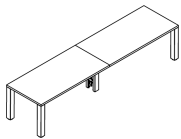


Table Top Rectangle, Double Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108422H () () () () ()	4,894.	5,021.	5,257.	6,083.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120422H () () () () ()	5,078.	5,189.	5,445.	6,349.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144422H () () () () ()	5,360.	5,504.	5,794.	6,855.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156422H () () () () ()	5,462.	5,719.	6,003.	7,027.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180422H () () () () ()	5,852.	5,961.	6,311.	7,606.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108362H () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	P = Power center grommet	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
108 Width	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
36 Depth	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths	Additional upcharges;
B Grommet Location	4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required	V1 \$1,430
006B Worksurface Finish	P = all core paint, PU, PD	V2 \$1,494
() Edge Finish	D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	V3 \$1,731
006B Leg Finish	4. Worksurface finish ()	
111 Leg reveal Finish	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
111 Center support Finish	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	
	8. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
P4	\$576

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 577 & 581.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108482H () () () () () ()	\$5,048.	\$5,181.	\$5,437.	\$6,347.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120482H () () () () () ()	5,208.	5,453.	5,724.	6,719.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144482H () () () () () ()	5,464.	5,622.	5,936.	7,102.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156482H () () () () () ()	5,807.	5,921.	6,258.	7,511.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180482H () () () () () ()	6,075.	6,101.	6,482.	7,906.

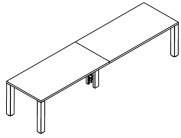
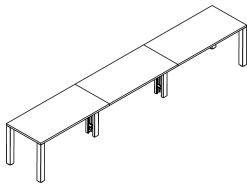


Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216362H () () () () () ()	7,716.	7,814.	8,207.	9,605.
	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216422H () () () () () ()	8,246.	8,324.	8,648.	10,203.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216482H () () () () () ()	8,592.	8,690.	8,849.	10,557.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTM4108362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731	Grommet Add PB \$288 P4 \$576
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144" w to 216" w		PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required		Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 577 & 581.
108 Width	4. Worksurface finish ()		For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
36 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation
2 28 3/8" h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)		
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)		
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)		
B Grommet location			
PD Grommet finish			
006B Worksurface Finish			
() Edge finish			
006B Leg finish			
111 Leg reveal finish			
111 Center support finish			

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RTM460602H() (C) () () () ()	\$3,679.	\$3,992.	\$4,180.	\$4,854.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472602H() (C) () () () ()	3,833.	4,122.	4,335.	5,115.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484602H() (C) () () () ()	4,159.	4,460.	4,704.	5,590.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496602H() (C) () () () ()	4,348.	4,585.	4,854.	5,846.

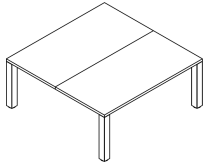
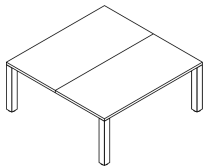


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472722H() (C) () () () ()	4,386.	4,640.	4,887.	5,782.
	72"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484722H() (C) () () () ()	4,556.	4,770.	5,046.	6,062.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496722H() (C) () () () ()	4,957.	5,103.	5,407.	6,545.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM460602H () (C) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
60 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
NG Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet Add
P \$288

P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

For electrical components, see page 577 to 581.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108602H () () () () () ()	\$7,502.	\$7,756.	\$8,065.	\$9,203.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120602H () () () () () ()	7,656.	7,876.	8,210.	9,454.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144602H () () () () () ()	8,420.	8,536.	8,982.	10,513.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156602H () () () () () ()	8,646.	8,814.	9,223.	10,786.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180602H () () () () () ()	9,046.	9,150.	9,610.	11,385.
	72"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108722H () () () () () ()	7,652.	7,852.	8,201.	9,506.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120722H () () () () () ()	7,989.	8,171.	8,549.	9,979.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144722H () () () () () ()	8,492.	8,673.	9,057.	10,655.
	72"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156722H () () () () () ()	11,287.	11,788.	12,257.	14,049.
	72"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180722H () () () () () ()	11,715.	12,083.	12,608.	14,643.

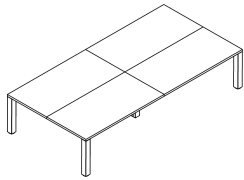
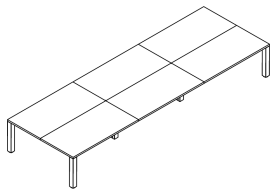


Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216602H () () () () () ()	13,117.	13,396.	13,952.	16,087.
	72"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216722H () () () () () ()	13,222.	13,403.	14,048.	16,500.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108602H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
60 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$576
P4	\$1,152

PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:

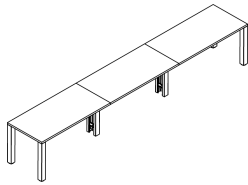
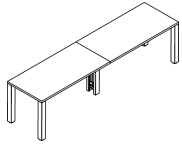
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 577 & 581.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 34 3/8" height legs	30"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	\$4,774.	\$4,936.	\$5,128.	\$5,786.
	30"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120303H () () () () () ()	4,852.	5,012.	5,219.	5,941.
	30"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132303H () () () () () ()	4,962.	5,094.	5,318.	6,102.
	30"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144303H () () () () () ()	5,272.	5,415.	5,661.	6,508.
	30"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156303H () () () () () ()	5,350.	5,500.	5,763.	6,672.
	30"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180303H () () () () () ()	5,551.	5,638.	5,933.	5,968.
	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108363H () () () () () ()	4,964.	5,102.	5,312.	6,055.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120363H () () () () () ()	5,056.	5,191.	5,426.	6,237.
	36"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132363H () () () () () ()	5,413.	5,516.	5,769.	6,652.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144363H () () () () () ()	5,505.	5,605.	5,876.	6,828.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156363H () () () () () ()	5,805.	5,864.	6,148.	7,172.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180363H () () () () () ()	5,976.	6,060.	6,290.	7,256.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width, with 34 3/8" height legs	30"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216303H () () () () () ()	7,314.	7,530.	7,886.	9,130.
	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216363H () () () () () ()	7,636.	7,775.	8,168.	9,566.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
30 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
3 34 3/8" h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges;
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,619
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,767
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,047
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
P4	\$576

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 214 & 215.



For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Center Support Covers - Flat	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(M)()	\$122.	\$122.	\$122.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(M)()	147.	147.	147.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(M)()	128.	128.	128.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(M)()	153.	153.	153.	n/a
 Center Support Covers - Offset	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO12(M)()	124.	124.	124.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO22(M)()	149.	149.	149.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO13(M)()	130.	130.	130.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO23(M)()	155.	155.	155.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(M)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles	1. Center support finish:	
OT Open Table	All core painted finishes	
A Center Support		
F Flat (O = Offset)		
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
M Metal Center Support Cover		
111 Center Support Cover Finish		

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

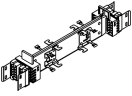





Wood, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers 	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(W)()	\$235.	\$321.	\$323.	\$345.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(W)()	250.	364.	384.	446.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(W)()	236.	323.	326.	351.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(W)()	257.	372.	396.	473.

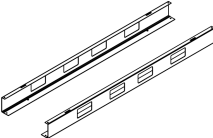



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(W)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table		Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
A Center Support		
F Flat (O = Offset)		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
W Wood Center Support Cover		
006B Center Support Cover Finish		

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12"	2"	2"	ROTRE12	\$183.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRE24	333.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT12	209.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT24	401.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					ROTRM	95.
	Circuit A	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DA	43.
	Circuit B	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DB	43.
	Circuit C	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DC	43.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DX	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DY	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZ	43.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXO	48.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYO	48.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZO	48.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXT	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYT	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZT	43.
	Circuit A, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBA	189.
	Circuit B, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBB	189.
	Circuit C, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBC	189.
	Circuit X, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBX	189.
	Circuit Y, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBY	189.
	Circuit Z, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBZ	189.
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/2"	ROTRCF	38.
						

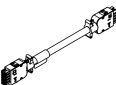
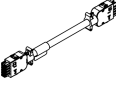
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R Reff Profiles		<p>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</p> <p>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</p>
OT Open Tables		
R Power Rail		
E Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)		
12 Width		

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18D()	\$99.
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18S()	99.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30D()	118.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30S()	118.
	Pack of 2				ROTRCE	17.
					ROTRP	188.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIE	203.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIENY	631.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIT	235.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRITNY	661.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRC18D()		
R	Reff Profiles	
OT	Open Tables	
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover	
18	Width	
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)	
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)	
		<p>Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers.</p> <p>Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected.</p> <p>Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box.</p> <p>A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.</p>

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Jumper Cables 2 + 2	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJE24	\$122.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJE30	130.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJE36	137.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJE42	153.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJE48	159.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJE54	165.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJE60	175.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJE66	183.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJE72	192.
 Jumper Cables 3 + 3	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJT24	159.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJT30	168.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJT36	179.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJT42	198.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJT48	207.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJT54	214.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJT60	228.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJT66	239.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJT72	249.

Order CodeExample: **ROTRC18D()**

R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*Wall mounted**Rectangular - 28^{3/8}"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	\$1,822.	\$2,049.	\$2,118.	\$2,593.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72482 () (C) () () ()	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90482 () (C) () () ()	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96482 () (C) () () ()	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.

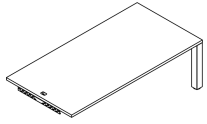


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60602 () (C) () () ()	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72602 () (C) () () ()	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90602 () (C) () () ()	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96602 () (C) () () ()	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.

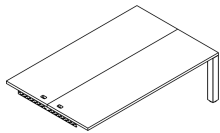
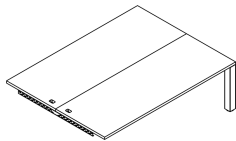


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72722 () (C) () () ()	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90722 () (C) () () ()	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96722 () (C) () () ()	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ^{3/8} "h to the underside of work surface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
W Wall mounted	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ^{3/8} " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	**Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish		V1 \$715
006B Worksurface finish		V2 \$747
() Edge finish		V3 \$866
111 Leg finish	2. Grommet Locations:	
111 Leg reveal finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	
	3. Grommet Finish:	
	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Freestanding

Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	\$2,566.	\$2,858.	\$2,926.	\$3,402.
Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72482 () (C) () () ()	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90482 () (C) () () ()	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96482 () (C) () () ()	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.

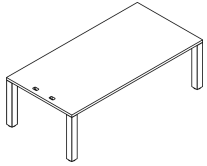
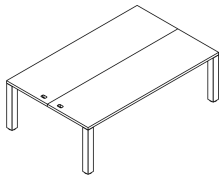


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60602 () (C) () () ()	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72602 () (C) () () ()	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90602 () (C) () () ()	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96602 () (C) () () ()	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of work surface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
F Freestanding	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet Option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	**Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish	2. Grommet Location:	V1 \$1430
006B Worksurface Finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	V2 \$1494
() Edge Finish	3. Grommet Finish:	V3 \$1731
111 Leg Finish	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
111 Leg reveal Finish	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

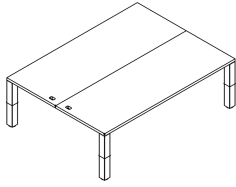
P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

*Freestanding**Rectangular - 28³/₈"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72722() (C) () () ()	\$3,654.	\$4,137.	\$4,272.	\$5,143.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90722() (C) () () ()	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96722() (C) () () ()	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table		For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
F Freestanding		The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width		For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth		*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg		Additional upcharges;
DG Grommet Option		Leg Finish Add
C Grommet Location		V1 \$1430
PD Grommet Finish		V2 \$1494
006B Worksurface Finish		V3 \$1731
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	
111 Leg reveal Finish	3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:**For 48" deep tables:**

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

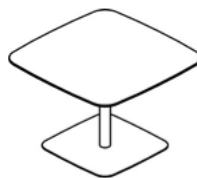
Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

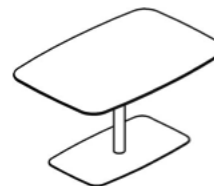
Sliding Tables



Round

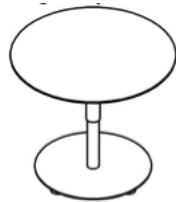


Soft Square

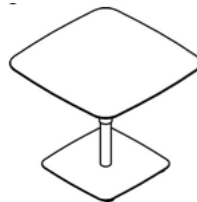


Soft Rectangular

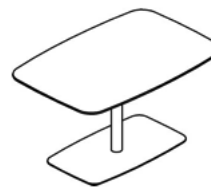
Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

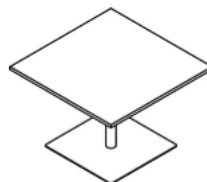


Soft Rectangular

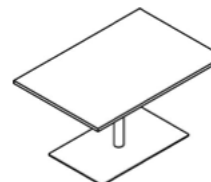
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

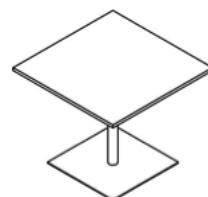


Rectangular

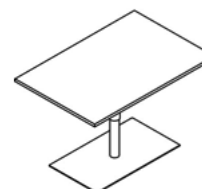
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four ¾" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have ⅜" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 ⅞" above the floor level.

Finish Details

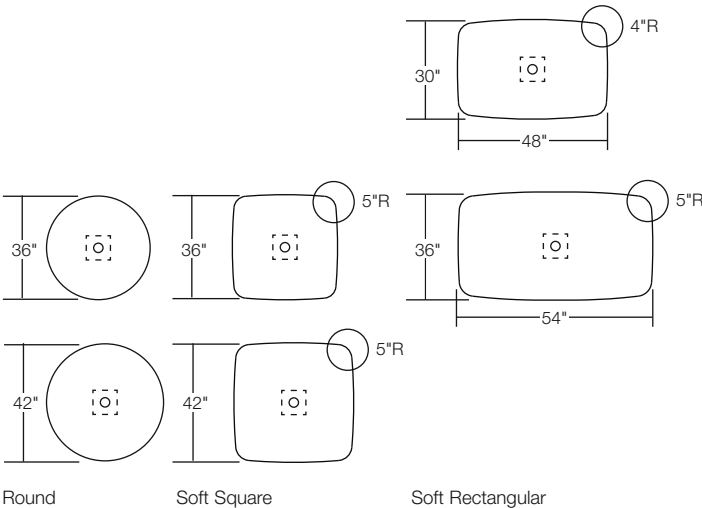
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

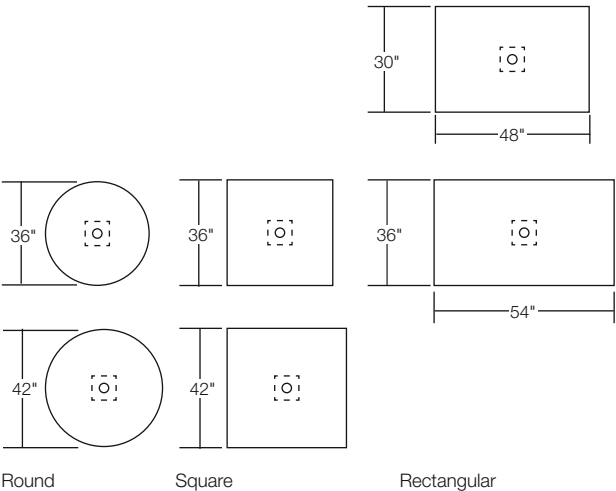


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

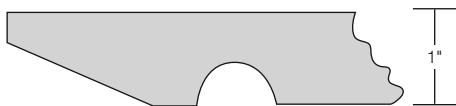
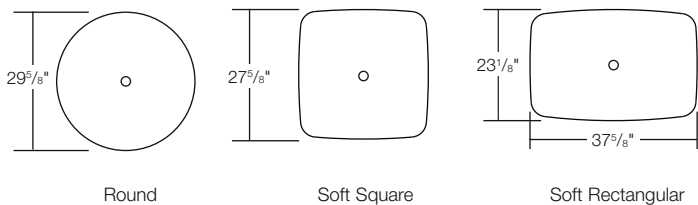


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

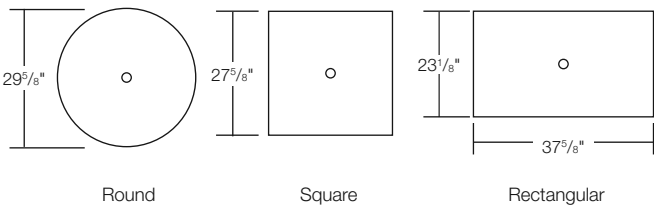


Figure 5: Base Plate

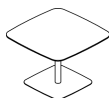
Center Column Tables - Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362()()	\$3,266.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422()()	3,329.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362()()	3,237.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422()()	3,306.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482()()	3,053.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542()()	3,133.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	Laminate only	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched.
42 42" diameter		Column = smooth
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Base = textured
114 Finish		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
124 Edge finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
118T Leg Finish		

Center Column Tables - Sliding

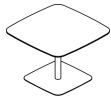
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE362()()	\$3,543.	\$3,597.	\$3,870.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422()()	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSWE362()()	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422()()	3,588.	3,657.	4,024.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482()()	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542()()	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	V1, V2, V3 wood only	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round	2. Leg Textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
W Wood surface	All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched.
E 1" thick		Column = smooth
42 42" diameter		Base = textured
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
006B Finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
111T Leg Finish		

Center Column Tables - Sliding

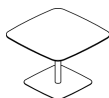
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE362()()	\$8,913.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422()()	10,213.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSSE362()()	7,969.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422()()	9,400.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482()()	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542()()	10,891.



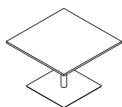
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles		
ST Sliding Table	1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Round		Column and base are color matched.
S Solid		Column = smooth
E 1" thick		Base = textured
42 42" diameter		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
AW Worksurface finish		Artic White finish available for solid tops.
111T Leg Finish		

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg^{Reff Profiles Vol. Two} Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

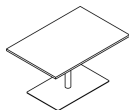
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRLE362()()	\$2,462.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE422()()	2,524.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE362()()	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE422()()	2,682.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30482()()	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36542()()	2,597.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE362()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick	Column = smooth	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
42 42" deep	Base = textured	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
114 Work surface finish		
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

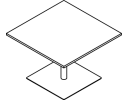
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base LegReff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

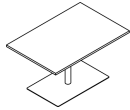
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE362()()	\$2,778.	\$2,806.	\$2,962.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE422()()	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE362()()	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE422()()	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30482()()	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36542()()	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.

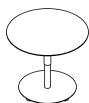


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCTRWE362 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.		
CT Column Table	Column and base are color matched.	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
S Square	Column = smooth Base = textured		
W Wood surface		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
E 1" thick			
42 42" deep		Assembly required, ships knocked down.	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg			
006B Work surface finish			
118T Base Finish			

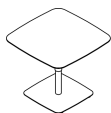
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363()()	\$4,332.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423()()	4,395.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363()()	4,303.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423()()	4,372.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483()()	4,119.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543()()	4,199.

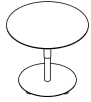


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
48 48" wide		Base = textured
3 Height Adjustable Base		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
114 Work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

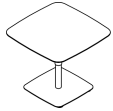
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

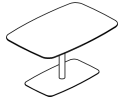
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,609.	\$4,663.	\$4,936.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.

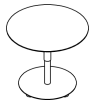


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
W Wood surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
111T Base Finish		

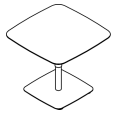
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363()()	\$9,979.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423()()	11,279.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363()()	9,035.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423()()	10,466.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483()()	10,888.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543()()	11,957.


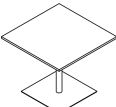
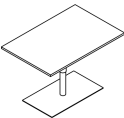


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	AW = Artic White	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	2. Base textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
S Solid surface	All core paint colors.	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
48 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
3 Height Adjustable Base		
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


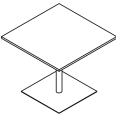
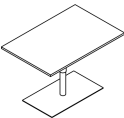
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363()()	\$3,338.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423()()	3,387.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363()()	3,431.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423()()	3,479.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483()()	3,378.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543()()	3,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
48 48" wide		Base = textured
3 Height Adjustable Base		The tops have the standard square edge.
114 Work surface finish		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
124 Edge finish		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$3,604.	\$3,647.	\$3,836.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

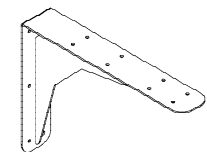
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		The tops have the standard square edge.
W Wood surface		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
E 1" thick		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		
111T Base Finish		

Top support components

Bracketry

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	\$9.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	4.5" x 1"	RBFP (Pair)	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	50.	54.	56.
	24"	RSBWH24	52.	57.	60.
	30"	RSBWH30	56.	62.	65.
	36"	RSBWH36	63.	71.	75.
	42"	RSBWH42	67.	75.	78.
	48"	RSBWH48	82.	90.	94.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	40.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	89.	103.	108.






Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.			
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.			

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

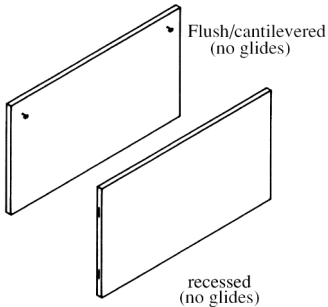
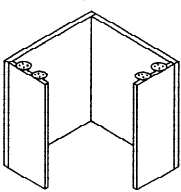
Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$8.	\$9.	\$10.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	12.	13.	14.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	12.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	64.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	71.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops	

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Flush/cantilevered (no glides)</p> <p>recessed (no glides)</p>	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) ()()	\$185.	\$272.	\$304.	\$399.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) ()()	334.	488.	548.	722.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) ()()	370.	532.	598.	787.
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) ()()	399.	577.	653.	859.
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) ()()	448.	650.	732.	965.
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) ()()	469.	681.	766.	1,008.
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) ()()	488.	700.	791.	1,042.
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) ()()	504.	733.	831.	1,094.
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) ()()	558.	807.	910.	1,198.
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) ()()	596.	856.	974.	1,283.
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) ()()	630.	912.	1,026.	1,351.
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) ()()	666.	964.	1,088.	1,432.
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) ()()	680.	990.	1,113.	1,468.
 <p>ships with glides</p>	36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 ()()	1,207.	1,847.	2,086.	2,745.
	36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 ()()	1,235.	1,895.	2,138.	2,817.
	36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 ()()	1,287.	1,967.	2,213.	2,916.
	42"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 ()()	1,235.	1,895.	2,138.	2,817.
	42"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 ()()	1,266.	1,939.	2,190.	2,884.
	42"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 ()()	1,317.	2,009.	2,272.	2,994.
	48"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 ()()	1,287.	1,967.	2,213.	2,916.
	48"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 ()()	1,317.	2,009.	2,272.	2,994.
	48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 ()()	1,366.	2,085.	2,368.	3,119.

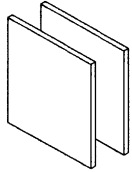
depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MFL114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	3. <i>Finish</i>	* Half depth end panels
24 24"		Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
M Full height modesty		
F Modesty placement, flush		
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

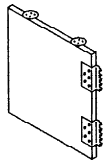
Top support components
28³/₈" high planning
End panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$572.	\$959.	\$1,080.	\$1,423.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	604.	1,004.	1,129.	1,487.

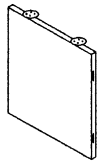


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH1(L/R) () ()	218.	395.	440.	581.
	1"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH2(L/R) () ()	234.	415.	472.	621.
	1"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH3(L/R) () ()	253.	436.	491.	646.
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH4(L/R) () ()	268.	456.	516.	681.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH5(L/R) () ()	284.	485.	541.	713.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH6(L/R) () ()	302.	501.	566.	746.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	218.	395.	440.	581.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	234.	415.	472.	621.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	253.	436.	491.	646.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	268.	456.	516.	681.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	284.	485.	541.	713.



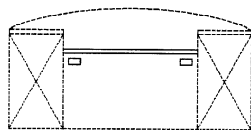
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDH30	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles		
E End panel	1. <i>Finish type</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	L = laminate	
30 30"	1 = V1	* Half depth end panels
L Left hand	2 = V2	
L Finish type, laminate	3 = V3	Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
114 Finish, Folkstone grey	2. <i>Finish</i>	

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$399.	\$577.	\$653.	\$859.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	469.	681.	766.	1,008.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	504.	733.	831.	1,094.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" bow top

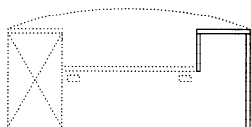
52" modesty for 84" bow top

64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location

When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	563.	956.	1,088.	1,432.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	582.	974.	1,113.	1,468.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	3. <i>Finish</i>	
40 Width		
M Full height modesty		
R Modesty placement, recessed		
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

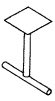
Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning


Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	\$540.	\$594.	\$623.	\$729.
		24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	551.	606.	638.	742.
		30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	606.	667.	701.	797.
		40"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	643.	706.	743.	832.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3"	–	–		RSDHCC4 ()	1,844.	2,028.	2,130.	2,613.
---	----	---	---	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.

 Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	1,185.	1,304.	1,368.	2,134.
	3"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,267.	1,394.	1,462.	2,229.
	4"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	1,464.	1,611.	1,691.	2,460.

 Round Column Leg	3"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC3 () ()	422.	465.	488.	613.
	4"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHCL4 () ()	492.	532.	554.	673.

Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHCP111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
S Support	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top
DH Desk Height		For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
C Column Leg		
P Finish type, paint		
111 Finish, Jet Black		

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.


All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

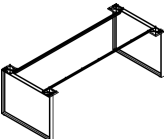
Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

Top support components
Open Frame legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Plated

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$692.	\$760.	\$799.	\$1,134.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	699.	769.	808.	1,142.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	710.	781.	821.	1,279.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	710.	781.	821.	1,279.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

 Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	20"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	1,444.	1,587.	1,666.	2,328.
	20"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	1,473.	1,619.	1,702.	2,358.
	20"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	1,475.	1,623.	1,704.	2,360.
	20"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	1,489.	1,638.	1,722.	2,375.
	20"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	1,495.	1,644.	1,725.	2,379.
	24"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	1,457.	1,604.	1,684.	2,341.
	24"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	1,486.	1,635.	1,716.	2,371.
	24"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	1,488.	1,637.	1,719.	2,373.
	24"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	1,504.	1,656.	1,738.	2,389.
	24"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	1,508.	1,659.	1,741.	2,392.
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	1,481.	1,630.	1,711.	2,619.
	30"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	1,509.	1,661.	1,744.	2,646.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	1,513.	1,663.	1,747.	2,650.
	30"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	1,528.	1,679.	1,765.	2,667.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	1,530.	1,685.	1,768.	2,669.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260362()	1,481.	1,630.	1,711.	2,619.
	36"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266362()	1,509.	1,661.	1,744.	2,646.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272362()	1,513.	1,663.	1,747.	2,650.
	36"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278362()	1,528.	1,679.	1,765.	2,667.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284362()	1,530.	1,685.	1,768.	2,669.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.
RP Reff Profiles	1. <i>Leg Finish:</i>	For Peninsulas: Stiffeners are required for 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick tops with a span greater than 54".
OFL Open Frame Leg	Painted or Anodized	The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely.
1 Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)	P1 = All core painted options	For Tables: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located.
20 depth	P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA	Stiffeners are finished black.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h	P3 = 613 Silver	
AU Leg Finish	P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU	




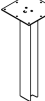
Open Frame legs include glides with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28³/₈"h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$620.	\$683.	\$717.	\$874.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	620.	683.	717.	874.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	704.	774.	813.	957.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPWFL28()	678.	753.	801.	1,228.

Order Code

Example:	RPL2 ()
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141


All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.


Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height) 	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	\$847.	\$930.	\$980.	\$1,035.
	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	883.	971.	1,020.	1,072.
	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	959.	1,056.	1,109.	1,149.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.





Drum Base (desk height) 	14"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD1428 () ()	1,659.	1,823.	1,915.	n/a
	18"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD1828 () ()	1,803.	1,972.	2,070.	n/a
	20"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD2028 () ()	1,855.	2,041.	2,144.	n/a
	24"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD2428 () ()	2,226.	2,447.	2,571.	n/a
	30"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD3028 () ()	2,485.	2,733.	2,872.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCBDH28X	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height product with 26½”h standard height product.	The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
C Support Spider	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finish</i>		
B Base			
DH Desk height			
28 Diameter			
X X-base			
P Finish type, paint			
111 Finish, Jet Black			

Top support components
Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning




Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	n/a	\$1,762.	\$1,984.	\$2,456.
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	n/a	1,913.	2,156.	2,671.
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	n/a	1,973.	2,221.	2,754.
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	n/a	2,363.	2,668.	3,304.
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	n/a	2,642.	2,977.	3,686.
	36"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3628 () ()	n/a	3,038.	3,420.	4,236.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA2028 () ()	n/a	3,166.	3,392.	3,828.
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA2428 () ()	n/a	3,834.	4,147.	4,760.
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA3028 () ()	n/a	3,942.	4,265.	4,906.
	36"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA3628 () ()	n/a	4,356.	4,714.	5,422.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)*	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT1 () ()	547.	640.	728.	903.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT2 () ()	586.	684.	773.	956.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT3 () ()	688.	800.	903.	1,119.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT4 () ()	783.	913.	1,028.	1,273.
	42"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT5 () ()	867.	1,015.	1,149.	1,423.
	48"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT6 () ()	966.	1,123.	1,269.	1,573.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)*	12"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL12 () ()	547.	640.	728.	903.
	15"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL15 () ()	557.	648.	736.	912.
	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL20 () ()	586.	672.	765.	949.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL24 () ()	595.	684.	736.	912.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL30 () ()	688.	800.	903.	1,119.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL36 () ()	783.	913.	1,028.	1,273.
	42"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL42 () ()	867.	1,015.	1,149.	1,423.
	48"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL48 () ()	966.	1,123.	1,269.	1,573.

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
R Reff Profiles S Support DH Desk Height D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door 14 Diameter 28 Height 2 Finish type, V2 006B Finish, Maple	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	
		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops. T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only. Refer to page 245 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface. Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height planning. All bases include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveler, allowing 1 ¹ / ₄ " adjustability.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH12F(L/R)() ()	\$232.	\$420.	\$468.	\$581.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH15F(L/R)() ()	249.	442.	501.	621.
	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH19F(L/R)() ()	269.	464.	522.	646.
	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH23F(L/R)() ()	284.	485.	548.	681.
	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH29F(L/R)() ()	302.	515.	576.	713.
 T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT1 () ()	547.	640.	728.	903.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT2 () ()	586.	684.	773.	956.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT3 () ()	688.	800.	903.	1,119.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT4 () ()	783.	913.	1,028.	1,273.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT5 () ()	867.	1,015.	1,149.	1,423.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT6 () ()	966.	1,123.	1,269.	1,573.
 L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL12(L/R)() ()	547.	640.	728.	903.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL15(L/R)() ()	557.	648.	736.	912.
	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL20(L/R)() ()	586.	672.	765.	949.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL24(L/R)() ()	595.	684.	773.	956.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL30(L/R)() ()	688.	800.	903.	1,119.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL36(L/R)() ()	783.	913.	1,028.	1,273.

Right hand shown

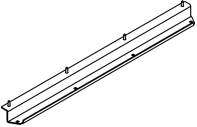
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.
S Support	L = Laminate	
DH Desk Height	1 = V1	
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
14 Diameter	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	
28 Height		
2 Finish type, V2		
006B Finish, Maple		

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.








All bases include 1¹/₂" leveler, allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

For **Float Edge** Worksurface support, see page 245

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$70.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	75.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	77.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	79.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	83.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	86.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	90.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	92.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM1 S36 AWM1 Stiffener S Straight 36 Application	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal. For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$413.	\$533.	\$602.	\$763.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	407.	525.	591.	750.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	380.	489.	550.	698.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	366.	473.	533.	676.
 78" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	426.	549.	618.	782.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	421.	541.	608.	773.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	392.	503.	568.	721.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	380.	489.	550.	698.
 84" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	443.	572.	646.	816.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	432.	556.	626.	795.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	408.	526.	592.	753.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	392.	503.	568.	721.
 90" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	455.	585.	661.	839.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	449.	578.	652.	826.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	422.	543.	610.	775.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	408.	526.	592.	753.
 96" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	474.	609.	687.	872.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	460.	594.	669.	850.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	433.	557.	628.	798.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	422.	543.	610.	775.
 102" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	502.	639.	716.	900.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	490.	623.	699.	878.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	462.	589.	659.	825.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	450.	573.	641.	804.
 108" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	533.	670.	746.	929.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	520.	655.	728.	906.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	492.	618.	688.	856.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	480.	602.	670.	833.

Order Code

Example:	RDHMR7810
R	Reff Profiles
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
78	Width
10	16" storage
V2	Finish type
006B	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).






Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
 20= 19" storage
 30= 30" storage
 40= 36" storage
 Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
 12= 16"/19" storage
 13= 16"/30" storage
 14= 16"/36" storage
 22= 19"/19" storage
 23= 19"/30" storage
 24= 19"/36" storage
 33= 30"/30" storage



Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$379.	\$489.	\$550.	\$698.
	16"	19"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	366.	485.	533.	676.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	371.	479.	541.	687.
 78" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	391.	502.	567.	720.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	384.	495.	560.	707.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	379.	489.	550.	698.
 84" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	407.	526.	592.	752.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	398.	511.	577.	730.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	376.	483.	544.	690.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	391.	502.	567.	720.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	367.	474.	535.	677.
 90" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	422.	543.	610.	775.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	415.	534.	603.	765.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	385.	497.	561.	709.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	376.	483.	544.	690.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	407.	526.	592.	752.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	380.	490.	552.	700.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	367.	474.	535.	677.
 96" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	433.	557.	628.	798.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	426.	550.	619.	785.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	404.	520.	587.	744.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	385.	497.	561.	709.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	422.	543.	610.	775.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	393.	504.	570.	723.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	380.	490.	552.	700.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	368.	475.	537.	680.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
V2 Finish type		30= 30" storage
006B Finish		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

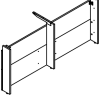
Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 102" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$462.	\$589.	\$659.	\$825.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	455.	579.	650.	814.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	434.	551.	617.	773.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	415.	527.	589.	738.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	450.	573.	641.	804.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	423.	536.	601.	752.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	408.	520.	582.	729.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	399.	504.	566.	707.
 108" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	492.	618.	688.	856.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	484.	610.	679.	843.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	464.	580.	648.	802.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	445.	557.	619.	769.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	480.	602.	670.	833.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	451.	567.	629.	780.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	438.	551.	611.	759.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	428.	536.	596.	737.

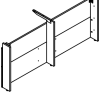
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7212	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> Wood or laminate	10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Modesty between two storage units.
R Removable		11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage
72 Width		
12 16"/19" storage		
V2 Finish type		
006B Finish		

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

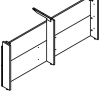
28³/₈" planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$904.	\$1,136.	\$1,173.	\$1,371.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	896.	1,132.	1,162.	1,362.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	720.	945.	976.	1,144.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	708.	932.	956.	1,121.

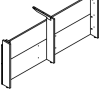
Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	919.	1,149.	1,190.	1,392.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	908.	1,142.	1,180.	1,381.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	734.	963.	994.	1,163.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	720.	945.	976.	1,144.

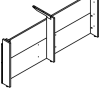
Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	936.	1,170.	1,215.	1,421.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	926.	1,156.	1,203.	1,411.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	897.	1,132.	1,163.	1,364.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	734.	963.	994.	1,163.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	948.	1,179.	1,231.	1,442.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	941.	1,174.	1,224.	1,431.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	910.	1,143.	1,181.	1,383.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	897.	1,132.	1,163.	1,364.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	961.	1,193.	1,248.	1,462.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	953.	1,185.	1,239.	1,451.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	927.	1,158.	1,205.	1,415.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	910.	1,143.	1,181.	1,383.

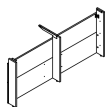
Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7210	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage
M Modesty	2. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Hinged	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately. These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
72 Width		
10 16" storage		
V2 Finish type		
006B Finish		

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

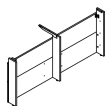
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$720.	\$945.	\$975.	\$1,142.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	708.	932.	956.	1,121.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	713.	938.	966.	1,129.



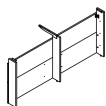
Back side shown

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	734.	963.	994.	1,163.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	725.	958.	985.	1,152.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	703.	928.	944.	1,107.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	720.	945.	975.	1,142.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	697.	923.	929.	1,088.



Back side shown

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	897.	1,132.	1,163.	1,364.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	890.	1,127.	1,154.	1,351.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	715.	939.	968.	1,133.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	703.	928.	944.	1,107.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	734.	963.	994.	1,163.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	708.	932.	959.	1,123.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH8424	697.	923.	929.	1,088.



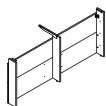
Back side shown

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	910.	1,143.	1,181.	1,383.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	904.	1,137.	1,174.	1,372.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	728.	959.	986.	1,154.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	715.	939.	968.	1,133.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	897.	1,132.	1,163.	1,364.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	721.	946.	976.	1,144.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	708.	932.	959.	1,123.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH9033	698.	924.	932.	1,091.



Back side shown


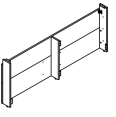
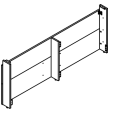
96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	927.	1,157.	1,204.	1,413.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	920.	1,151.	1,191.	1,393.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	892.	1,128.	1,155.	1,353.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	728.	959.	986.	1,154.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	910.	1,143.	1,181.	1,383.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	734.	964.	995.	1,164.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	721.	946.	976.	1,144.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	710.	935.	961.	1,124.



Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
H Hinged		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
V2 Finish type		30= 30" storage
006B Finish		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage


Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28³/₈" planning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48" Hinged Modesty	48"		28"	RDHMH48200()	\$988.	\$1,307.	\$1,363.	\$1,481.
								
60" Hinged Modesty	60"		28"	RDHMH60200()	1,093.	1,441.	1,505.	1,655.
								
72" Hinged Modesty	72"		28"	RDHMH72200()	1,134.	1,478.	1,547.	1,734.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH48200()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish: Laminate or Veneer</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height		Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
M Modesty		
H Hinged		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
48 Width		
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.
00 No storage		
006B Finish		

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28³/₈" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$331.	\$475.	\$537.	\$680.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	341.	491.	555.	701.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	359.	517.	583.	738.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	378.	545.	612.	778.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	404.	582.	658.	834.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	415.	599.	675.	858.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	446.	642.	724.	919.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	470.	678.	766.	971.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	481.	695.	783.	993.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()	
R	Reff Profiles
DH	Desk height
PM	Partial Modesty
26	Width
006B	Finish

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28^{3/8"} planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28^{3/8"} planning:

- 22^{3/8"}H (3/4 height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23^{3/8"} credenza height.
- 28^{3/8"}H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29^{7/8"} freestanding desk height.
- 34^{3/8"}H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick tops for use in service height applications

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 1/2" height to achieve an overall height of 27 3/4". 26 1/2"H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 1/2" pedestals. Do not mix 26 1/2" pedestals with any 28^{3/8"} planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15^{9/16"} wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18^{9/16"} wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23^{15/16"} wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29^{15/16"} and 35^{15/16"} wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

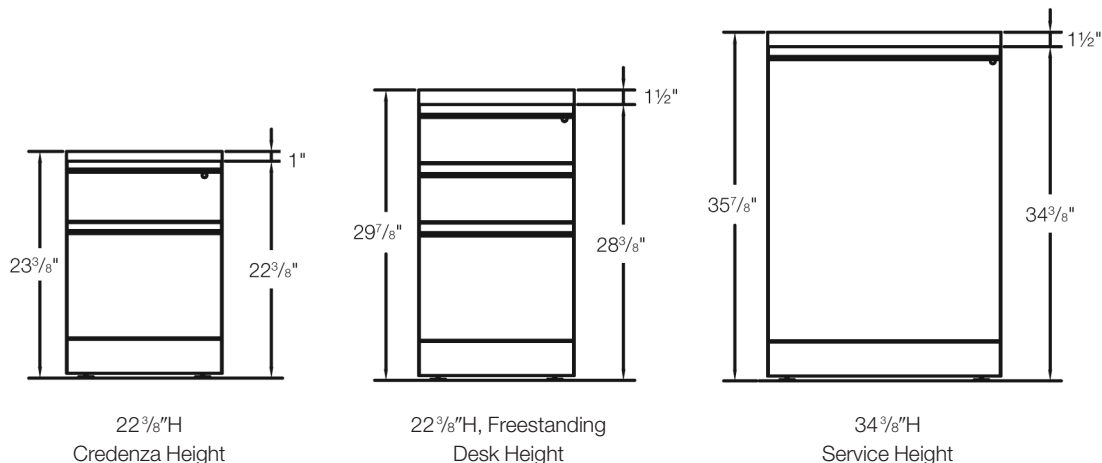
All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 1/2" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.



Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

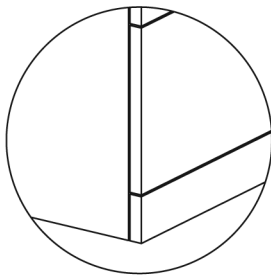
Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 9-11 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks

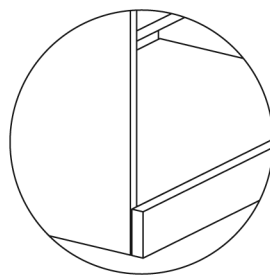
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

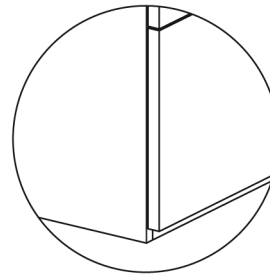
Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 658 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.



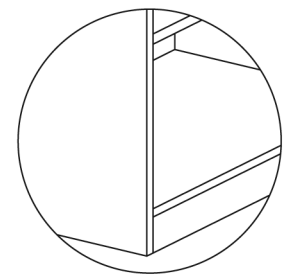
Drawer Pedestal
with Flush Base



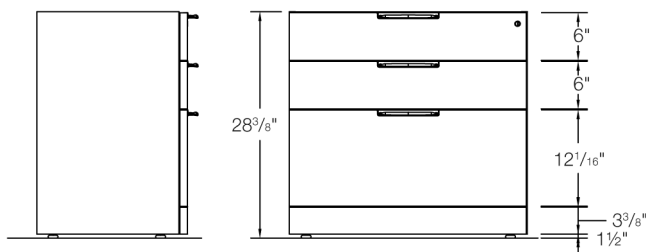
Open Pedestal
with Flush Base



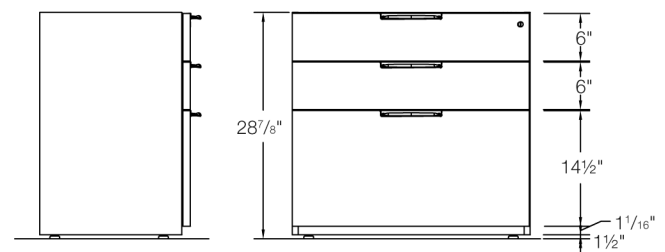
Drawer Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Open Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Flush Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)



Stepped Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)

Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 7/16" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 19 11/16" (for 30" wide pedestals)
25 11/16" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 17 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)
23 11/16" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 8"

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 588.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals for 28^{3/8}" planning are 23^{3/8}" high (23" nominal), 15^{15/16}" wide (16" nominal), and 19^{1/16}" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23^{3/8}" credenza height and will fit under full 29^{7/8}" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 658 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field- installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

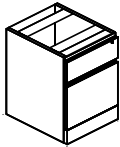
The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

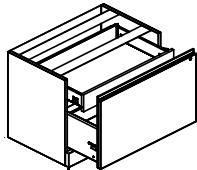
Pedestal Accessories

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 587-588 for further information.

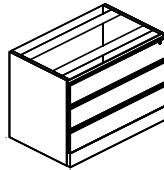
22³/₈" high



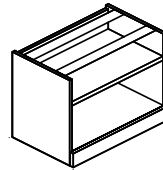
Box/File
Widths: 16", 19", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



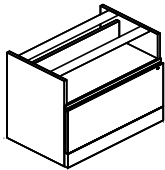
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



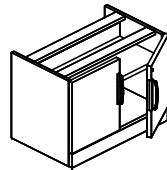
Box/Box/Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



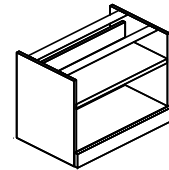
Open Shelf
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



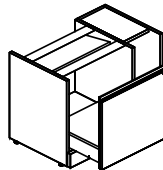
Open/File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

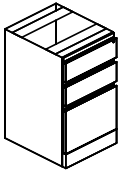


Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

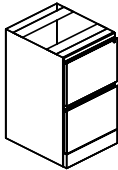


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

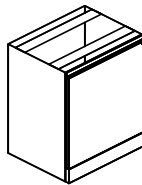
28³/₈" high



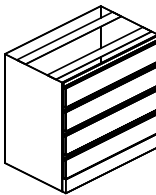
Box/Box/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



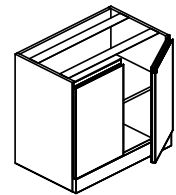
File/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



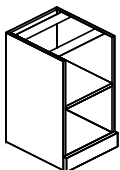
Hinged Door (no shelf)
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



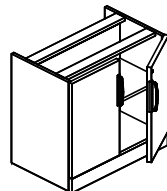
4 Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



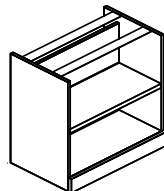
Hinged Door (with shelf)
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



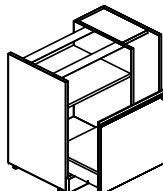
Open Shelf
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



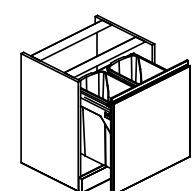
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

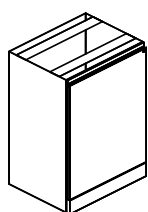


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

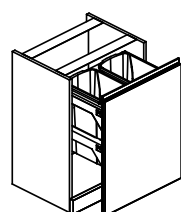


Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

34³/₈" high

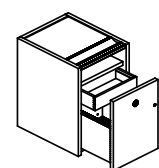


Hinged Door (no shelf)
Widths: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

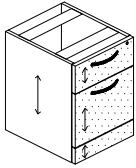
Mobile 23³/₈" high



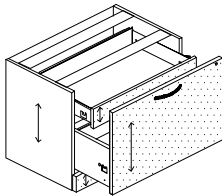
Box/File (with cubby above)
Width: 16"
Depth: 19"

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

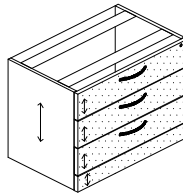
22 3/8" High



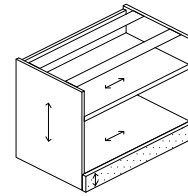
Box/File



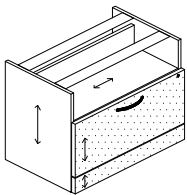
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front



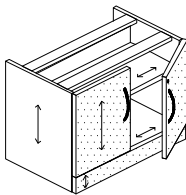
Box/Box/Box



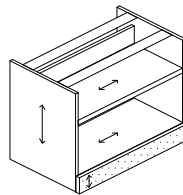
Open Shelf



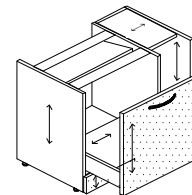
Open/File



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)

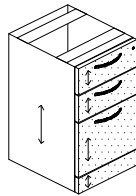


Open Bookcase with
Access Back

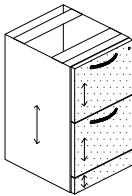


Equipment

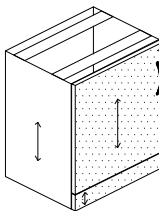
28 3/8" High



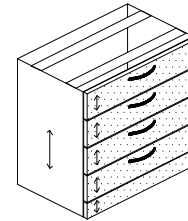
Box/Box/File



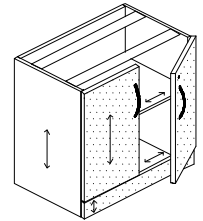
File/File



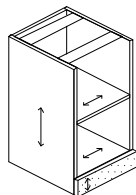
Hinged Door (no shelf)



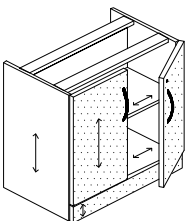
4 Box



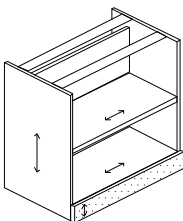
Hinged Door (with shelf)



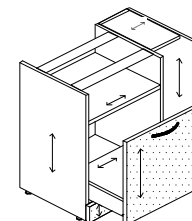
Open Shelf



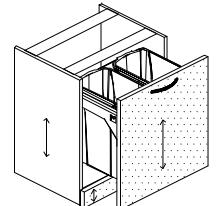
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)



Open Bookcase with
Access Back

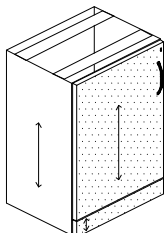


Equipment

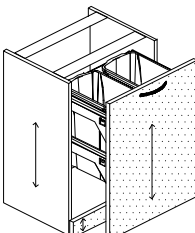


Waste/ Recycle

24 3/8" High

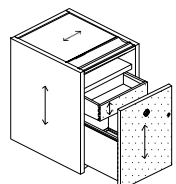


Hinged Door (no shelf)



Waste/ Recycle


Mobile 23 3/8" High



Box/File (with
cubby above)

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBB, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,311.	\$1,405.	\$1,452.	\$1,499.	\$1,576.	\$1,739.	\$2,248.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,371.	1,468.	1,517.	1,566.	1,647.	1,819.	2,352.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,376.	1,474.	1,523.	1,572.	1,653.	1,825.	2,358.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,438.	1,541.	1,592.	1,644.	1,729.	1,909.	2,468.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,397.	1,498.	1,550.	1,600.	1,682.	1,855.	2,398.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,473.	1,579.	1,632.	1,685.	1,773.	1,951.	2,521.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,488.	1,595.	1,648.	1,700.	1,788.	1,974.	2,556.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	1,560.	1,670.	1,726.	1,782.	1,874.	2,069.	2,677.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () M () () L ()	1,751.	1,848.	1,897.	1,946.	2,034.	2,231.	2,873.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () M () () L ()	1,839.	1,936.	1,985.	2,035.	2,126.	2,329.	2,998.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () M () () L ()	1,865.	1,965.	2,014.	2,063.	2,155.	2,372.	3,064.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () M () () L ()	1,946.	2,047.	2,097.	2,149.	2,243.	2,469.	3,188.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	File drawer do not support bottom loading
M Interior option		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H Pull option		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 587.
PU Pull finish		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254.
L Lock option		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
B Lock finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301T () () L () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,072.	\$1,108.	\$1,144.	\$1,202.	\$1,315.	\$1,681.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302T () () L () ()	1,202.	1,289.	1,331.	1,375.	1,446.	1,580.	2,029.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361T () () L () ()	1,259.	1,350.	1,396.	1,440.	1,516.	1,661.	2,133.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362T () () L () ()	1,512.	1,618.	1,671.	1,724.	1,814.	1,994.	2,560.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301S () ()	931.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,123.	1,241.	1,611.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302S () ()	1,133.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,365.	1,507.	1,957.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361S () ()	1,191.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,437.	1,588.	2,059.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362S () ()	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,734.	1,917.	2,488.




Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	M=Metal	
T Open/File configuration,	4. Pull option:	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
S = Open configuration	B=No pull, No drilling	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Case Finish	Customer's own pull.	
006B Front Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
M Interior option, Metal	H=Outline pull	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H Pull option	N=No pull, touch latch	
PU Pull finish	R=Cylinder pull	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
L Lock option	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
B Lock finish	Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	5. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
Open book case:		These pedestals are key hole construction.
1. Cabinet finish		
2. Interior option		
		Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
		File drawer do not support bottom loading
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 587.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254.
		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBBB, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,392.	\$1,489.	\$1,537.	\$1,587.	\$1,669.	\$1,842.	\$2,382.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,544.	1,656.	1,711.	1,767.	1,858.	2,050.	2,652.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,459.	1,562.	1,613.	1,666.	1,751.	1,935.	2,501.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,621.	1,738.	1,796.	1,855.	1,951.	2,152.	2,785.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,667.	1,787.	1,847.	1,906.	2,006.	2,214.	2,865.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,958.	2,193.	2,311.	2,427.	2,596.	2,591.	3,354.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	2,058.	2,205.	2,278.	2,352.	2,474.	2,731.	3,535.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	2,392.	2,565.	2,651.	2,737.	2,880.	3,174.	4,117.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	2,184.	2,306.	2,365.	2,425.	2,536.	2,780.	3,573.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	2,590.	2,726.	2,793.	2,861.	2,989.	3,270.	4,198.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	2,692.	2,838.	2,911.	2,984.	3,117.	3,428.	4,412.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	3,158.	3,325.	3,410.	3,493.	3,650.	4,004.	5,155.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These pedestals are key hole construction.
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Interior option		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	RP301T () () () ()	\$1,106.	\$1,180.	\$1,220.	\$1,258.	\$1,323.	\$1,449.	\$1,855.
	30"	23"	RP302T () () () ()	1,302.	1,395.	1,440.	1,487.	1,564.	1,717.	2,202.
	36"	19"	RP361T () () () ()	1,362.	1,460.	1,508.	1,557.	1,637.	1,798.	2,310.
	36"	23"	RP362T () () () ()	1,614.	1,726.	1,783.	1,838.	1,932.	2,126.	2,733.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	RP301S () ()	1,037.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,243.	1,375.	1,785.
	30"	23"	RP302S () ()	1,233.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,484.	1,643.	2,129.
	36"	19"	RP361S () ()	1,291.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,559.	1,724.	2,236.
	36"	23"	RP362S () ()	1,543.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,853.	2,050.	2,661.



Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
006B Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	These pedestals are key hole construction.
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
W Interior option, Wood	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option		Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawer do not support bottom loading File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,454.	\$1,575.	\$1,634.	\$1,694.	\$1,788.	\$1,968.	\$2,528.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () L ()	1,530.	1,655.	1,716.	1,779.	1,878.	2,063.	2,651.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () L ()	1,545.	1,671.	1,735.	1,797.	1,898.	2,087.	2,685.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () L ()	1,616.	1,747.	1,813.	1,878.	1,983.	2,182.	2,807.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior	Pedestals are key hole construction.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Pencil trays are not included.
H Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
006B Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B Front Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,724.	\$1,863.	\$1,932.	\$2,002.	\$2,112.	\$2,325.	\$2,924.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () L ()	2,016.	2,175.	2,252.	2,332.	2,459.	2,704.	3,484.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () L ()	2,114.	2,280.	2,364.	2,447.	2,580.	2,844.	3,664.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () L ()	2,449.	2,641.	2,736.	2,833.	2,989.	3,287.	4,247.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. Interior option: W = Wood interior option	Pencil trays are not included.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
H Box/File config. with single front	C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B Case Finish	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
006B Front Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
W Wood Interior option	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Removable Back with access, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ "	30"	19"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$1,717.	\$1,875.	\$1,954.	\$2,033.	\$2,153.	\$2,565.	\$3,419.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A () () () ()	1,760.	2,036.	2,175.	2,312.	2,499.	2,949.	3,911.
	36"	19"	RPH361A () () () ()	1,769.	2,083.	2,240.	2,397.	2,604.	3,068.	4,067.
	36"	23"	RPH362A () () () ()	1,810.	2,271.	2,503.	2,734.	3,024.	3,533.	4,673.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301A () ()	1,156.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,386.	1,533.	1,989.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	RP302A () ()	1,375.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,655.	1,830.	2,374.
* with removable back	36"	19"	RP361A () ()	1,440.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,739.	1,923.	2,493.
	36"	23"	RP362A () ()	1,722.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,066.	2,287.	2,967.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i>	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i>	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i>	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase;
30 30" wide	B = No pull, No drilling	Top shelf = 4.9"
1 19" deep	Customer's own pull	Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	C = Metal C-pull	Pedestals can be specified with 2
006B Case Finish	D = Metal D-pull	Base options: Flushed Base or
006B Front Finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	Stepped Base. For more details,
H Pull option	H = Outline	refer to the Planning Guide page
PU Pull finish	J = Routed J-pull	254 to 258.
L Lock option	S = Metal S-pull	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with
B Lock finish	R = Cylinder	"R2".
	T = Tab (1 pull / et)	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i>	base
	Painted or Plated	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped
	5. <i>Lock option</i>	base
	L = Drilled for lock	
	N = No lock drilling	
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,187.	\$2,581.	\$2,776.	\$2,973.	\$3,232.	\$3,434.	\$3,940.
equipment configuration	30"	23"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,228.	2,628.	2,827.	3,027.	3,292.	3,489.	4,063.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,241.	2,638.	2,837.	3,035.	3,298.	3,507.	4,055.
	36"	23"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,278.	2,680.	2,883.	3,083.	3,350.	3,578.	4,178.



Left hand shown
 Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
30 30" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
E Equipment Ped.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
L Left hand	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
006B Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Front finish		
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 19¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 19¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 25¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 25¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h

Open Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

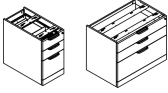
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/B BBB

Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

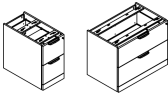
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,430.	\$1,532.	\$1,583.	\$1,634.	\$1,719.	\$1,900.	\$2,458.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,498.	1,605.	1,659.	1,713.	1,802.	1,991.	2,574.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,560.	1,671.	1,726.	1,783.	1,875.	2,072.	2,681.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,879.	2,016.	2,084.	2,152.	2,264.	2,498.	3,241.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	1,980.	2,125.	2,194.	2,266.	2,384.	2,632.	3,417.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,001.	2,148.	2,221.	2,293.	2,414.	2,667.	3,463.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	2,102.	2,252.	2,326.	2,403.	2,527.	2,794.	3,630.

Flushed base shown

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,312.	1,408.	1,455.	1,504.	1,582.	1,747.	2,271.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,405.	1,507.	1,558.	1,608.	1,691.	1,874.	2,433.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,501.	1,607.	1,660.	1,713.	1,802.	1,996.	2,587.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,504.	1,612.	1,666.	1,721.	1,811.	1,999.	2,593.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,586.	1,699.	1,756.	1,813.	1,907.	2,106.	2,734.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,601.	1,717.	1,775.	1,835.	1,931.	2,133.	2,771.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	1,682.	1,802.	1,862.	1,922.	2,021.	2,235.	2,904.

Flushed base shown

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () () R Reff Profiles P Pedestal 2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H 1 16" wide 1 19" deep J Box box file config. 114 Case finish 114 Front finish M Metal interior option D Pull option PT Pull finish L Lock option B Lock finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option M=Metal 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	<p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</p> <p>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 587.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)</p> <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.</p> <p>For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".</p> <p>ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p>

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$1,991.	\$2,128.	\$2,195.	\$2,265.	\$2,380.	\$2,608.	\$3,348.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	2,064.	2,207.	2,280.	2,352.	2,471.	2,715.	3,497.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	2,113.	2,262.	2,335.	2,409.	2,532.	2,779.	3,571.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	2,187.	2,338.	2,414.	2,490.	2,616.	2,880.	3,711.

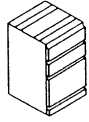


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	
2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H	Front finish	
1 16" wide	Wood or Laminate	
1 19" deep	3. Interior Option	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
J Box box file config.	M=Metal	
114 Case finish	4. Pull option:	
114 Front finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
M Metal interior option	Customer's own pull.	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
D Pull option	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
PT Pull finish	D=metal D-pull	
L Lock option	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
B Lock finish	H=Outline pull	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
	J=routed J-pull	
	(finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.		
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.		
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.		
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.		
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		
Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.		
Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 587.		
Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration	19"	19"	RP191J ()() L ()	\$1,501.	\$1,608.	\$1,661.	\$1,715.	\$1,804.	\$1,995.	\$2,580.
	19"	23"	RP192J ()() L ()	1,570.	1,666.	1,714.	1,761.	1,846.	2,087.	2,703.
	19"	29"	RP193J ()() L ()	1,637.	1,753.	1,814.	1,872.	1,969.	2,176.	2,816.



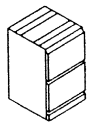
Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high file/file configuration	19"	19"	RP191K ()() L ()	1,378.	1,478.	1,528.	1,578.	1,661.	1,836.	2,385.
	19"	23"	RP192K ()() L ()	1,477.	1,583.	1,636.	1,690.	1,777.	1,968.	2,556.
	19"	29"	RP193K ()() L ()	1,576.	1,688.	1,743.	1,798.	1,892.	2,094.	2,716.



Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J ()() L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
J Box/Box/File configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
118 Case finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)
006B Front finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
M Interior option, metal		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
T Pull option		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
118 Pull finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
L Lock option		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
S Lock finish		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

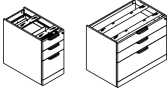
Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 587.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page283)

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

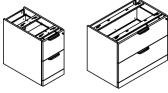
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,519.	\$1,627.	\$1,680.	\$1,734.	\$1,823.	\$2,011.	\$2,602.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,687.	1,810.	1,870.	1,930.	2,033.	2,242.	2,901.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,836.	1,969.	2,035.	2,102.	2,211.	2,437.	3,152.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	2,159.	2,315.	2,392.	2,470.	2,598.	2,872.	3,731.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	2,538.	2,721.	2,812.	2,904.	3,055.	3,370.	4,371.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,668.	2,859.	2,955.	3,049.	3,208.	3,554.	4,611.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	3,110.	3,335.	3,448.	3,562.	3,747.	4,141.	5,373.

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,394.	1,492.	1,542.	1,592.	1,675.	1,851.	2,402.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,642.	1,760.	1,818.	1,877.	1,974.	2,181.	2,830.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,789.	1,919.	1,983.	2,049.	2,155.	2,383.	3,093.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,799.	1,929.	1,994.	2,058.	2,166.	2,394.	3,108.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	2,114.	2,267.	2,343.	2,419.	2,546.	2,808.	3,642.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	2,224.	2,383.	2,462.	2,543.	2,674.	2,961.	3,844.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	2,591.	2,779.	2,872.	2,967.	3,124.	3,450.	4,477.

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	W=Wood	
J Box/Box/File configuration	4. Pull option:	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 283)
118 Case Finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
006B Front Finish	Customer's own pull.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
W Interior option, wood	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
T Pull option	D=metal D-pull	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
118 Pull finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option	H=Outline pull	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
B Lock finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
	R=Cylinder pull	
	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$2,230.	\$2,385.	\$2,462.	\$2,541.	\$2,670.	\$2,942.	\$3,797.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	2,607.	2,790.	2,884.	2,975.	3,128.	3,439.	4,437.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	2,742.	2,935.	3,032.	3,127.	3,288.	3,629.	4,684.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	3,182.	3,409.	3,524.	3,636.	3,824.	4,213.	5,444.

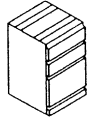


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		
	R = Flushed base	
	R2 = Stepped base	
P Pedestal		
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
J Box/Box/File configuration		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior option, wood		
D Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
118 Lock finish		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case finish Wood or Laminate Front finish Wood or Laminate Interior Option W=Wood Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) Pull finish=Painted or Plated Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver 	<p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 283)</p> <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.</p> <p>For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p>

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

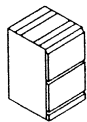
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J ()() L ()	\$1,595.	\$1,707.	\$1,763.	\$1,820.	\$1,914.	\$2,111.	\$2,732.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J ()() L ()	1,770.	1,899.	1,964.	2,026.	2,133.	2,354.	3,045.
	19"	29"	RP193J ()() L ()	1,925.	2,064.	2,134.	2,204.	2,318.	2,556.	3,310.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K ()() L ()	1,546.	1,616.	1,653.	1,688.	1,757.	1,944.	2,521.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K ()() L ()	1,722.	1,847.	1,909.	1,972.	2,076.	2,291.	2,972.
	19"	29"	RP193K ()() L ()	1,879.	2,016.	2,084.	2,152.	2,264.	2,502.	3,247.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J ()() L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
J Box/Box/File configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
118 Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Interior option, wood		
T Pull option, J		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

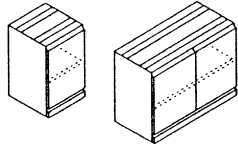
Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

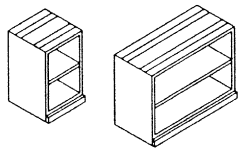
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,153.	\$1,237.	\$1,277.	\$1,318.	\$1,385.	\$1,533.	\$1,990.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,400.	1,501.	1,553.	1,603.	1,686.	1,862.	2,418.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,601.	1,662.	1,694.	1,725.	1,792.	2,133.	2,771.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,489.	1,650.	1,733.	1,813.	1,931.	1,980.	2,571.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,740.	1,866.	1,928.	1,993.	2,096.	2,315.	3,005.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	1,887.	2,022.	2,090.	2,157.	2,271.	2,514.	3,262.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,206.	2,366.	2,447.	2,526.	2,658.	2,938.	3,814.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	875.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,036.	1,167.	1,514.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,023.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,209.	1,360.	1,766.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,206.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,424.	1,607.	2,088.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,019.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,203.	1,356.	1,761.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,461.	1,648.	2,139.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,302.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,541.	1,735.	2,249.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,577.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,863.	2,098.	2,724.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 283)
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
L Hinge door config.	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
(L/R) Left hand hinge location	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
M Interior option, metal		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

For Open pedestals;

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

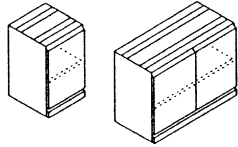
Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

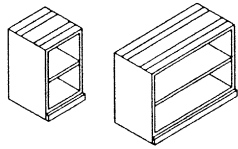
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8" high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,260.	\$1,352.	\$1,397.	\$1,442.	\$1,518.	\$1,679.	\$2,179.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,515.	1,622.	1,676.	1,730.	1,820.	2,013.	2,616.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,715.	1,785.	1,819.	1,854.	1,926.	2,276.	2,956.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,597.	1,767.	1,852.	1,936.	2,062.	2,129.	2,763.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,852.	1,986.	2,055.	2,123.	2,232.	2,465.	3,202.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	2,001.	2,142.	2,215.	2,285.	2,404.	2,655.	3,448.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,319.	2,486.	2,570.	2,652.	2,790.	3,080.	3,999.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 3/8" high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	990.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,161.	1,311.	1,704.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,135.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,342.	1,515.	1,966.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,320.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,552.	1,758.	2,283.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,133.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,334.	1,505.	1,951.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,351.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,593.	1,798.	2,332.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,413.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,675.	1,882.	2,448.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,688.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,986.	2,241.	2,911.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	
P	Pedestal	
16	16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	
1	19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	
L	Hinge door config.	
(L/R)	Hinge location, left or right	
118	Case Finish	
006B	Front Finish	
W	Interior option, wood	
T	Pull option	
118	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
For Open pedestals; 1. Cabinet Finish 2. Interior option	<p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>1. Case finish Wood or Laminate</p> <p>2. Front finish Wood or Laminate</p> <p>3. Interior Option W=Wood</p> <p>4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</p> <p>5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated</p> <p>6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.</p> <p>7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver</p>	<p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page283)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p>

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Removable Back

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	RPDHH301A ()()()	\$1,806.	\$1,973.	\$2,057.	\$2,139.	\$2,268.	\$2,701.	\$3,599.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	RPDHH302A ()()()	1,852.	2,142.	2,288.	2,433.	2,630.	3,104.	4,117.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDHH361A ()()()	1,862.	2,192.	2,358.	2,522.	2,741.	3,228.	4,281.
	36"	23"	RPDHH362A ()()()	1,905.	2,392.	2,635.	2,878.	3,184.	3,718.	4,919.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case	30"	20"	RPDH301A () ()	1,388.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,666.	1,839.	2,389.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	RPDH302A () ()	1,649.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,987.	2,196.	2,848.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	RPDH361A () ()	1,730.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,087.	2,308.	2,993.
	36"	24"	RPDH362A () ()	2,066.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,479.	2,742.	3,562.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	3. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	
H Hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
30 30" wide	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
1 19" deep	D=metal D-pull	
A Access	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Case finish	H=Outline pull	
006B Front finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
F Pull option	N=No pull, touch latch	
118 Pull finish	R=Cylinder pull	
L Lock option	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
B Lock finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	5. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	6. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the ³/₄" access ped

Inside height clearance:
Top shelf = 10.9"
Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,290.	\$1,394.	\$1,446.	\$1,498.	\$1,582.	\$1,749.	\$2,273.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,425.	1,567.	1,638.	1,710.	1,818.	2,054.	2,669.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RP241W() ()	1,986.	2,096.	2,152.	2,206.	2,307.	2,447.	2,943.
	24"	23"	RP242W() ()	2,123.	2,270.	2,343.	2,418.	2,543.	2,751.	3,339.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i>	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
R = Flushed base	L = left hand	
R2 = Stepped base	R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i>	
24 24" wide	Wood or Laminate	
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	3. <i>Front finish</i>	
L Hinge door config	Wood or Laminate	
W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	4. <i>Pull option</i>	
(L/R) Left (R = right)	B = No pull, No drilling	
006B Case Finish	Customer's own pull	
006B Front finish	C = nickel finish only	
T Pull option	D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)	
111 Pull finish	F = Bar	
L Lock option	H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)	
B Lock finish	J = routed J-pull	
	R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel only)	
	T = Tab (1 pull per door)	
	(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	
	5. <i>Pull finish:</i>	
	Painted or plated	
	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i>	
	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	
Interior clearance dimensions;		
For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.	
	Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.	
	The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.	
	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).	
	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.	
	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.	
	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.	
	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".	
	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base	
	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,624.	\$3,095.	\$3,331.	\$3,567.	\$3,878.	\$4,122.	\$4,727.
Equipment configuration	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,674.	3,154.	3,392.	3,632.	3,950.	4,188.	4,948.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,689.	3,167.	3,404.	3,644.	3,959.	4,207.	4,866.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,734.	3,217.	3,458.	3,699.	4,020.	4,293.	5,015.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Enclosed Area: For 30"w X 19"d; 22.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h For 30"w X 23"d; 22.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
DH Desk height	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	For 36"w X 19"d; 26.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h For 36"w X 23"d; 26.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
30 30" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
E Equipment Ped.		Applied back can be ordered separately but <u>NOT</u> recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
L Left hand		Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
006B Case finish	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
006B Front Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
W Interior option, wood	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high 24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28³/₈" planning Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	\$1,340.	\$1,448.	\$1,503.	\$1,557.	\$1,642.	\$1,818.	\$2,361.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R) () () () ()	1,480.	1,627.	1,701.	1,775.	1,886.	2,132.	2,772.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241W () () ()	2,049.	2,162.	2,220.	2,277.	2,381.	2,527.	3,043.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W () () ()	2,188.	2,342.	2,418.	2,496.	2,624.	2,841.	3,453.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H	3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
L Left (R = right)	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
006B Case Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006B Front Finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
F Pull option		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, 23" high
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16"	19"	23"	RMPU () () () () ()	\$2,577.	\$2,850.	\$2,908.	\$2,981.	\$3,027.	\$3,399.	\$4,209.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMPU () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with lock.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with finished back
P Pedestal	3. <i>Pull option</i> G = Grommet pull only		Grommet pull only.
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		Actual width = 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
006B Case Finish	5. <i>Pencil tray finish</i> Painted / Anodized		Actual depth = 19 ¹ / ₁₆ "
006B Drawer Front Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.		Actual total height = 23 ³ / ₈ "
G Pull Option	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
111 Pull Finish			
111 Pencil Tray Finish			
L Lock Option			
B Lock Finish			

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top	16"	14"	1 1/4"	RMPCT1614()	\$361.	\$396.	\$420.	\$461.	\$472.	\$522.	\$552.	\$605.	\$689.

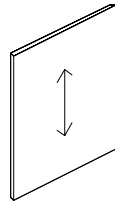


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPCT1614	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric: See matrix on page 8.	These cushions are for use on Mobile Pedestals only. There is an \$82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
R Reff Profiles		
MP Mobile Pedestal		
CT Cushion Top		
16 Width		
24 Depth		
Fabric		

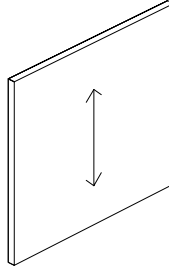
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

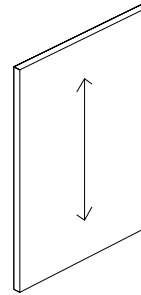
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



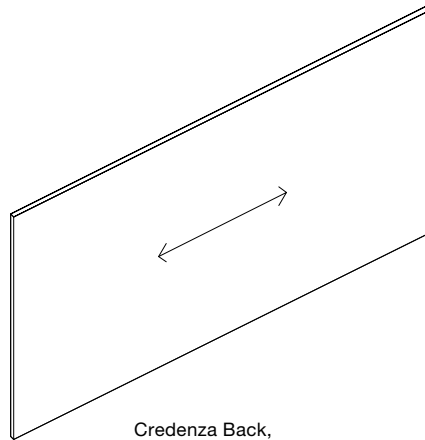
Pedestal Back,
22 3/8"H



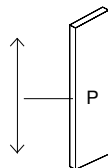
Pedestal Back,
Desk Height



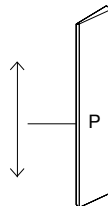
Pedestal Back,
Service Height



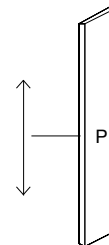
Credenza Back,
Service Height



Pedestal Filler,
22 3/8"H

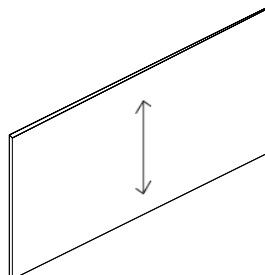


Pedestal Filler,
Desk Height

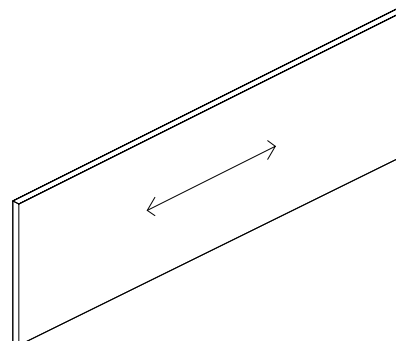


Pedestal Filler,
Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.

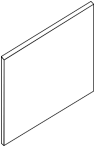


Flush Modesty Panel,
42"-60" Wide



Flush Modesty Panel,
66"-96" Wide

22³/₈", 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" highPedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning


description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	\$186.	\$245.	\$291.	\$389.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	192.	255.	300.	399.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	222.	287.	338.	446.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	235.	306.	358.	473.

	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	274.	335.	376.	472.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	280.	344.	387.	483.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB24 () ()	296.	361.	408.	509.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	308.	375.	425.	530.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	322.	395.	444.	557.

pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB24 () ()	358.	437.	494.	616.
---------------------------------	-----	--	----------------------------------	------------------------	------	------	------	------

Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	629.	913.	1,038.	1,659.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	649.	939.	1,074.	1,745.

	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	193.	239.	256.	294.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB6 () ()	233.	283.	298.	337.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB6 () ()	262.	312.	328.	367.

Pedestal fillers are edge finished only

	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	400.	496.	558.	698.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	418.	516.	583.	731.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	438.	540.	610.	760.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	483.	595.	672.	840.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	499.	617.	697.	869.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	518.	640.	721.	902.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	543.	670.	756.	945.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	561.	692.	780.	976.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	601.	743.	839.	1,048.
	96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	618.	765.	862.	1,078.

Order Code

Example:	RPCB16 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
P	Pedestal
C	For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal
B	Back
16	Width
2	Finish type
006B	Finish

Specification Information

1. *Finish type*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Finish:*
Laminate or V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Progressive Low Credenzas

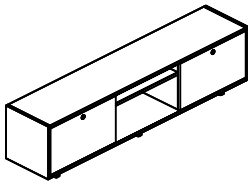
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28³/₈" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

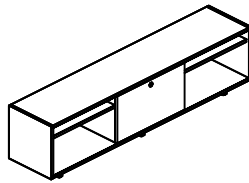
Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with "classic" single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to "classic" floor-standing storage pieces with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail.

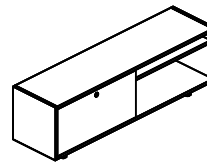
Progressive Low Credenza; Scope



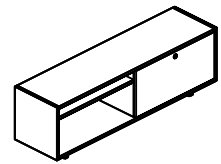
File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



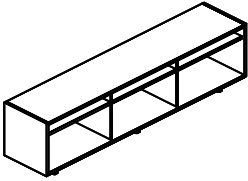
File Drawer Center with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



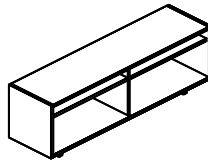
File Drawer Left with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



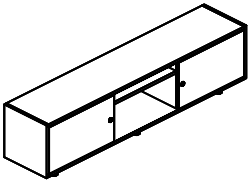
File Drawer Right with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



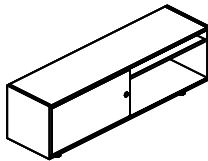
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



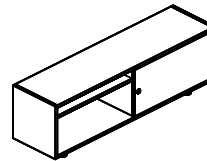
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



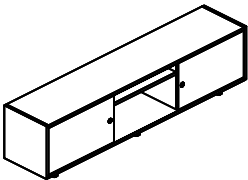
Sliding Glass Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



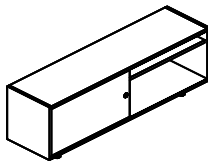
Sliding Glass Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



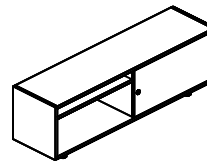
Sliding Glass Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



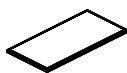
Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Glass Credenza Top
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"
Depth: 20" (nominal)



Credenza Cushion Top
Widths available: 30", 36"
Depths available: 18", 22"

Dimensions

Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a ¹⁵/₁₆" top for a finished height of 23³/₈", and are intended for 28³/₈" planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

Note: Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28³/₈" planning.

Construction

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; The legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1³/₈" of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

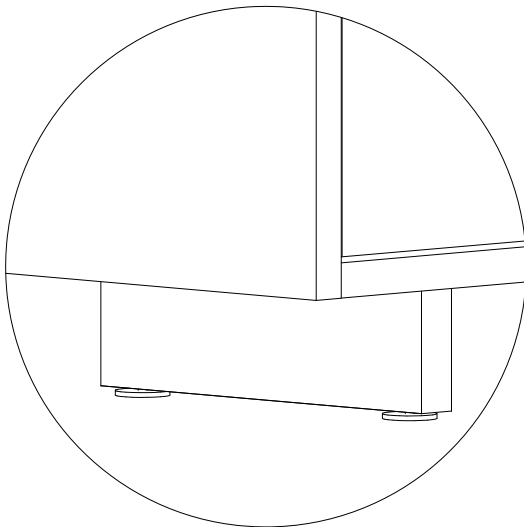
Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

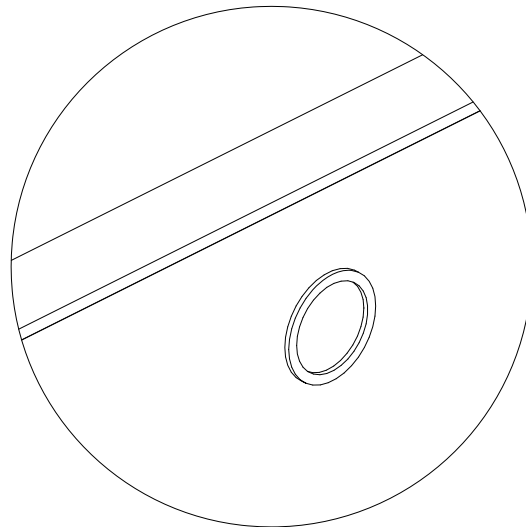
All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

Exterior Options

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique "G" grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a "G" grommet pull, or no pull at all. "G" grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Leg Detail**



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Grommet Pull Detail**

Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike.

Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 ¹³/₁₆". The clearance above the shelf is 3 ³/₄". Shelves are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user's perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories

Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.

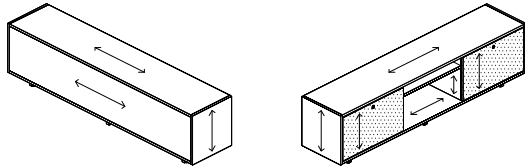
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Ref Profiles Vol. Two

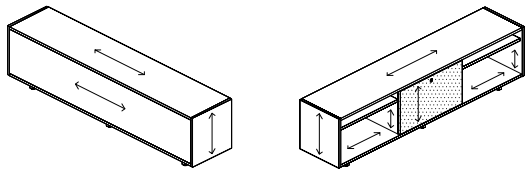
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

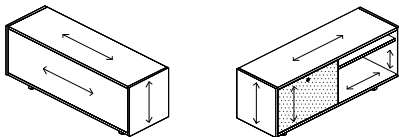
Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H



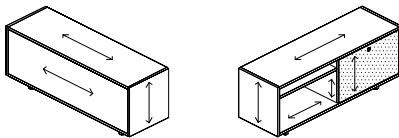
File Drawer Left and Right and Cubby



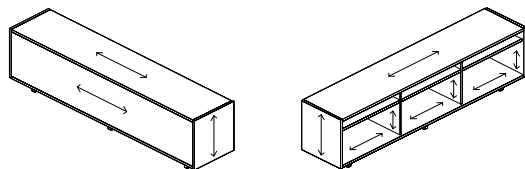
File Drawer Center with Cubby



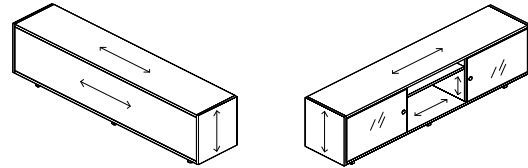
Left



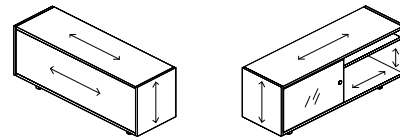
Right



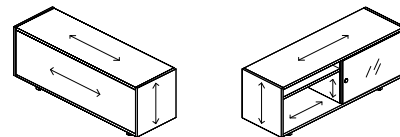
Open with Cubby



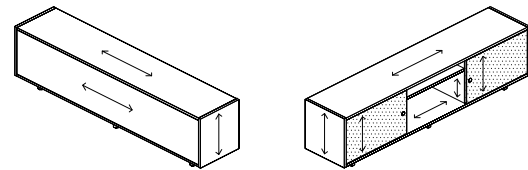
Sliding Glass Door



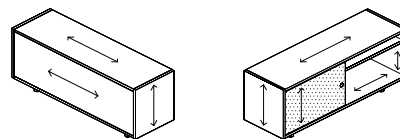
Sliding Glass Door Left



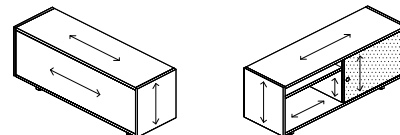
Sliding Glass Door Right



Sliding Wood/Laminate Door



Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Left



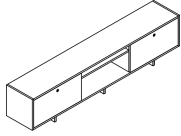
Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Right

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
23³/₈" high, file drawer
Wood or Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

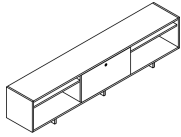
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC2090	\$3,836.	\$4,389.	\$4,590.	\$4,789.	\$6,105.	\$6,884.	\$8,604.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC20108	4,011.	4,588.	4,795.	5,006.	6,383.	7,196.	8,994.

*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights



Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC2090	3,419.	3,912.	4,090.	4,267.	5,441.	6,133.	7,668.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC20108	3,604.	4,124.	4,311.	4,499.	5,850.	6,468.	8,085.

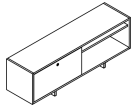
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights



Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2060	2,651.	3,032.	3,171.	3,308.	4,218.	4,755.	5,945.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2072	2,759.	3,157.	3,300.	3,442.	4,390.	4,949.	6,187.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

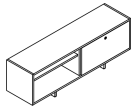


Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2060	2,651.	3,032.	3,171.	3,308.	4,218.	4,755.	5,945.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2072	2,759.	3,157.	3,300.	3,442.	4,390.	4,949.	6,187.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.



Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC Low Credenza	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Legs shipped with credenza.
FDC File Drawer with cubby	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only		Legs available in painted finish only.
20 20" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated	All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 588.	Shelves are fixed.
90 90" wide	L=drilled to accept lock		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B Case finish	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock		Nominal depth 20"
006B Front finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver	If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.	Actual depth 19"
G Pull option	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only		
115 Pull finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			
115 Leg finish			

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

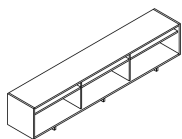
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

23³/₈" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2060 ()()	\$2,351.	\$3,541.	\$3,993.	\$4,991.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2072 ()()	2,355.	3,698.	4,170.	5,212.
	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2090 ()()	2,874.	4,603.	5,190.	6,486.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO20108 ()()	3,052.	4,889.	5,512.	6,892.

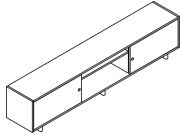


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRLCO2060 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Leg finish</i> Painted only	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
RR Reff Profiles			Legs shipped with credenza.
LC Low Credenza			Legs available in painted finish only.
O Open			Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
20 20" deep			Glass top and cushion sold separately.
60 60" wide			Nominal depth 20"
006B Cabinet finish			Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish			

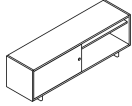
Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
23^{3/8}" high sliding door
Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090 ()()()()	\$5,257.	\$6,694.	\$7,547.	\$9,435.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108 ()()()()	5,856.	7,454.	8,402.	10,504.

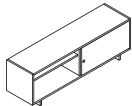


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060 ()()()()	3,507.	4,465.	5,033.	6,290.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072 ()()()()	3,702.	4,711.	5,312.	6,641.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060 ()()()()	3,507.	4,465.	5,033.	6,290.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072 ()()()()	3,702.	4,711.	5,312.	6,641.



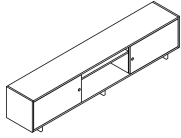
right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR Reff Profiles	1. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC Low Credenza	2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	Legs shipped with credenza.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Glass Door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20 20" deep	4. Pull option G = Grommet Pull B = No pull, No drilling	Shelves are fixed.
90 90" wide	5. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B Case finish	6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
111 Glass frame finish, Anodized satin	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Nominal depth 20"
GL11 Glass Door finish	8. Leg finish Painted only	Actual depth 19"
G Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

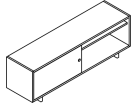
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
 23³/₈" high sliding door
 Wood / Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	\$4,086.	\$4,676.	\$4,887.	\$5,100.	\$6,286.	\$7,088.	\$8,859.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	4,516.	5,167.	5,400.	5,635.	6,946.	7,830.	9,789.

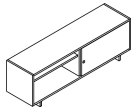


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	2,841.	3,251.	3,398.	3,545.	4,371.	4,928.	6,159.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	2,972.	3,399.	3,554.	3,709.	4,569.	5,152.	6,442.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	2,841.	3,251.	3,398.	3,545.	4,371.	4,928.	6,159.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	2,972.	3,399.	3,554.	3,709.	4,569.	5,152.	6,442.



right hand shown

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	RRLCSWD2090 (X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC	Low Credenza	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Legs shipped with credenza.
SWD	Sliding Wood Door	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only		Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20	20" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	Shelves are fixed.
90	90" wide	L=drilled to accept lock		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B	Case finish	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	Nominal depth 20"
006B	Front finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver		Actual depth 19"
G	Pull option	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only		
115	Pull finish			
L	Lock option			
S	Lock finish			
115	Leg finish			
		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.		
		* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.		

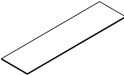
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.


Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

Glass top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$443.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	529.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	851.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	1,006.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCGT301()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Glass finish	Grommet not an option.
LC Lower Credenza	GL35 Grey	
GT Glass Top	GL85 Star Clear	
30 Width		
1 20" deep		
GL35 Glass finish		

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	\$412.	\$447.	\$472.	\$513.	\$523.	\$574.	\$604.	\$656.	\$741.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	419.	455.	479.	520.	531.	581.	611.	663.	747.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	432.	467.	493.	533.	544.	593.	625.	677.	760.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	441.	476.	502.	543.	553.	603.	633.	685.	769.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.
R Reff Profiles		
LC Lower Credenza	1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	There is a \$82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.
CT Cushion Top		
30 Width		
18 18" deep		
Fabric		Yardage requirement for the credenza cushions are: -1.5 yards for 30"w cushions -1.7 yards for 36"w cushions
		Suitable only for the lower credenza

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 ³/₄"
14" = 13 ¹³/₁₆"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 ¹⁵/₁₆"
36" = 35 ¹⁵/₁₆"

Height

86" = 86"
72" = 72 ¹/₂"
53" = 52 ⁵/₈"
42" = 41 ¹/₂"
28" = 28 ³/₈"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

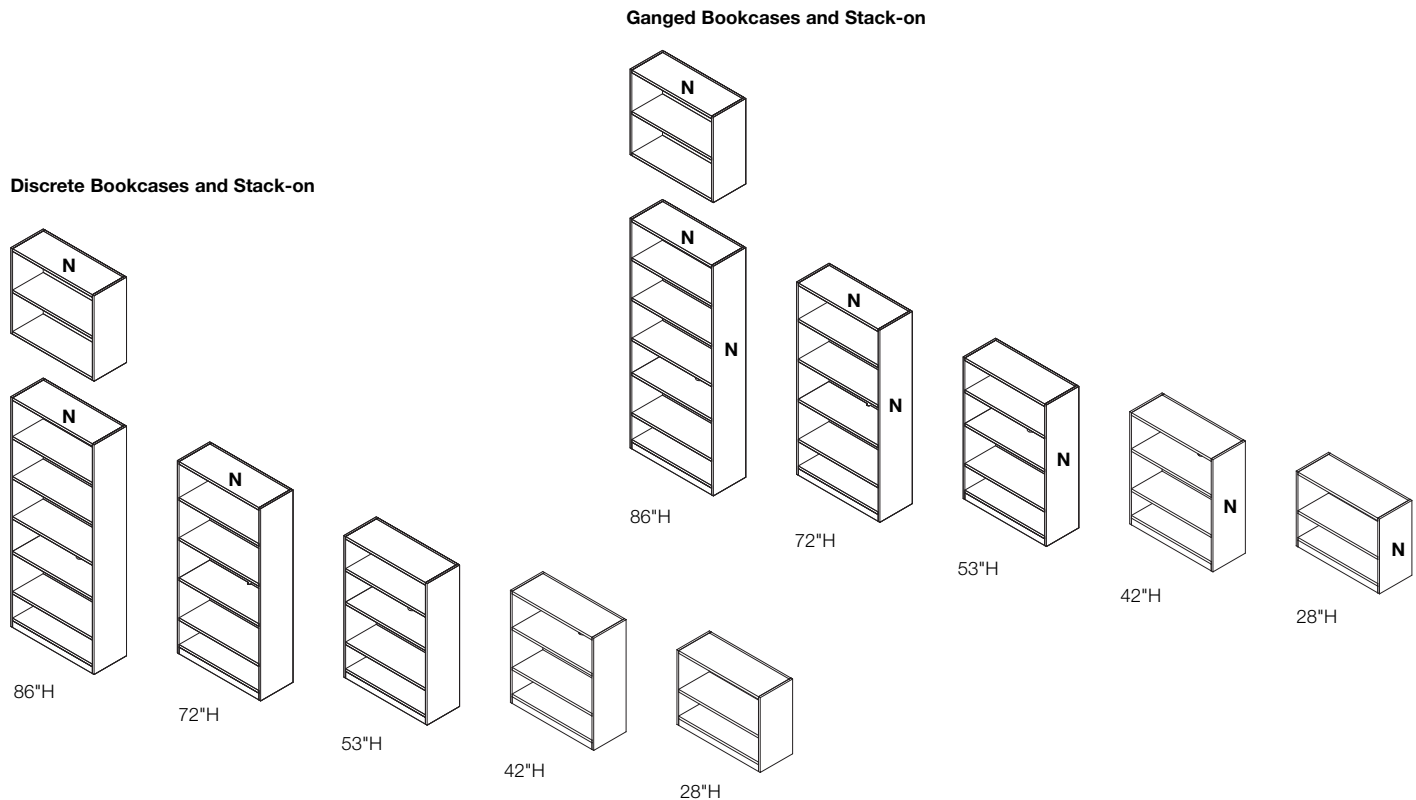


Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"

Interior depth = 10"

Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"

Interior depth = 13"

Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"

14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"

28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

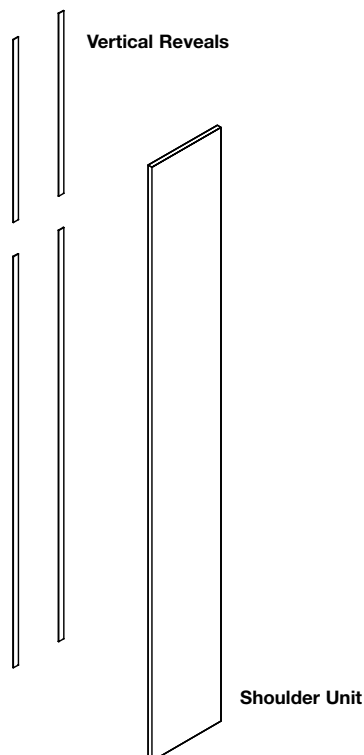


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1

All Veneer

(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2

Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3

Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4

Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5

Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

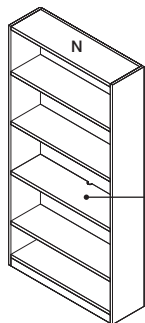


Figure 1: All Veneer

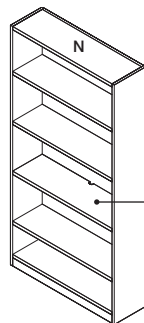


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

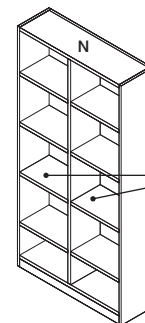


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

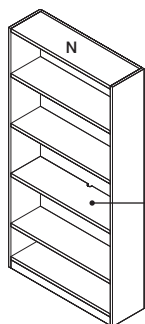


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

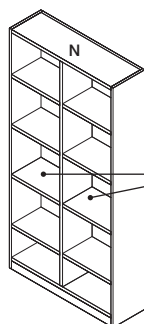


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

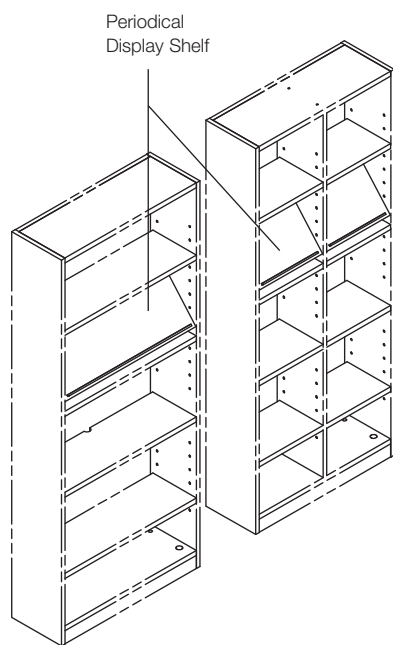


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

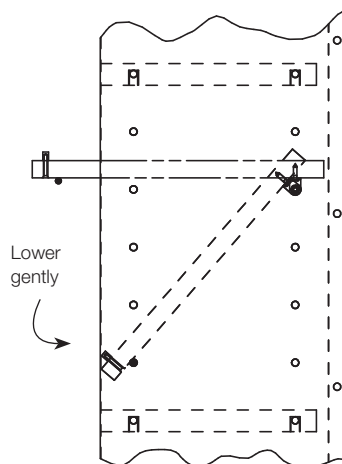


Figure 2

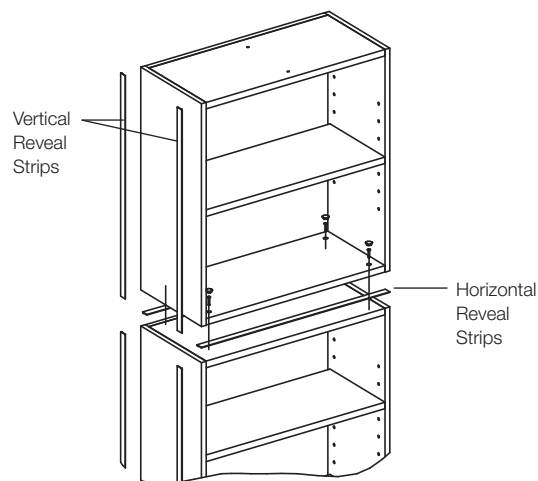


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

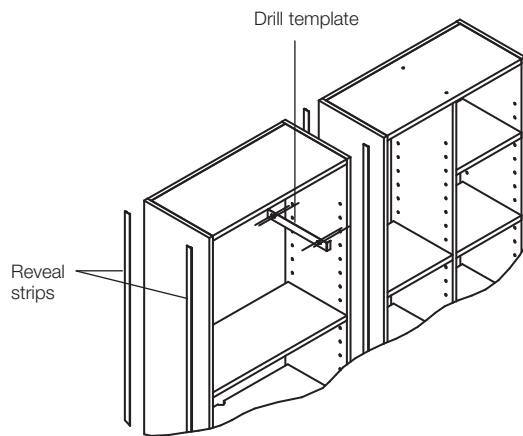


Figure 4

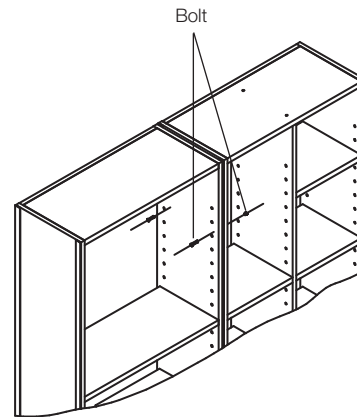


Figure 5

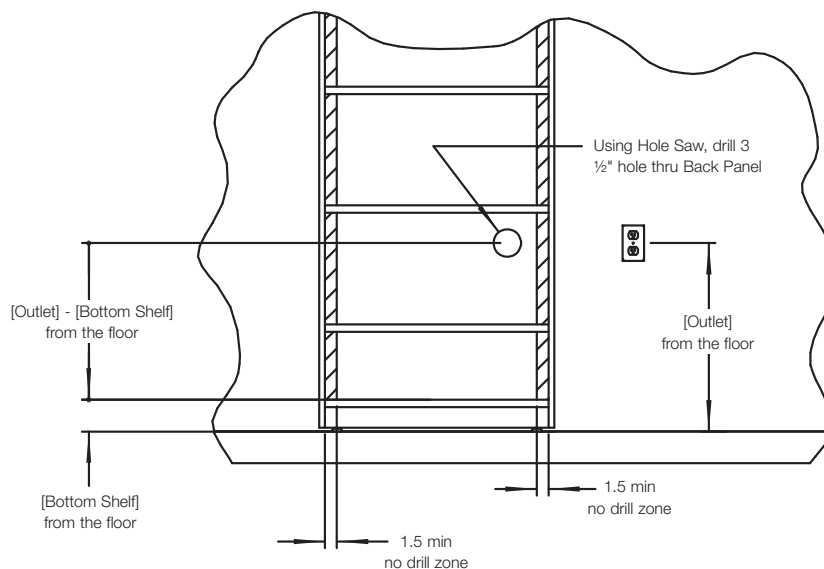


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1

Discrete Bookcase 72" high

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2

Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

Planning Sample 3

Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.

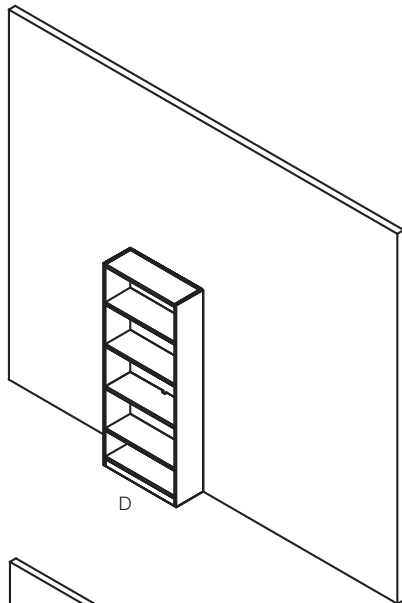
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4

Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.

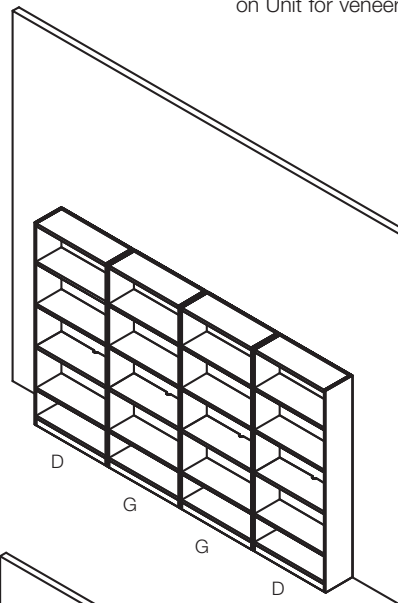
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



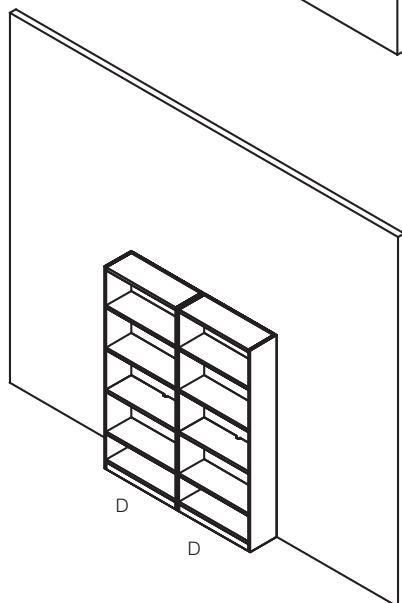
Planning Sample 1:
Discrete Bookcase,
72" high

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



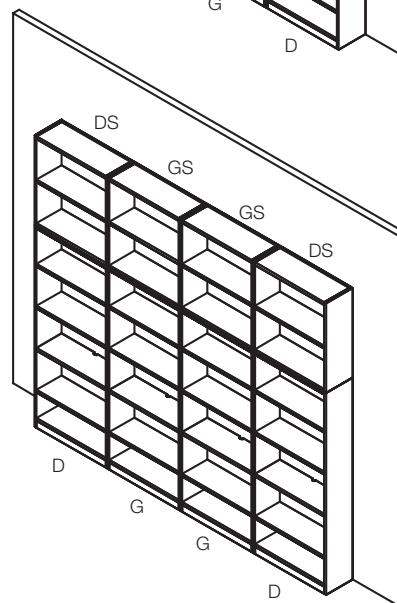
Planning Sample 3:
Discrete and Ganged
Units Joined Adjacent
to each other

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 2:
Two Discrete
Bookcases Ganged
Side to Side

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



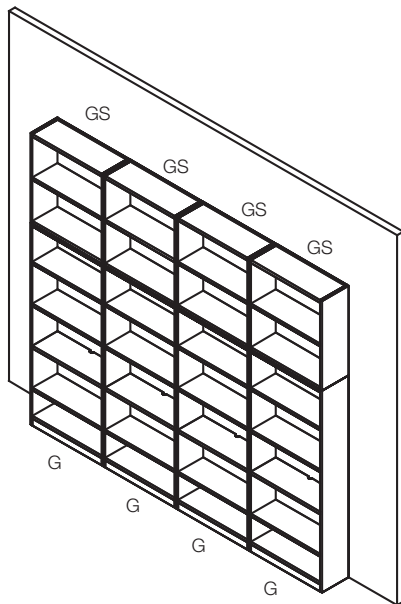
Planning Sample 4:
Stack-on Units - Discrete
and Ganged used

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

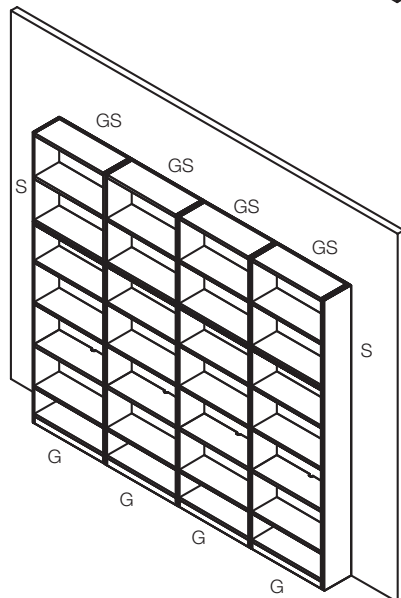
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and
 Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units
 joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching
 (2) Bookcases back to back.

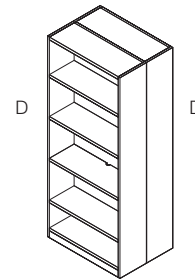
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional
 Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach
 the Stack-on Units back to back.

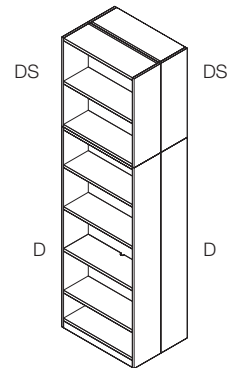
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel
 bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit
 Installation Instructions, 6TP00436
 available on Knoll Exchange



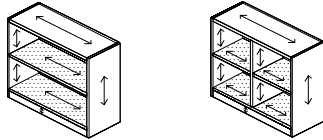
Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases
 (D) 72" high



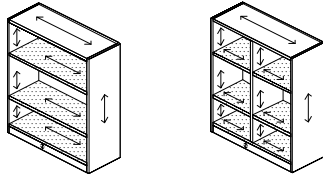
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D)
 72" high and (2) Discrete
 Stack-on Units (DS)

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

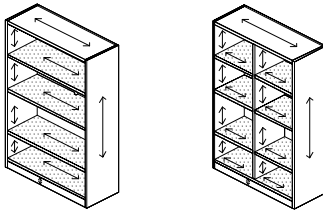
28"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



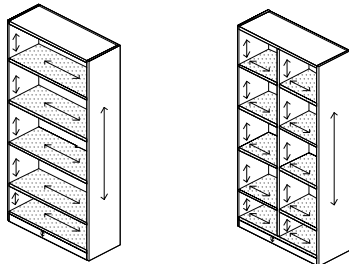
41"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



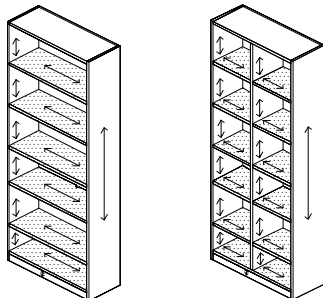
53"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



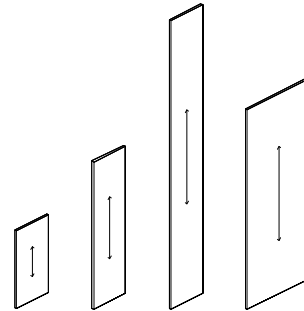
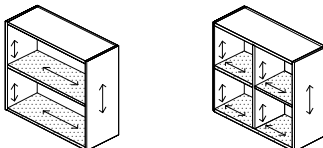
72"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



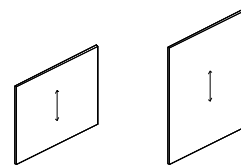
86"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



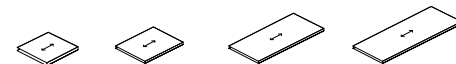
Stack-On Units
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



Finished Shoulder Units



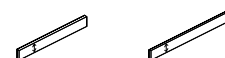
Finished Backs



Shelf Kits





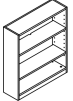
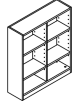
Periodical Shelf Kits



Baseboard Kits

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

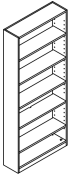
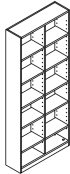
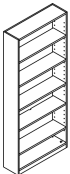
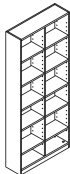


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG ()()	\$1,650.	\$2,424.	\$2,688.	\$3,424.	\$3,131.	\$3,489.	\$4,232.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DO ()()	1,305.	1,895.	2,089.	2,652.	2,272.	2,507.	3,121.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG ()()	1,674.	2,437.	2,693.	3,441.	3,146.	3,503.	4,308.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DO ()()	1,347.	1,956.	2,162.	2,779.	2,353.	2,608.	3,322.
 	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DG ()()	1,871.	2,653.	2,917.	3,652.	3,382.	3,765.	4,579.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DO ()()	1,526.	2,125.	2,318.	2,882.	2,521.	2,783.	3,467.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DG ()()	1,899.	2,671.	2,929.	3,675.	3,407.	3,789.	4,668.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DO ()()	1,573.	2,191.	2,398.	3,013.	2,613.	2,894.	3,681.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC230DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 321.
C	Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		
0	11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD	Bookcase discrete		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DG ()()	\$2,738.	\$3,618.	\$4,044.	\$5,070.	\$3,845.	\$4,238.	\$5,421.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DO ()()	2,004.	2,749.	3,091.	4,023.	2,860.	3,151.	4,030.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DG ()()	3,031.	4,004.	4,475.	5,611.	4,311.	4,738.	5,964.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DO ()()	2,268.	3,117.	3,500.	4,510.	3,235.	3,559.	4,478.
 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DG ()()	3,281.	3,715.	4,179.	5,576.	4,860.	5,305.	7,265.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DO ()()	2,433.	2,869.	3,209.	4,129.	3,562.	3,890.	5,328.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DG ()()	3,644.	4,169.	4,679.	6,142.	5,442.	5,923.	7,940.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DO ()()	2,769.	3,209.	3,588.	4,596.	4,029.	4,386.	5,881.
 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG ()()	1,589.	2,280.	2,560.	3,089.	2,527.	2,825.	3,314.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DO ()()	1,359.	1,907.	2,117.	2,555.	2,060.	2,283.	2,699.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG ()()	1,618.	2,321.	2,608.	3,145.	2,574.	2,877.	3,402.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DO ()()	1,393.	1,956.	2,176.	2,623.	2,113.	2,342.	2,793.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBDO ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 ½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
72 72" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete			
O Open, G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
111 Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 ½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

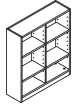
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBDG () ()	\$2,135.	\$3,294.	\$3,684.	\$4,485.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDG () ()	2,225.	3,375.	3,758.	4,590.



Open bookcase, discrete 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBDG () ()	2,585.	3,762.	4,153.	4,937.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBDG () ()	2,730.	3,899.	4,283.	5,095.

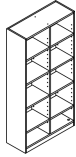


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.
BD Bookcase discrete		
G G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 ³ / ₈ " actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

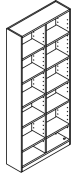
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDG () ()	\$3,400.	\$4,384.	\$5,043.	\$6,303.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDG () ()	3,633.	4,647.	5,344.	6,679.



Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDG () ()	3,862.	4,900.	5,635.	7,043.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDG () ()	4,175.	5,210.	5,991.	7,490.





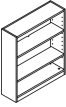
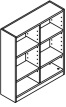
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDG () ()	1,770.	2,449.	2,720.	3,136.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDG () ()	1,833.	2,533.	2,813.	3,246.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
C	Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
72	72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	
0	11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
DH	Desk height		
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
G	G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
GL35	Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$1,634.	\$2,409.	\$2,634.	\$3,208.	\$3,114.	\$3,435.	\$4,023.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGO () ()	1,289.	1,880.	2,035.	2,437.	2,253.	2,453.	2,914.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	1,658.	2,419.	2,638.	3,226.	3,129.	3,449.	4,102.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGO () ()	1,331.	1,940.	2,108.	2,565.	2,335.	2,553.	3,115.
 	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	1,854.	2,637.	2,863.	3,437.	3,366.	3,711.	4,370.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGO () ()	1,509.	2,109.	2,264.	2,666.	2,504.	2,729.	3,261.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	1,883.	2,654.	2,872.	3,460.	3,389.	3,736.	4,460.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGO () ()	1,557.	2,175.	2,342.	2,800.	2,596.	2,840.	3,474.

Order Code

Example:	RC230DHBGO () ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

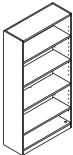
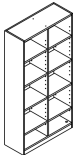
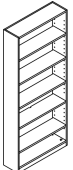
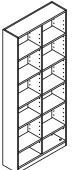


Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG ()()	\$2,724.	\$3,502.	\$3,834.	\$4,790.	\$3,778.	\$4,161.	\$5,324.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO ()()	1,988.	2,632.	2,883.	3,744.	2,790.	3,074.	3,932.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG ()()	3,016.	3,886.	4,267.	5,331.	4,235.	4,656.	5,860.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO ()()	2,253.	3,000.	3,290.	4,233.	3,161.	3,477.	4,375.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG ()()	3,266.	3,599.	3,970.	5,298.	4,767.	5,202.	7,126.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO ()()	2,421.	2,754.	2,999.	3,851.	3,470.	3,788.	5,188.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG ()()	3,734.	4,054.	4,470.	5,862.	5,339.	5,813.	7,792.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO ()()	2,755.	3,093.	3,379.	4,318.	3,929.	4,276.	5,734.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG ()()	1,589.	2,280.	2,501.	2,941.	2,527.	2,788.	3,191.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO ()()	1,359.	1,907.	2,103.	2,425.	2,060.	2,245.	2,570.
											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.
72 72" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
O Open, G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
111 Shelf finish		

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

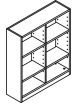
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$2,257.	\$3,296.	\$3,622.	\$4,247.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	2,348.	3,377.	3,696.	4,350.



Open bookcase, ganged 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	2,708.	3,764.	4,091.	4,697.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	2,852.	3,901.	4,221.	4,855.



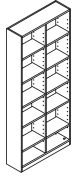
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
0 11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
DH Desk height		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
BG Bookcase Ganged	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
G G = Center Gable	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
006B Case Finish	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
GL35 Shelf finish	Cabinet back is inset.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

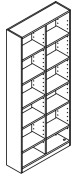
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG ()()	\$3,386.	\$4,302.	\$4,948.	\$6,185.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG ()()	3,618.	4,564.	5,250.	6,560.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG ()()	3,849.	4,799.	5,520.	6,901.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG ()()	4,049.	5,111.	5,877.	7,346.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG ()()	1,770.	2,449.	2,682.	2,992.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG ()()	1,833.	2,533.	2,777.	3,096.



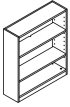
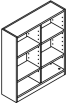


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

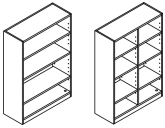
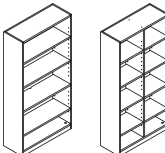
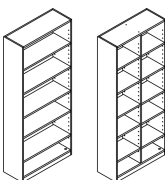
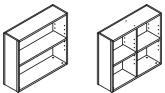
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB DG ()()	\$1,679.	\$2,465.	\$2,750.	\$3,618.	\$3,183.	\$3,567.	\$4,474.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB DO ()()	1,329.	1,927.	2,137.	2,805.	2,310.	2,565.	3,305.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB DG ()()	1,703.	2,477.	2,754.	3,637.	3,199.	3,581.	4,556.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB DO ()()	1,372.	1,991.	2,212.	2,940.	2,392.	2,668.	3,518.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB DG ()()	1,899.	2,694.	2,979.	3,847.	3,433.	3,843.	4,821.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB DO ()()	1,549.	2,156.	2,366.	2,424.	2,560.	2,841.	3,652.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB DG ()()	1,928.	2,712.	2,988.	3,872.	3,459.	3,868.	4,914.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB DO ()()	1,597.	2,225.	2,447.	3,174.	2,652.	2,954.	3,876.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBDO () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
2 28" high, 4 = 42"high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W		
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD Bookcase discrete		
O Open, G = Center gable	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
006B Case finish	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
111 Shelf finish		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DG () ()	\$2,009.	\$2,838.	\$3,132.	\$4,035.	\$3,607.	\$4,031.	\$5,048.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DO () ()	1,645.	2,277.	2,496.	3,190.	2,698.	2,989.	3,831.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DG () ()	2,022.	2,839.	3,084.	3,826.	3,615.	4,000.	4,918.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DO () ()	1,695.	2,348.	2,579.	3,336.	2,793.	3,106.	4,065.
 Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DG () ()	2,779.	3,768.	4,219.	5,660.	4,237.	4,792.	6,013.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DO () ()	2,169.	2,859.	3,291.	4,442.	3,135.	3,534.	4,587.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DG () ()	3,045.	4,198.	4,715.	6,223.	4,682.	5,297.	6,629.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DO () ()	2,435.	3,234.	3,721.	5,023.	3,518.	3,968.	5,148.
 Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DG () ()	3,300.	4,379.	5,044.	7,463.	5,175.	5,854.	7,971.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DO () ()	2,596.	3,483.	4,009.	5,926.	3,770.	4,252.	6,021.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DG () ()	3,708.	4,913.	5,657.	8,348.	5,716.	6,465.	8,774.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DO () ()	2,932.	3,940.	4,532.	6,698.	4,235.	4,777.	6,761.
 Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG () ()	1,853.	2,539.	2,756.	3,397.	2,864.	3,101.	3,713.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO () ()	1,677.	2,203.	2,371.	2,904.	2,393.	2,560.	3,087.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG () ()	1,920.	2,591.	2,817.	3,511.	2,921.	3,170.	3,853.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO () ()	1,714.	2,257.	2,435.	3,019.	2,456.	2,637.	3,233.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHB DO () () R Reff Profiles C Cabinets 5 53" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 4 14" deep DH Desk height BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete O Open, G = Center gable 006B Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.</p> <p>The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

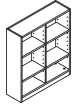
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDG () ()	\$2,100.	\$3,276.	\$3,678.	\$4,619.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDG () ()	2,181.	3,347.	3,742.	4,716.



Open bookcase, discrete, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBDG () ()	2,680.	3,879.	4,283.	5,199.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBDG () ()	2,829.	4,021.	4,417.	5,364.

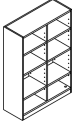
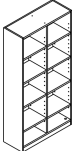
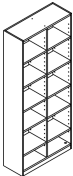



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.
BD Bookcase discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
G G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG () ()	\$2,821.	\$4,068.	\$4,490.	\$5,441.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG () ()	2,976.	4,216.	4,628.	5,613.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG () ()	3,435.	4,755.	5,209.	6,385.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG () ()	3,681.	5,034.	5,509.	6,777.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG () ()	3,983.	5,364.	5,860.	7,213.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG () ()	4,298.	5,708.	6,223.	7,681.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG () ()	2,102.	2,799.	3,017.	3,516.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG () ()	2,228.	2,912.	3,139.	3,684.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC534DHB DG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
C	Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
5	53" high	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝"h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.	
4	14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
G	G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
006B	Case finish		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 319.
GL35	Shelf finish		The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			



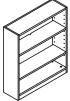
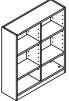
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$1,663.	\$2,449.	\$2,693.	\$3,391.	\$3,166.	\$3,511.	\$4,255.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO () ()	1,314.	1,913.	2,082.	2,578.	2,292.	2,508.	3,087.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	1,686.	2,461.	2,698.	3,410.	3,181.	3,527.	4,338.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO () ()	1,357.	1,973.	2,156.	2,713.	2,376.	2,611.	3,300.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	1,883.	2,678.	2,921.	3,620.	3,417.	3,787.	4,602.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGO () ()	1,534.	2,141.	2,311.	2,807.	2,544.	2,784.	3,434.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	1,913.	2,696.	2,933.	3,645.	3,443.	3,812.	4,696.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGO () ()	1,582.	2,207.	2,391.	2,948.	2,636.	2,897.	3,658.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.
C	Cabinets		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high		Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
4	14" deep		
DH	Desk height		
BG	Bookcase Ganged		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.			
Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

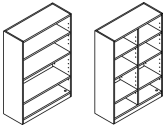
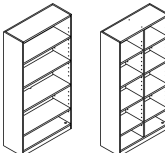
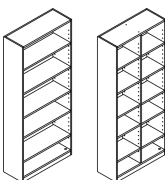
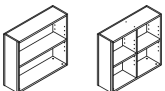
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf I/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$1,991.	\$2,819.	\$3,074.	\$3,800.	\$3,588.	\$3,973.	\$4,820.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	1,628.	2,263.	2,438.	2,955.	2,682.	2,932.	3,604.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,022.	2,839.	3,084.	3,826.	3,615.	4,000.	4,918.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	1,678.	2,331.	2,521.	3,100.	2,777.	3,048.	3,837.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	2,674.	3,645.	4,015.	5,351.	4,219.	4,710.	5,700.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	2,152.	2,842.	3,198.	4,054.	3,117.	3,453.	4,348.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	2,980.	4,118.	4,510.	5,961.	4,662.	5,209.	6,300.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	2,419.	3,218.	3,621.	4,604.	3,512.	3,880.	4,819.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,239.	4,362.	4,924.	6,906.	5,156.	5,753.	7,542.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	2,579.	3,465.	3,889.	5,367.	3,752.	4,152.	5,592.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	3,626.	4,897.	5,524.	7,745.	5,699.	6,354.	8,322.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	2,915.	3,922.	4,401.	6,094.	4,217.	4,669.	6,308.
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,853.	2,539.	2,756.	3,397.	2,864.	3,101.	3,713.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	1,677.	2,203.	2,371.	2,904.	2,393.	2,560.	3,087.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	1,920.	2,591.	2,817.	3,511.	2,921.	3,170.	3,853.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	1,714.	2,257.	2,435.	3,019.	2,456.	2,637.	3,233.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

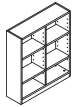
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$2,228.	\$2,676.	\$3,616.	\$4,367.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	2,309.	3,349.	3,677.	4,464.



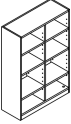
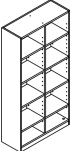
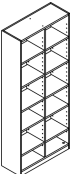

Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	2,807.	3,881.	4,218.	4,946.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	2,957.	4,023.	4,352.	5,113.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBGG()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.
BG Bookcase Ganged		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
G G = Center gable	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
006B Case finish		The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.
GL35 Shelf finish	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.	
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units





Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG ()()	\$2,954.	\$4,072.	\$4,422.	\$5,178.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG ()()	3,108.	4,218.	4,561.	5,352.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG ()()	3,578.	4,748.	5,118.	6,021.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG ()()	3,823.	5,026.	5,417.	6,414.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG ()()	4,134.	5,352.	5,752.	6,783.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG ()()	4,451.	5,695.	6,118.	7,250.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSGG ()()	2,102.	2,799.	3,017.	3,516.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSGG ()()	2,228.	2,912.	3,139.	3,684.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBGG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
5 53" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W		3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
G G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together. The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.		

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	28"	3/4"	RCS1280 ()	\$185.	\$290.	\$302.	\$344.
	11"	42"	3/4"	RCS1420 ()	200.	317.	322.	384.
	11"	72"	3/4"	RCS1720 ()	341.	452.	491.	599.
	11"	86"	3/4"	RCS1860 ()	359.	475.	518.	641.
	11"	104"	3/4"	RCS11040 ()	379.	514.	570.	724.
	11"	118"	3/4"	RCS11180 ()	397.	546.	605.	772.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	28"	3/4"	RCS1284 ()	189.	296.	311.	361.
	14"	42"	3/4"	RCS1424 ()	207.	325.	342.	419.
	14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	361.	481.	506.	605.
	14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	395.	525.	557.	692.
	14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	413.	547.	583.	746.
	14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	440.	596.	640.	840.
	14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	456.	629.	677.	902.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12800 ()	255.	374.	392.	470.
	22"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14200 ()	284.	412.	437.	549.
	22"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17200 ()	369.	520.	560.	757.
	22"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18600 ()	394.	559.	607.	843.
	22"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110400 ()	446.	662.	714.	1,000.
	22"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111800 ()	467.	687.	748.	1,071.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12804 ()	261.	383.	403.	490.
	25"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14204 ()	292.	422.	450.	578.
	25"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17204 ()	382.	550.	595.	818.
	25"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18604 ()	408.	593.	645.	910.
	25"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110404 ()	464.	686.	747.	1,071.
	25"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111804 ()	488.	717.	785.	1,150.

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
006B	Case finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Shoulder units






description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep	28"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD12844 ()	\$265.	\$388.	\$410.	\$509.
For two 14" deep wall storage units	28"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD14244 ()	298.	431.	462.	605.
	28"	53"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD15344 ()	321.	471.	510.	692.
	28"	72"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD17244 ()	395.	566.	614.	863.
	28"	86"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD18644 ()	424.	610.	666.	964.
	28"	104"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD110444 ()	482.	711.	779.	1,141.
	28"	118"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD111844 ()	509.	745.	821.	1,230.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1283 ()	222.	345.	369.	478.
	30"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1423 ()	251.	385.	419.	574.
	36"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1286 ()	232.	366.	399.	527.
	36"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1426 ()	265.	417.	459.	647.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCS1720 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)	Shoulder thickness = ³ / ₄ " thick
C Cabinets	Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
S Shoulder	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelf thickness: Glass = ¹ / ₂ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
1 Thickness: ³ / ₄ "		Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
0 11"d	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
006B Case finish	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		RCAS1511 ()	\$179.	\$205.	\$222.	\$269.	\$218.
	18"	11"		RCAS1811 ()	183.	211.	228.	273.	246.
	30"	11"		RCAS3011 ()	201.	222.	249.	328.	n/a
	36"	11"		RCAS3611 ()	206.	233.	258.	339.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		RCAS1514 ()	196.	242.	267.	304.	285.
	18"	14"		RCAS1814 ()	200.	246.	273.	317.	319.
	30"	14"		RCAS3014 ()	219.	264.	295.	373.	n/a
	36"	14"		RCAS3614 ()	227.	278.	312.	406.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	RCPS1511 ()()	268.	359.	370.	390.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	RCPS1811 ()()	274.	364.	378.	401.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	RCPS3011 ()()	295.	388.	404.	448.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	RCPS3611 ()()	306.	405.	423.	479.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	RCPS1514 ()()	271.	362.	375.	398.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	RCPS1814 ()()	277.	370.	384.	415.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	RCPS3014 ()()	302.	400.	419.	472.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	RCPS3614 ()()	313.	410.	431.	498.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	RCAB30 ()	106.	227.	231.	252.	n/a
	36"		4"	RCAB36 ()	109.	232.	234.	283.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
006B	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.



104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

*Accessories**Reveal kits and Ganging kits*

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals 			28"		RCRV28 ()	\$93.	\$211.	\$728.	
			42"		RCRV42 ()	98.	262.	988.	
			53"		RCRV53 ()	113.	304.	1,155.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	130.	437.	1,700.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	140.	502.	1,994.	
			104"		RCRV104 ()	156.	583.	2,374.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	163.	623.	2,562.	
Horizontal Reveals 	30"				RCRH30 ()	94.	246.	814.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	100.	273.	941.	
Ganging Kits 		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	59.	112.	495.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	59.	112.	495.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	RBGR				38.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCRV72 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Reveal Kit Set: 1 = 1 kit 2 = 10 kits 3 = 50 kits	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are 3/32" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders. Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.
R Reff Profiles		
C Cabinets		
RV Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
1 Kit set quantity		

*Accessories**Sliding Display Boards*

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board 	30"		RCDB7230()()	\$1,495.
	30"		RCDB8630()()	1,547.
	36"		RCDB7236()()	1,545.
	36"		RCDB8636()()	1,595.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDB7230()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)	The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
C Cabinets	2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)	Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.
DB Display Board		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
30 Width		
LW Marker Board		
AA Frame/Track Finish		

Progressive Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles "Classic" Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28³/₈") workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles "Classic" pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in four heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 42"H (actual height 41⁷/₁₆"), intended to be compatible with 42" panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 49" panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 64" panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67³/₄"), intended to be align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 16 and 18 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Cabinets are nominally 20" or 24" deep. (Actual depths are 19⁷/₈" and 23⁷/₈") All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

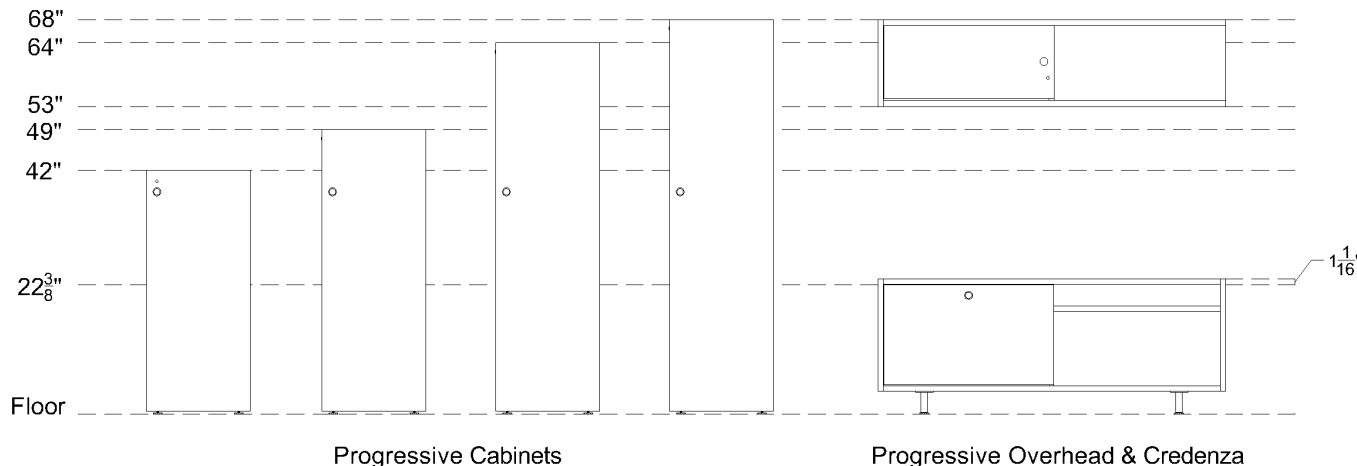
Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons



Notes

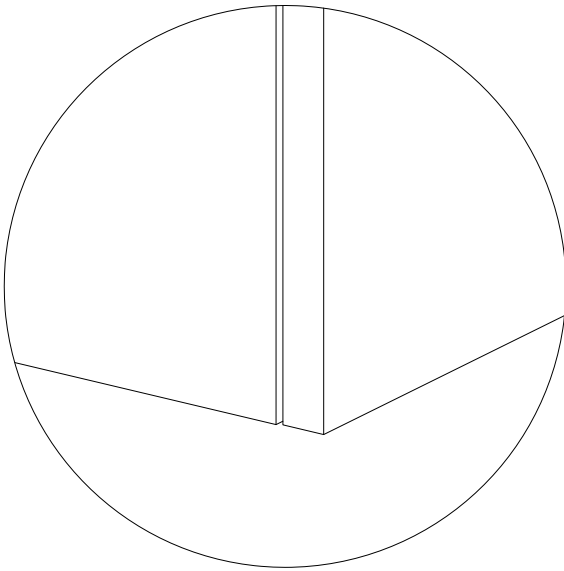
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½" of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

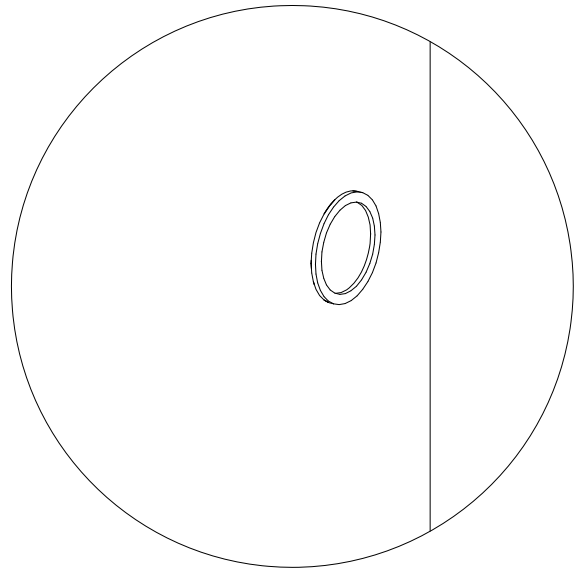
All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique "G" grommet pull.



Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail



Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail

All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. .

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

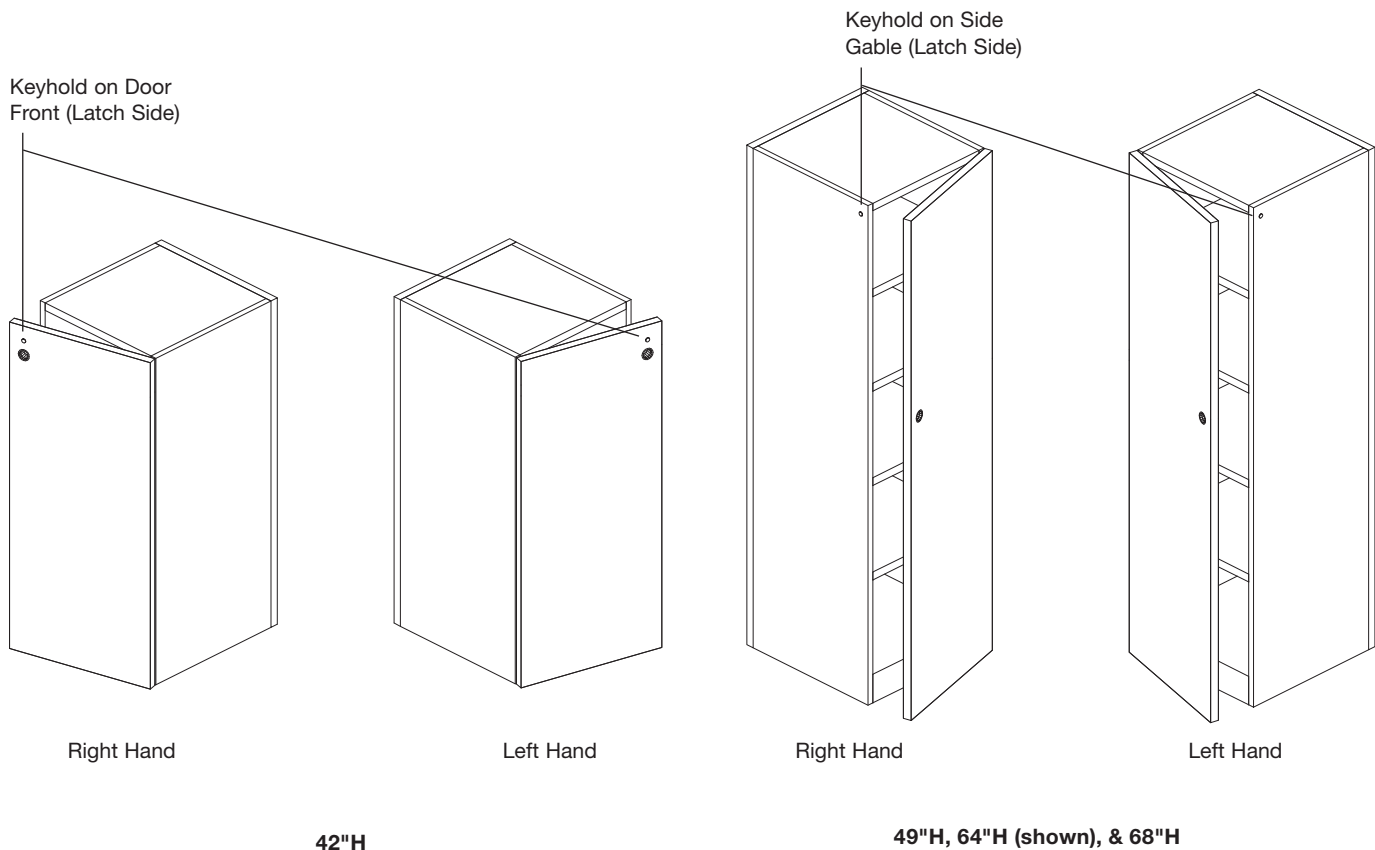
Note: For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; For example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 658 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Figure 1: Progressive Cabinet Lock Locations



Interior Options

18" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

C = hinge door with shelves

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers

Z = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

24" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

V = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

W = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.

X = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}"$ higher or $2\frac{1}{2}"$ lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See **FIGURE 2**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are $\frac{15}{16}"$ thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a $7\frac{1}{2}"$ wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a $2\frac{1}{4}"$ gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

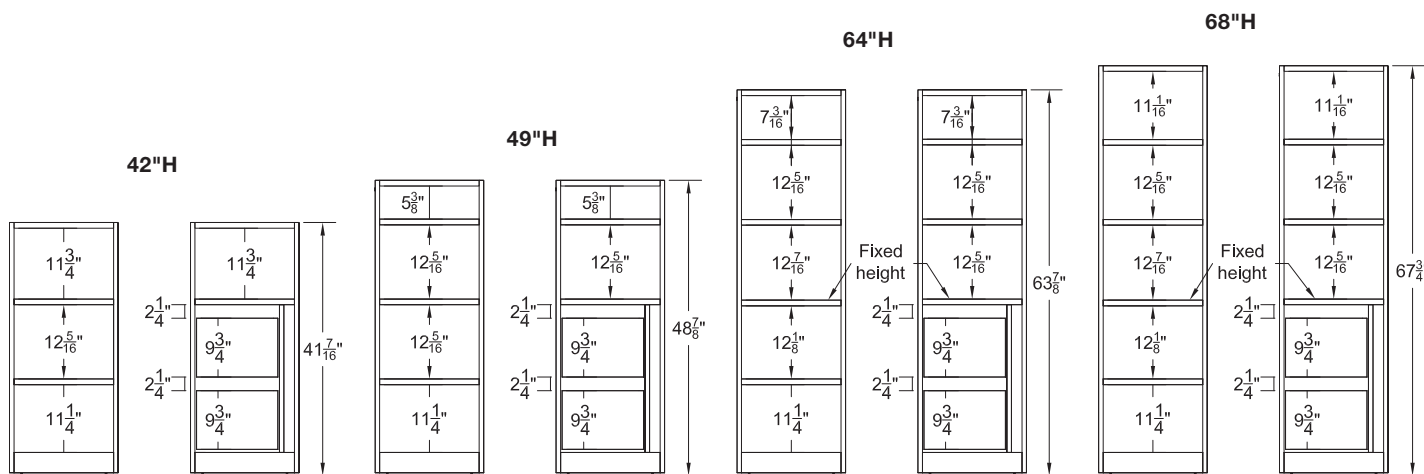
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

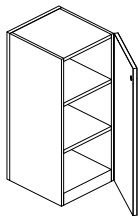
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 587-589 for further information.

Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples: Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions

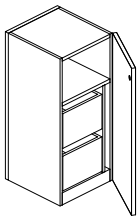


Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

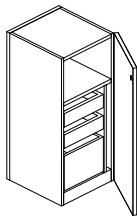
42" high



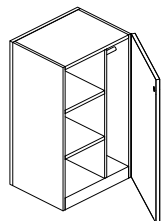
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



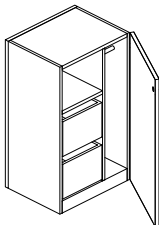
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



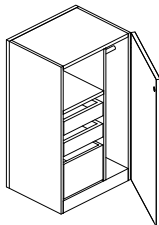
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

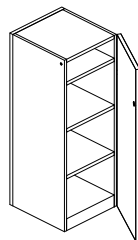


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

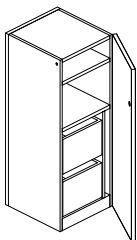


Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

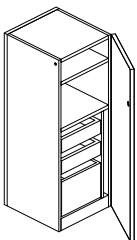
49" high



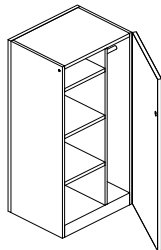
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



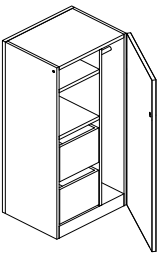
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



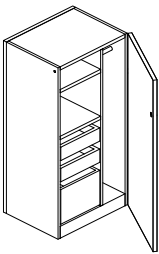
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



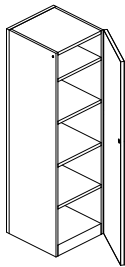
Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



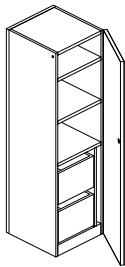
Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

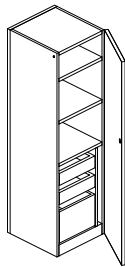
64" high



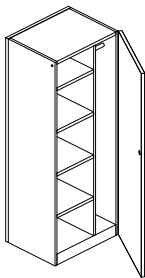
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



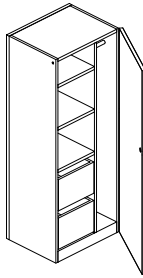
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



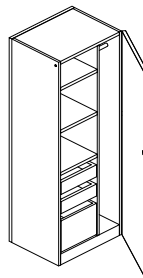
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

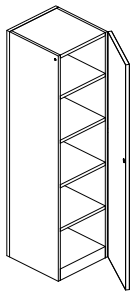


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

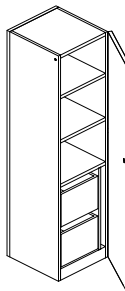


Shelves, BBF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

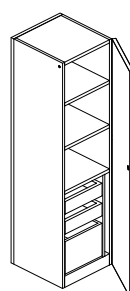
68" high



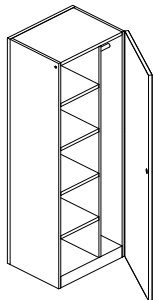
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



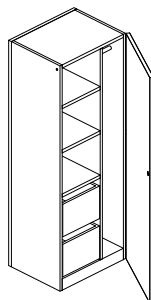
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



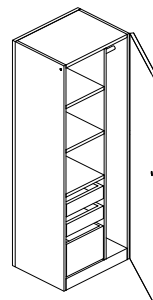
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

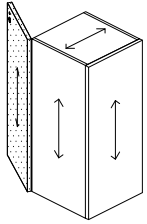
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

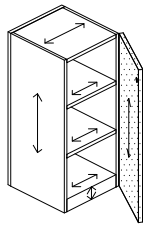
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

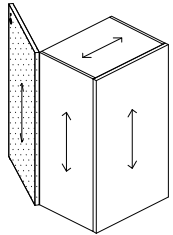
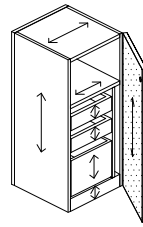
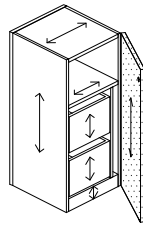
Progressive Cabinets, 42"H



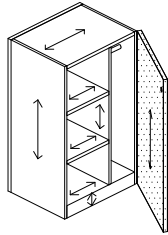
Back View, 18" Wide



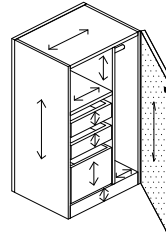
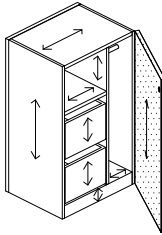
Interior Views, 18" Wide



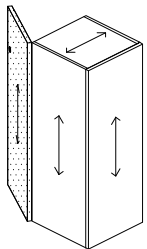
Back View, 24" Wide



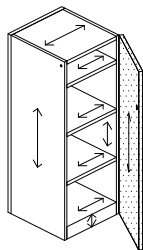
Interior Views, 24" Wide



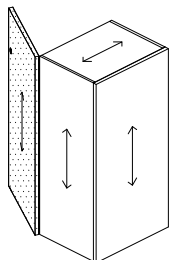
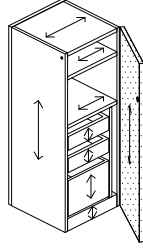
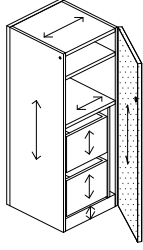
Progressive Cabinets, 49"H



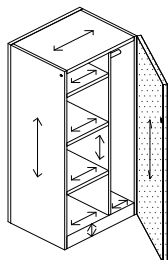
Back View, 18" Wide



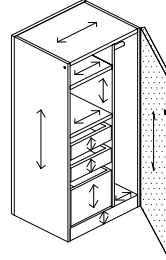
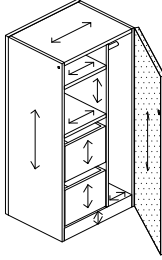
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide



If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

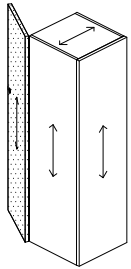
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

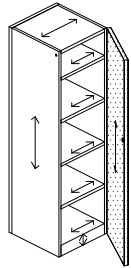
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

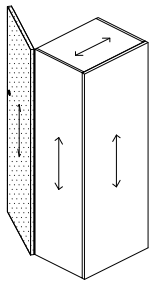
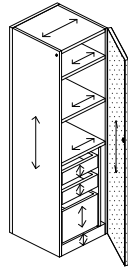
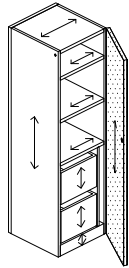
Progressive Cabinets, 64"H



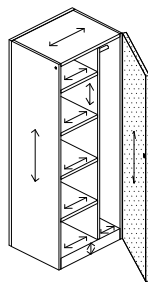
Back View, 18" Wide



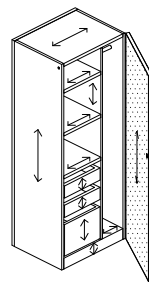
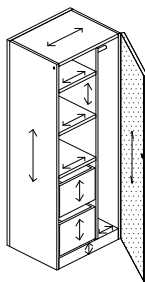
Interior Views, 18" Wide



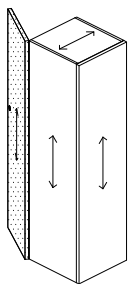
Back View, 24" Wide



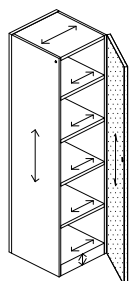
Interior Views, 24" Wide



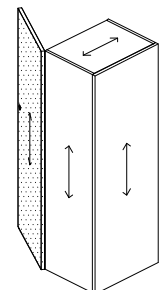
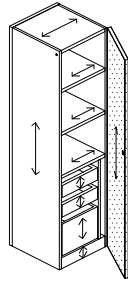
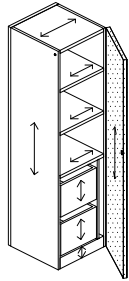
Progressive Cabinets, 68"H



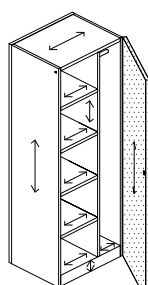
Back View, 18" Wide



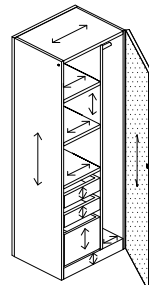
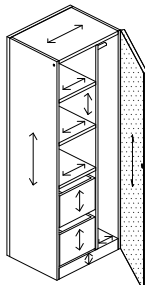
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



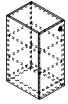
Interior Views, 24" Wide



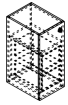
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

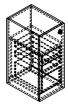
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$1,960.	\$2,241.	\$2,342.	\$2,446.	\$3,158.	\$3,560.	\$4,450.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,019.	2,310.	2,414.	2,518.	3,266.	3,682.	4,602.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,524.	2,888.	3,019.	3,151.	4,016.	4,528.	5,662.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,604.	2,981.	3,116.	3,251.	4,144.	4,674.	5,841.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,607.	2,984.	3,120.	3,255.	4,149.	4,679.	5,849.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,724.	3,080.	3,220.	3,361.	4,286.	4,937.	6,040.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

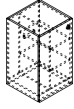
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

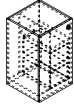
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

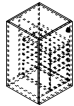
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,344.	\$2,682.	\$2,805.	\$2,928.	\$3,861.	\$4,351.	\$5,442.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,417.	2,765.	2,891.	3,018.	4,006.	4,518.	5,645.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,710.	3,098.	3,241.	3,380.	4,452.	5,019.	6,275.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,788.	3,190.	3,334.	3,481.	4,609.	5,197.	6,495.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,880.	3,296.	3,443.	3,594.	4,642.	5,234.	6,543.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,965.	3,392.	3,546.	3,701.	4,808.	5,417.	6,772.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

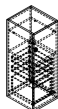
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$2,000.	\$2,286.	\$2,390.	\$2,495.	\$3,221.	\$3,631.	\$4,539.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,059.	2,356.	2,462.	2,569.	3,330.	3,755.	4,694.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,575.	2,945.	3,078.	3,214.	4,096.	4,619.	5,774.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,656.	3,040.	3,178.	3,316.	4,228.	4,767.	5,958.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,660.	3,043.	3,182.	3,320.	4,234.	4,773.	5,967.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,747.	3,142.	3,285.	3,428.	4,372.	5,036.	6,160.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

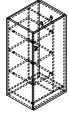
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

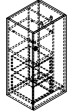
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

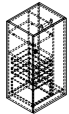
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	\$2,391.	\$2,735.	\$2,861.	\$2,985.	\$3,936.	\$4,439.	\$5,550.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,465.	2,820.	2,949.	3,077.	4,086.	4,608.	5,758.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,763.	3,162.	3,305.	3,448.	4,541.	5,120.	6,400.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,844.	3,254.	3,401.	3,550.	4,701.	5,301.	6,624.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,937.	3,361.	3,513.	3,666.	4,736.	5,340.	6,674.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,024.	3,460.	3,618.	3,776.	4,904.	5,527.	6,907.

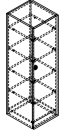


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1,V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
		49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
		When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

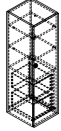
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

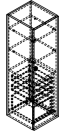
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$2,171.	\$2,481.	\$2,595.	\$2,708.	\$3,525.	\$3,975.	\$4,968.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,245.	2,567.	2,684.	2,801.	3,681.	4,151.	5,188.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,773.	3,172.	3,317.	3,460.	4,414.	4,974.	6,219.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,927.	3,349.	3,502.	3,655.	4,658.	5,253.	6,565.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,860.	3,272.	3,421.	3,568.	4,551.	5,130.	6,412.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	3,018.	3,453.	3,609.	3,766.	4,801.	5,413.	6,768.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

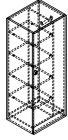
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

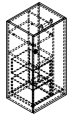
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

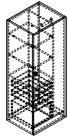
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	\$2,581.	\$2,955.	\$3,088.	\$3,224.	\$4,322.	\$4,872.	\$6,091.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,675.	3,061.	3,200.	3,339.	4,532.	5,111.	6,389.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,955.	3,380.	3,534.	3,688.	4,926.	5,553.	6,943.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,133.	3,583.	3,747.	3,911.	5,224.	5,893.	7,366.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,130.	3,580.	3,743.	3,905.	5,120.	5,773.	7,215.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,313.	3,791.	3,962.	4,135.	5,426.	6,118.	7,647.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V =all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

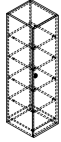
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

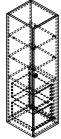
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

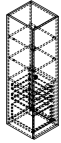
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$2,195.	\$2,510.	\$2,625.	\$2,738.	\$3,608.	\$4,067.	\$5,085.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,271.	2,599.	2,719.	2,835.	3,756.	4,235.	5,293.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,831.	3,241.	3,388.	3,535.	4,507.	5,081.	6,352.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,981.	3,412.	3,565.	3,720.	4,744.	5,349.	6,685.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,918.	3,339.	3,490.	3,642.	4,644.	5,234.	6,544.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	3,072.	3,514.	3,673.	3,833.	4,887.	5,510.	6,888.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish option		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

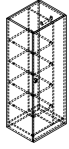
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

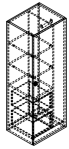
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

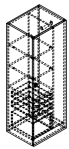
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	\$2,616.	\$2,991.	\$3,127.	\$3,262.	\$4,429.	\$4,994.	\$6,242.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,710.	3,100.	3,242.	3,381.	4,637.	5,227.	6,533.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	2,998.	3,431.	3,586.	3,742.	5,063.	5,710.	7,137.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,179.	3,636.	3,802.	3,969.	5,339.	6,022.	7,526.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,173.	3,629.	3,794.	3,959.	5,240.	5,905.	7,383.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M() () () () () ()	3,359.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	5,542.	6,247.	7,810.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
M Metal interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish option		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

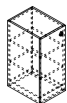
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

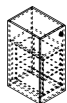
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

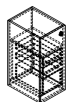
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,110.	\$2,414.	\$2,524.	\$2,632.	\$3,732.	\$4,207.	\$5,258.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,158.	2,469.	2,582.	2,693.	3,847.	4,338.	5,423.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,028.	3,464.	3,620.	3,778.	4,816.	5,431.	6,788.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,072.	3,513.	3,672.	3,832.	4,886.	5,509.	6,887.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,509.	4,014.	4,196.	4,379.	5,212.	5,875.	7,343.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,588.	4,104.	4,291.	4,477.	5,328.	6,006.	7,508.

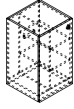


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

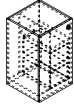
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

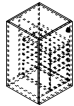
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,488.	\$2,846.	\$2,976.	\$3,102.	\$4,417.	\$4,977.	\$6,223.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,551.	2,919.	3,050.	3,183.	4,570.	5,154.	6,441.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,370.	3,855.	4,031.	4,207.	5,247.	5,914.	7,393.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,378.	3,866.	4,039.	4,215.	5,337.	6,016.	7,522.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,806.	4,352.	4,550.	4,748.	5,700.	6,425.	8,031.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,858.	4,413.	4,612.	4,814.	5,834.	6,578.	8,223.

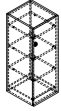


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

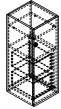
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

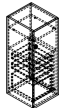
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,152.	\$2,462.	\$2,574.	\$2,684.	\$3,808.	\$4,291.	\$5,364.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,201.	2,518.	2,633.	2,748.	3,926.	4,425.	5,532.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,088.	3,533.	3,693.	3,853.	4,912.	5,538.	6,923.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,133.	3,583.	3,746.	3,909.	4,984.	5,620.	7,026.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,578.	4,096.	4,281.	4,467.	5,316.	5,991.	7,490.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,659.	4,187.	4,377.	4,567.	5,435.	6,127.	7,658.

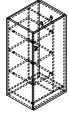


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

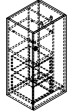
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

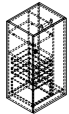
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,537.	\$2,904.	\$3,035.	\$3,166.	\$4,505.	\$5,077.	\$6,348.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,603.	2,979.	3,113.	3,248.	4,661.	5,257.	6,570.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,438.	3,932.	4,111.	4,291.	5,352.	6,033.	7,542.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,445.	3,942.	4,120.	4,299.	5,445.	6,137.	7,673.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,881.	4,440.	4,642.	4,842.	5,814.	6,554.	8,192.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,935.	4,501.	4,705.	4,910.	5,951.	6,710.	8,387.

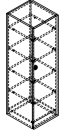


Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	S=Silver	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	B=Black	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	3. Pull options	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	Grommet	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	4. Pull finish	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior	Paint / Plated	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock	5. Case finish	
S Lock finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
G Pull option	6. Door finish	
115 Pull finish	L, V1,V2, V3	
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
115 Door finish		

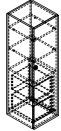
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

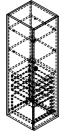
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,374.	\$2,715.	\$2,840.	\$2,962.	\$4,305.	\$4,855.	\$6,067.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,435.	2,785.	2,912.	3,040.	4,473.	5,043.	6,304.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,408.	3,898.	4,075.	4,252.	5,421.	6,114.	7,642.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,532.	4,039.	4,226.	4,409.	5,620.	6,337.	7,921.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,923.	4,490.	4,694.	4,897.	5,826.	6,569.	8,210.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	4,087.	4,676.	4,888.	5,101.	6,070.	6,844.	8,555.

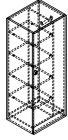


Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

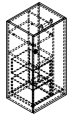
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

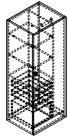
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W() () () () () ()	\$2,777.	\$3,177.	\$3,321.	\$3,466.	\$5,077.	\$5,725.	\$7,157.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W() () () () () ()	2,858.	3,270.	3,418.	3,565.	5,301.	5,977.	7,471.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W() () () () () ()	3,679.	4,207.	4,397.	4,590.	5,924.	6,680.	8,350.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W() () () () () ()	3,779.	4,324.	4,520.	4,716.	6,161.	6,946.	8,682.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W() () () () () ()	4,121.	4,715.	4,930.	5,143.	6,387.	7,201.	9,001.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W() () () () () ()	4,269.	4,883.	5,105.	5,328.	6,668.	7,519.	9,398.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W ()() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

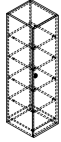
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

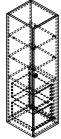
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

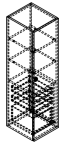
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,400.	\$2,745.	\$2,869.	\$2,994.	\$4,388.	\$4,947.	\$6,184.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,462.	2,817.	2,944.	3,073.	4,547.	5,128.	6,409.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,466.	3,966.	4,146.	4,327.	5,516.	6,218.	7,773.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,587.	4,103.	4,290.	4,475.	5,706.	6,434.	8,042.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,987.	4,560.	4,768.	4,974.	5,920.	6,674.	8,343.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	4,145.	4,742.	4,958.	5,174.	6,156.	6,941.	8,676.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

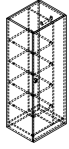
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

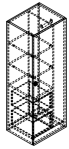
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

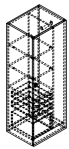
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W() () () () () ()	\$2,809.	\$3,215.	\$3,359.	\$3,507.	\$5,184.	\$5,846.	\$7,307.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W() () () () () ()	2,891.	3,308.	3,459.	3,609.	5,404.	6,093.	7,616.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W() () () () () ()	3,722.	4,258.	4,451.	4,644.	6,044.	6,814.	8,516.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W() () () () () ()	3,825.	4,377.	4,576.	4,774.	6,275.	7,074.	8,845.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W() () () () () ()	4,165.	4,764.	4,982.	5,197.	6,506.	7,334.	9,167.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W() () () () () ()	4,317.	4,937.	5,160.	5,385.	6,784.	7,647.	9,559.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1,V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height ($28\frac{3}{8}$ ") workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning:

- 53"H (actual height $52\frac{5}{8}$ "), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.
- 72"H (actual height $72\frac{1}{2}$ "), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86"H (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to $28\frac{3}{8}$ " H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” ($26\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}$ " H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix “standard height” ($26\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Cabinets measure 12", $15\frac{9}{16}$ " (16" nominal), $18\frac{9}{16}$ " (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by $\frac{1}{16}$ " to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

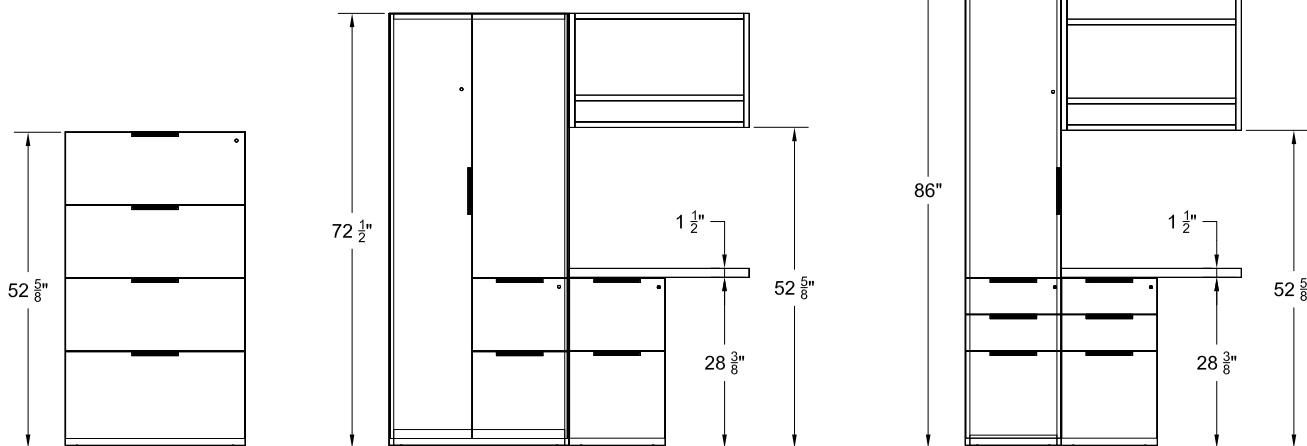
All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of height adjustment.



Cabinets, $28\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning Height Options

Exterior Options

Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks

All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:

- 1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
- 2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
- 3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

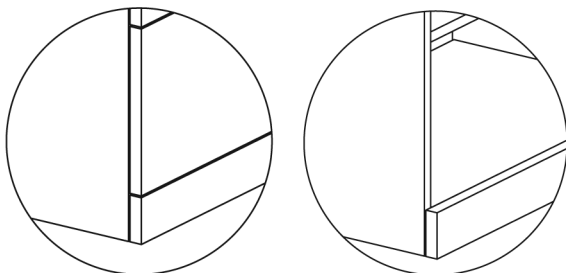
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 658 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

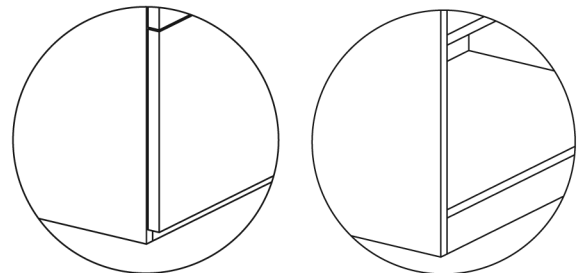
Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

Note: The 1/2 height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.



Flush Base



Stepped Base

Interior Options**Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets**

feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

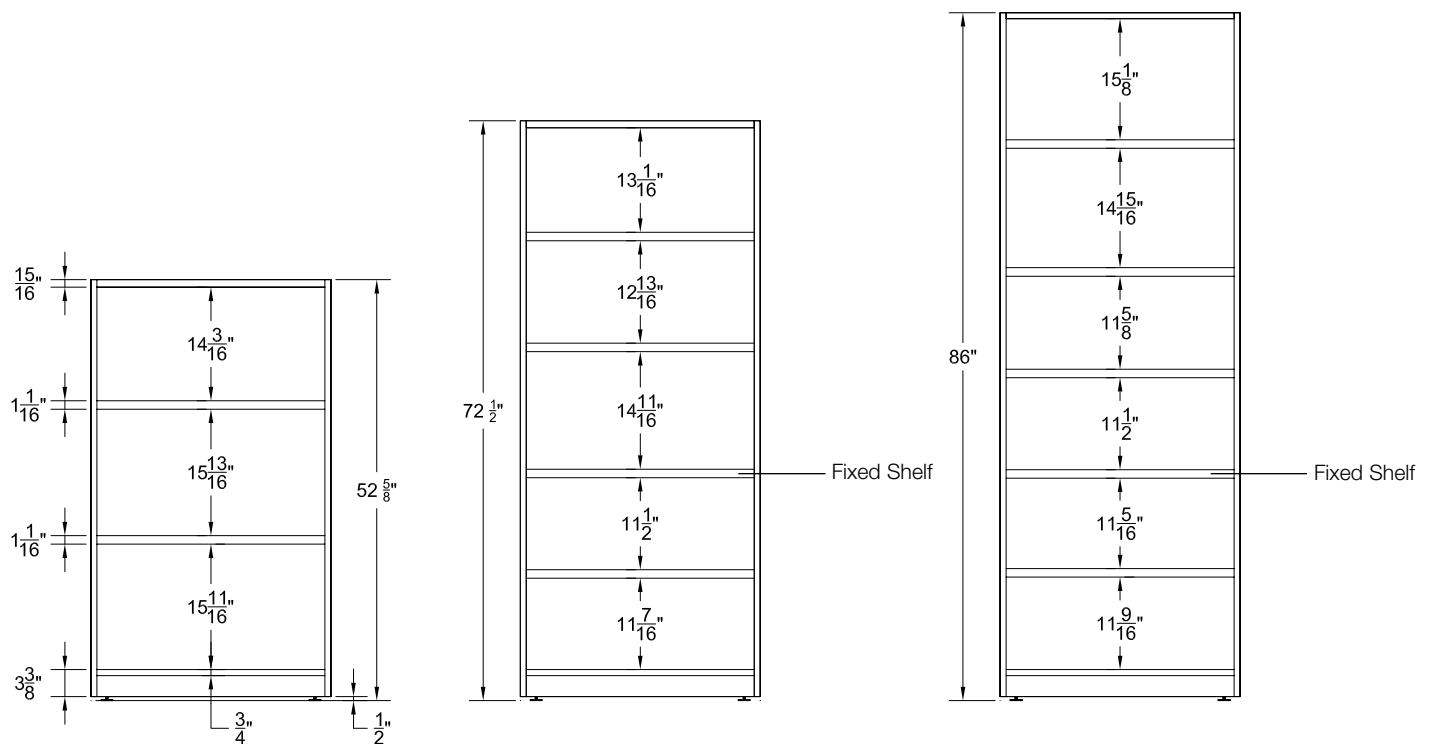


Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations

"Classic" cabinet shelves are 1 1/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 589.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

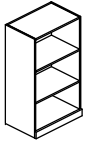
Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

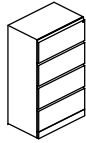
12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

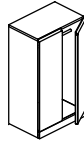
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 587-589 for further information.

53" high

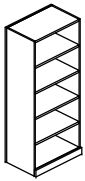
Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



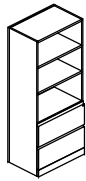
4-Drawer Lateral File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

72" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



2 File Drawers Below,
2 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



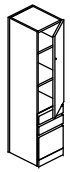
4 File Drawers Below
Open shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



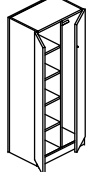
4 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



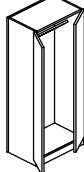
2 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



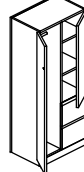
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



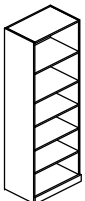
Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



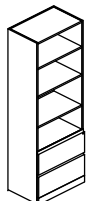
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



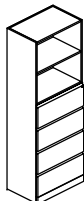
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File
Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

86" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



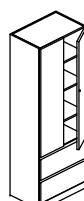
2 File Drawers Below,
3 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



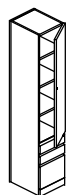
4 File Drawers Below,
Open Shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



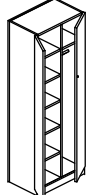
4 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



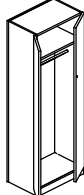
2 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



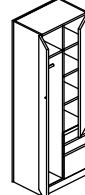
Box/Box/File Below,
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



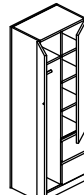
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

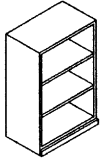


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2
File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28^{3/8}" planning metal interior

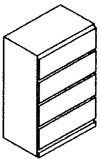
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () ()	\$1,361.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,965.	\$2,218.	\$2,880.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () ()	1,536.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,221.	2,502.	3,249.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () ()	1,730.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,500.	2,818.	3,659.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () ()	1,509.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,182.	2,463.	3,195.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () ()	1,703.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,462.	2,778.	3,607.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () ()	1,918.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,776.	3,127.	4,059.
Interior shelves painted metal										



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () L ()	2,338.	2,812.	3,000.	3,190.	3,448.	3,810.	4,946.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () L ()	2,580.	3,100.	3,308.	3,517.	3,800.	4,202.	5,459.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () L ()	2,964.	3,563.	3,802.	4,042.	4,369.	4,830.	6,270.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () L ()	3,272.	3,935.	4,201.	4,467.	4,827.	5,335.	6,926.
Drawer interiors painted metal										



Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHB
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
006B	Cabinet Finish
M	Interior Option
B	= Open Bookcase
F	= 4 Drawer Lateral File

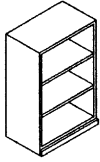
Specification Information

<p><i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</p> <p>When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black</p>	<p><i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Front Finish type:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 21^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height product.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.</p> <p>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
--	--	--

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28^{3/8}" planning wood interiors

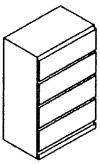
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,526.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,206.	\$2,480.	\$3,218.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,698.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,457.	2,770.	3,594.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,894.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,738.	3,087.	4,007.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,675.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,419.	2,730.	3,544.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,869.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,701.	3,046.	3,953.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	2,081.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,012.	3,395.	4,406.



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	2,500.	3,006.	3,209.	3,411.	3,687.	4,075.	5,291.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	2,745.	3,302.	3,526.	3,748.	4,051.	4,471.	5,804.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	3,127.	3,759.	4,012.	4,266.	4,609.	5,094.	6,612.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	3,436.	4,129.	4,409.	4,686.	5,063.	5,599.	7,268.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHB	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> Wood or Laminate
5 53" high	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior
3 30" wide		4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Tainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull
1 15" deep	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
DH Desk height		6. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks
B Open Bookcase		7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Interior Option, Wood		
B = Open Bookcase		
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File		

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.

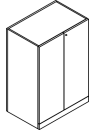
53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning
wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH () () () ()	\$1,830.	\$2,200.	\$2,349.	\$2,498.	\$2,699.	\$2,978.	\$3,862.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH () () () ()	1,993.	2,398.	2,558.	2,721.	2,941.	3,253.	4,219.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH () () () ()	2,189.	2,632.	2,810.	2,987.	3,228.	3,570.	4,633.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH () () () ()	2,010.	2,416.	2,578.	2,741.	2,963.	3,276.	4,251.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH () () () ()	2,183.	2,623.	2,799.	2,975.	3,214.	3,545.	4,587.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH () () () ()	2,398.	2,882.	3,074.	3,269.	3,531.	3,895.	5,040.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHH	<i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
5 53" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
1 15" deep	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)	53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"
DH Desk height	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
006B Case Finish	H = Outline Pull	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Front Finish	J = J (Routed) Pull	
H Pull option	R = Cylinder Pull	
111 Pull finish	S = S Pull	
L Lock option	(Stainless Steel Finish only)	
B Lock finish	T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
	5. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilled	
	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	

15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.

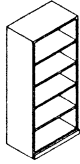
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 589.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () ()	\$2,017.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,916.	\$3,291.	\$4,271.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () ()	2,166.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,134.	3,534.	4,589.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () ()	2,402.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,470.	3,918.	5,084.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () ()	2,283.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,299.	3,721.	4,830.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () ()	2,452.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,547.	3,996.	5,188.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () ()	2,688.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,882.	4,380.	5,687.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
72 72 1/2" high	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk height		
B Open Bookcase		
006B Case Finish		
M Interior Option, Metal		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

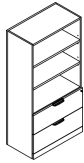
Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

metal interior

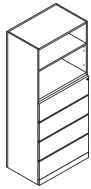
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () () ()	\$3,283.	\$3,947.	\$4,214.	\$4,479.	\$4,842.	\$5,350.	\$6,947.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () () ()	3,610.	4,339.	4,633.	4,925.	5,323.	5,880.	7,636.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () () ()	3,567.	4,287.	4,574.	4,864.	5,255.	5,812.	7,544.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () () ()	3,896.	4,682.	4,998.	5,313.	5,741.	6,347.	8,238.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () () ()	3,562.	4,281.	4,568.	4,857.	5,247.	5,803.	7,529.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () () ()	3,955.	4,754.	5,074.	5,394.	5,829.	6,444.	8,365.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () () ()	3,933.	4,727.	5,046.	5,364.	5,797.	6,405.	8,317.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () () ()	4,365.	5,249.	5,602.	5,957.	6,438.	7,114.	9,234.



Flushed base shown

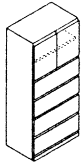
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,828.	\$4,628.	\$4,950.	\$5,274.	\$5,708.	\$6,302.	\$8,198.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	4,283.	5,174.	5,534.	5,894.	6,379.	7,045.	9,161.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	4,258.	5,145.	5,504.	5,862.	6,344.	7,002.	9,107.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,759.	5,747.	6,144.	6,542.	7,080.	7,819.	10,167.



Flushed base shown

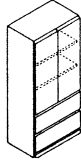
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	N=No pull, touch latch	
H Wood hinge doors	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Case Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
M Metal Interior option	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
T Pull option	N=No lock drilling	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
118 Pull finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
L Lock option, files	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled	
N Lock option, doors	N=No lock drilling	
B Lock Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,587.	\$3,110.	\$3,318.	\$3,527.	\$3,811.	\$4,215.	\$5,470.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,835.	3,427.	3,667.	3,905.	4,229.	4,676.	6,066.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,590.	4,317.	4,608.	4,902.	5,296.	5,833.	7,516.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,967.	4,769.	5,090.	5,411.	5,847.	6,447.	8,315.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,912.	4,705.	5,022.	5,341.	5,773.	6,367.	8,208.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	4,265.	5,145.	5,501.	5,854.	6,334.	6,985.	9,011.



Flushed base shown

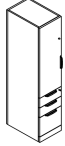
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	N=No pull, touch latch	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
H Wood hinge doors	R=Cylinder pull	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
118 Case Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior option	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled	
T Pull option	N=No lock drilling	
118 Pull finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
L Lock option, files	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled	
N Lock option, doors	N=No lock drilling	
B Lock Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,686.	\$3,227.	\$3,443.	\$3,662.	\$3,956.	\$4,373.	\$5,677.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	2,959.	3,558.	3,797.	4,036.	4,362.	4,824.	6,263.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

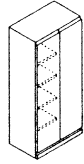
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
1 16" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,507.	\$4,214.	\$4,498.	\$4,781.	\$5,166.	\$5,715.	\$7,417.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,920.	4,712.	5,029.	5,348.	5,778.	6,391.	8,294.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,842.	4,619.	4,931.	5,243.	5,665.	6,262.	8,125.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,290.	5,160.	5,508.	5,857.	6,332.	6,993.	9,078.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 589. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

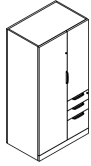
When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

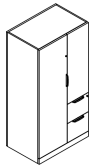
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,661.	\$4,614.	\$5,018.	\$5,422.	\$5,942.	\$6,568.	\$8,526.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,806.	4,795.	5,216.	5,635.	6,176.	6,828.	8,861.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,785.	4,770.	5,186.	5,604.	6,142.	6,789.	8,813.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,932.	4,956.	5,390.	5,823.	6,382.	7,054.	9,156.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,513.	4,428.	4,815.	5,202.	5,702.	6,302.	8,182.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,646.	4,596.	4,997.	5,399.	5,917.	6,538.	8,489.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,637.	4,584.	4,985.	5,386.	5,903.	6,524.	8,468.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,772.	4,753.	5,170.	5,586.	6,121.	6,765.	8,784.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

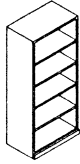
Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions. *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case finish		Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,169.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,135.	\$3,534.	\$4,587.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	2,329.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,368.	3,798.	4,926.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	2,564.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,709.	4,179.	5,424.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	2,435.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,518.	3,968.	5,831.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	2,617.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,782.	4,262.	5,455.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	2,849.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,119.	4,643.	6,028.



Flushed base shown

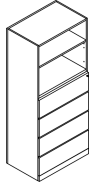
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		
C Cabinets	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W=Wood	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
72 72 1/2" high		
3 30" wide		Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases. Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk Height		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
B Open Bookcase		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior		

Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

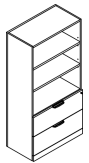
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () ()	\$3,722.	\$4,473.	\$4,775.	\$5,076.	\$5,485.	\$6,064.	\$7,871.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () ()	4,119.	4,950.	5,282.	5,617.	6,068.	6,706.	8,706.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () ()	4,095.	4,924.	5,256.	5,589.	6,040.	6,690.	8,684.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () ()	4,525.	5,441.	5,808.	6,176.	6,675.	7,381.	9,583.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () ()	3,448.	4,143.	4,422.	4,700.	5,077.	5,614.	7,289.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () ()	3,771.	4,535.	4,840.	5,147.	5,563.	6,146.	7,979.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () ()	3,729.	4,482.	4,785.	5,088.	5,498.	6,076.	7,888.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () ()	4,059.	4,879.	5,208.	5,536.	5,983.	6,612.	8,582.



Flushed base shown

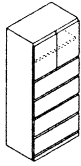
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	2. Front finish	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
R2 = Stepped base	3. Interior Option	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	W=Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
8 86" high	4. Pull option:	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
3 30" wide	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	Customer's own pull.	
DH Desk Height	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior	N=No pull, touch latch	
006B Case Finish: Maple	R=Cylinder pull	
006B Front Finish: Maple	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
W Interior option, Wood	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
T Pull option	6. Lock option	
111 Pull finish	L=Lock hole drilled	
L Lock option	N=No lock drilling	
B Lock finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$4,035.	\$4,872.	\$5,210.	\$5,548.	\$6,005.	\$6,628.	\$8,611.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	4,492.	5,422.	5,798.	6,173.	6,681.	7,368.	9,575.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	4,464.	5,391.	5,764.	6,138.	6,642.	7,352.	9,553.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,963.	5,988.	6,402.	6,816.	7,375.	8,146.	10,585.



Flushed base shown

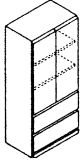
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
C Cabinet	2. Front finish	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	Wood or Laminate	
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
2 20" deep	W=Wood	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
DH Desk Height	4. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	B=No pull, No drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
H Wood hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
118 Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull Option	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Pull Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option, files	6. Lock option Files	
N Lock option, doors	L=Lock hole drilled	
S Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock option Doors	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	8. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,749.	\$3,305.	\$3,528.	\$3,751.	\$4,053.	\$4,479.	\$5,813.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,031.	3,644.	3,890.	4,135.	4,468.	4,937.	6,409.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,776.	4,540.	4,846.	5,152.	5,567.	6,137.	7,910.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	4,153.	4,994.	5,329.	5,667.	6,124.	6,756.	8,713.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	4,100.	4,932.	5,267.	5,599.	6,053.	6,673.	8,606.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	4,481.	5,390.	5,754.	6,119.	6,613.	7,290.	9,408.



Flushed base shown

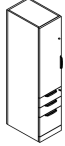
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	W=Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
DH Desk Height	4. Pull option:	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
118 Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull Option	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Pull Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option, files	6. Lock option Files	
N Lock option, doors	L=Lock hole drilled	
S Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock option Doors	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	8. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,846.	\$3,422.	\$3,651.	\$3,882.	\$4,194.	\$4,638.	\$6,023.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	3,124.	3,755.	4,008.	4,261.	4,605.	5,089.	6,608.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
1 16" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

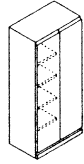
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,666.	\$4,409.	\$4,705.	\$5,003.	\$5,407.	\$5,977.	\$7,758.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,081.	4,908.	5,237.	5,570.	6,019.	6,654.	8,636.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,005.	4,815.	5,139.	5,463.	5,905.	6,528.	8,474.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,456.	5,356.	5,717.	6,078.	6,568.	7,261.	9,424.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

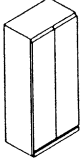
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	
DH Desk Height	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
H Wood hinge doors	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
L Left hand	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)</p> <p>Wood interior only Flushed base shown</p>	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,813.	\$2,206.	\$2,367.	\$2,527.	\$2,741.	\$3,050.	\$4,017.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	1,867.	2,263.	2,423.	2,583.	2,799.	3,106.	4,071.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,056.	2,473.	2,640.	2,807.	3,035.	3,354.	4,352.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,264.	2,722.	2,906.	3,089.	3,338.	3,688.	4,786.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,306.	2,803.	3,006.	3,208.	3,479.	3,844.	5,161.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,337.	2,858.	3,072.	3,285.	3,569.	3,985.	5,331.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH() () () ()	2,590.	3,115.	3,325.	3,535.	3,820.	4,218.	5,477.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH() () () ()	2,846.	3,422.	3,651.	3,882.	4,194.	4,638.	6,023.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH() () () ()	2,847.	3,424.	3,655.	3,885.	4,199.	4,642.	6,027.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH() () () ()	3,131.	3,763.	4,018.	4,271.	4,614.	5,102.	6,622.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	
DH Desk Height	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
H Wood hinge doors	5. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
L Left hand	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

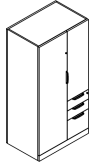
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

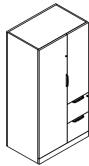
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,387.	\$5,455.	\$5,901.	\$6,347.	\$6,929.	\$7,662.	\$9,944.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,548.	5,657.	6,119.	6,581.	7,186.	7,942.	10,309.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,514.	5,614.	6,073.	6,532.	7,132.	7,881.	10,230.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,678.	5,818.	6,293.	6,770.	7,391.	8,168.	10,604.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,117.	5,119.	5,538.	5,957.	6,504.	7,191.	9,331.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,270.	5,310.	5,744.	6,178.	6,744.	7,457.	9,679.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,243.	5,277.	5,709.	6,140.	6,704.	7,410.	9,507.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,400.	5,472.	5,920.	6,368.	6,951.	7,684.	9,972.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option W = Wood interior	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right Hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock Finish		

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

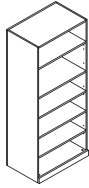
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB ()()	\$2,445.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,553.	\$4,009.	\$5,698.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB ()()	2,781.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,019.	4,532.	6,440.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC831DHB ()()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i>	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
8 86" high, Actual height	M = Metal	
3 30" wide	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	
1 15" deep	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
DH Desk Height	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	
B Open Bookcase		
006B Cabinet Finish: Maple		
M Interior Option, Metal		

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

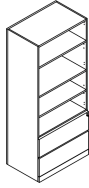
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

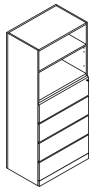
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () () ()	\$3,675.	\$4,420.	\$4,720.	\$5,018.	\$5,424.	\$6,016.	\$7,809.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () () ()	4,052.	4,870.	5,200.	5,529.	5,973.	6,630.	8,606.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () () ()	3,996.	4,808.	5,133.	5,458.	5,900.	6,551.	8,503.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () () ()	4,379.	5,267.	5,621.	5,978.	6,461.	7,168.	9,304.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () () ()	3,912.	4,730.	5,060.	5,390.	5,834.	6,485.	8,490.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () () ()	4,368.	5,276.	5,643.	6,010.	6,505.	7,227.	9,455.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () () ()	4,343.	5,249.	5,614.	5,980.	6,472.	7,186.	9,401.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () () ()	4,845.	5,849.	6,256.	6,660.	7,207.	8,002.	10,460.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
8 86" high , Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option, files		
B Look Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28³/₈"h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

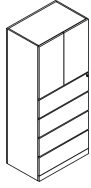
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	\$4,111.	\$4,943.	\$5,275.	\$5,610.	\$6,061.	\$6,702.	\$8,698.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF ()()(L)()()	4,566.	5,489.	5,858.	6,230.	6,732.	7,443.	9,661.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF ()()(L)()()	4,542.	5,460.	5,830.	6,198.	6,697.	7,403.	9,609.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF ()()(L)()()	5,044.	6,062.	6,471.	6,879.	7,433.	8,217.	10,667.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,255.	\$4,103.	\$4,463.	\$4,820.	\$5,284.	\$5,796.	\$6,975.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)() () ()	3,338.	4,211.	4,580.	4,949.	5,425.	5,981.	7,323.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG() () (L) () ()	3,794.	4,560.	4,866.	5,174.	5,591.	6,178.	8,022.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG() () (L) () ()	4,171.	5,013.	5,351.	5,688.	6,147.	6,795.	8,819.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG() () (L) () ()	4,117.	4,949.	5,281.	5,616.	6,068.	6,711.	8,716.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG() () (L) () ()	4,498.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,631.	7,330.	9,518.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF() () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,432.	\$4,291.	\$4,653.	\$5,014.	\$5,483.	\$6,001.	\$7,196.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	3,525.	4,410.	4,781.	5,153.	5,637.	6,196.	7,552.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

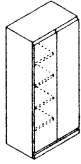
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
PH Hinge door with BBF	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L Left or Right Hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$3,828.	\$4,604.	\$4,914.	\$5,226.	\$5,648.	\$6,237.	\$8,096.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,243.	5,102.	5,449.	5,794.	6,261.	6,914.	8,977.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,167.	5,010.	5,348.	5,686.	6,146.	6,788.	8,814.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,614.	5,548.	5,924.	6,298.	6,806.	7,520.	9,764.

Shelves determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate
8 86" high, Actual height	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal
2 20" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	
118 Case Finish	
006B Front Finish	
M Metal Interior Option	
T Tab pull option	
111 Pull Finish	
L Lock option, doors	
B Lock Finish	

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

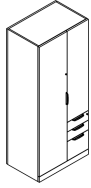
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

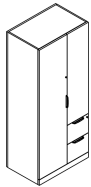
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,061.	\$5,119.	\$5,566.	\$6,013.	\$6,591.	\$7,285.	\$9,807.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,240.	5,345.	5,812.	6,280.	6,881.	7,607.	10,239.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,222.	5,323.	5,789.	6,255.	6,853.	7,576.	10,197.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,407.	5,554.	6,039.	6,526.	7,152.	7,905.	10,642.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,912.	4,932.	5,363.	5,796.	6,350.	7,020.	9,451.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,080.	5,143.	5,592.	6,041.	6,622.	7,320.	9,853.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,076.	5,137.	5,587.	6,035.	6,614.	7,311.	9,842.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,247.	5,352.	5,821.	6,289.	6,892.	7,618.	10,254.



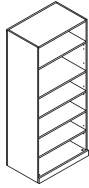
Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

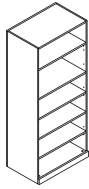
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	20"	RC832DHB ()()	\$2,676.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,886.	\$4,385.	\$6,207.
	30"	24"	RC833DHB ()()	2,963.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,282.	4,826.	6,833.
	36"	20"	RC862DHB ()()	3,022.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,367.	4,924.	6,970.
	36"	24"	RC863DHB ()()	3,291.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,758.	5,365.	7,599.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB ()()	2,596.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,770.	4,252.	6,021.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB ()()	2,932.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,235.	4,777.	6,761.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC831DHB ()()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height products with 26½" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base			Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet			Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
8 86" high, Actual height			
3 30" wide			
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep			
DH Desk Height			
B Open Bookcase			
006B Cabinet Finish			
W Wood Interior			

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

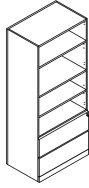
Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

wood interiors

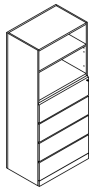
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () () ()	\$3,861.	\$4,643.	\$4,956.	\$5,270.	\$5,695.	\$6,321.	\$8,204.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () () ()	4,238.	5,096.	5,440.	5,786.	6,252.	6,939.	9,006.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () () ()	4,185.	5,036.	5,376.	5,717.	6,180.	6,855.	8,901.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () () ()	4,565.	5,491.	5,864.	6,236.	6,739.	7,472.	9,702.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () () ()	4,120.	4,975.	5,321.	5,667.	6,132.	6,812.	8,905.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () () ()	4,577.	5,526.	5,907.	6,290.	6,806.	7,551.	9,870.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () () ()	4,548.	5,492.	5,875.	6,256.	6,770.	7,536.	9,848.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () () ()	5,048.	6,091.	6,512.	6,933.	7,502.	8,330.	10,879.



Flushed base shown

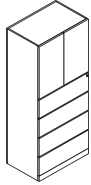
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	2. Front finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
R2 = Stepped base	3. Interior Option	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
C Cabinet	W = Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high	4. Pull option:	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	Customer's own pull.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	H=Outline pull	
118 Case Finish	N=No pull, touch latch	
006B Front Finish	R=Cylinder pull	
W Wood Interior	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
T Pull Option	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
111 Pull Finish	6. Lock option	
L Lock Option, files	L=Lock hole drilled	
B Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

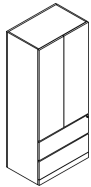
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	\$4,300.	\$5,168.	\$5,514.	\$5,864.	\$6,335.	\$7,005.	\$9,095.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF ()()(L)()()	4,757.	5,717.	6,104.	6,489.	7,011.	7,750.	10,058.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF ()()(L)()()	4,729.	5,686.	6,070.	6,452.	6,974.	7,730.	10,035.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF ()()(L)()()	5,228.	6,285.	6,709.	7,132.	7,707.	8,528.	11,034.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH (L/R)()()()	3,688.	4,607.	4,994.	5,379.	5,880.	6,407.	7,574.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH (L/R)()()()	3,781.	4,732.	5,133.	5,533.	6,052.	6,629.	7,964.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG ()()(L)()()	3,982.	4,926.	5,319.	5,712.	6,227.	6,873.	8,418.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG ()()(L)()()	4,358.	5,237.	5,592.	5,945.	6,424.	7,101.	9,216.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG ()()(L)()()	4,304.	5,176.	5,526.	5,875.	6,347.	7,017.	9,107.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG ()()(L)()()	4,687.	5,634.	6,014.	6,394.	6,909.	7,637.	9,915.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$4,459.	\$5,469.	\$5,887.	\$6,303.	\$6,853.	\$7,412.	\$8,662.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	4,574.	5,621.	6,053.	6,484.	7,055.	7,665.	9,094.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
PH Hinge door with BBF	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

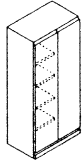
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$4,033.	\$4,848.	\$5,176.	\$5,503.	\$5,947.	\$6,574.	\$8,533.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,491.	5,398.	5,763.	6,127.	6,621.	7,318.	9,499.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,407.	5,297.	5,654.	6,010.	6,495.	7,180.	9,322.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,900.	5,891.	6,288.	6,684.	7,224.	7,987.	10,366.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option Doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 589.

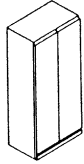
In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC802DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$2,501.	\$3,256.	\$3,583.	\$3,911.	\$4,323.	\$4,799.	\$6,046.
	12"	24"	RC803DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,556.	3,311.	3,639.	3,967.	4,379.	4,856.	6,100.
	16"	20"	RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,663.	3,424.	3,749.	4,077.	4,492.	4,967.	6,207.
	16"	24"	RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,759.	3,548.	3,886.	4,227.	4,657.	5,146.	6,434.
	19"	20"	RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,766.	3,558.	3,898.	4,238.	4,671.	5,163.	6,452.
	19"	24"	RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,867.	3,687.	4,038.	4,390.	4,837.	5,347.	6,683.
	30"	20"	RC832DHDH() () () ()	3,162.	4,065.	4,453.	4,841.	5,335.	5,898.	7,372.
	30"	24"	RC833DHDH() () () ()	3,270.	4,205.	4,607.	5,009.	5,519.	6,101.	7,625.
	36"	20"	RC862DHDH() () () ()	3,409.	4,383.	4,802.	5,221.	5,752.	6,358.	7,947.
	36"	24"	RC863DHDH() () () ()	3,526.	4,535.	4,968.	5,403.	5,952.	6,579.	8,223.



Wood interior only
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option Doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 589.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

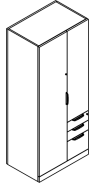
Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,767.	\$6,009.	\$6,533.	\$7,060.	\$7,737.	\$8,551.	\$11,345.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,959.	6,251.	6,797.	7,343.	8,050.	8,896.	11,805.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,930.	6,213.	6,757.	7,299.	8,001.	8,843.	11,732.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,125.	6,462.	7,024.	7,590.	8,319.	9,196.	12,201.

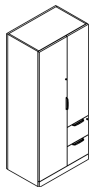
Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,505.	5,679.	6,174.	6,672.	7,313.	8,082.	10,725.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,689.	5,910.	6,426.	6,943.	7,609.	8,412.	11,162.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,666.	5,881.	6,395.	6,910.	7,574.	8,370.	11,109.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,855.	6,120.	6,655.	7,192.	7,881.	8,710.	11,557.

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	2. Front finish	
R2 = Stepped base	3. Interior Option	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	4. Pull option:	
8 86" high	B=No pull, No drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 658 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	Customer's own pull.	
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF	N=No pull, touch latch	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Wardrobe combo	R=Cylinder pull	
L/R Left or Right hand	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
118 Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
W Wood Interior	L=Lock hole	
T Pull option	N=No lock drilling	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.
111 Pull Finish	7. Lock finish	
L Lock Option	B=Black	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
B Lock Finish	S=Matte Silver	

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.

Desktop Towers

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28^{3/8}" planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28^{3/8}", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

Note: When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22^{3/8}"H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

Dimensions

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

Construction

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4" thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 10 & 11 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

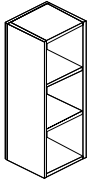
The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.

Notes:

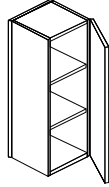
*Shaded shelves are fixed

** Where handed, right hand shown

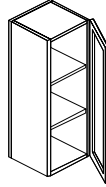
Desktop Towers, Scope



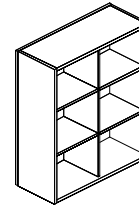
42"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



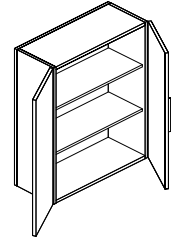
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



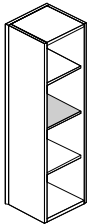
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



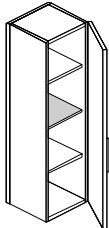
42"H, double width, open
wood shelves (flush or
recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



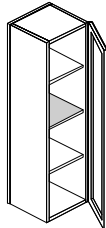
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



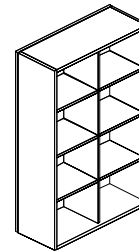
56"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



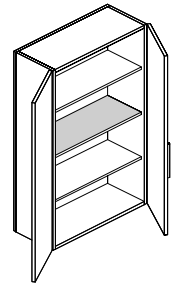
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



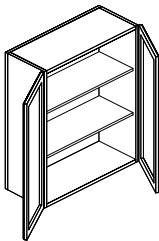
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



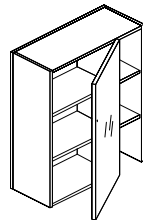
56"H, double width,
open wood shelves
(flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



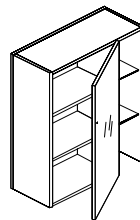
56"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



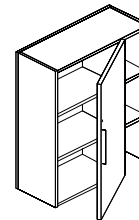
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



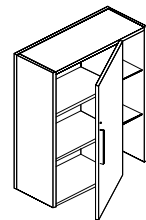
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



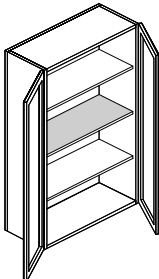
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



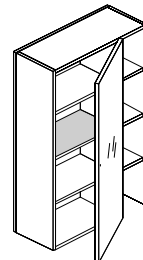
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



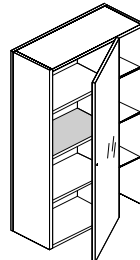
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



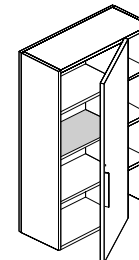
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



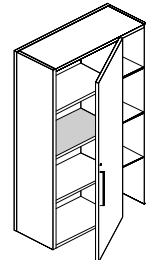
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 658 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features

Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (**Figure 1**) or a recessed center gable (**Figure 2**).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42"H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56"H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56"H towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42" or 56"H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

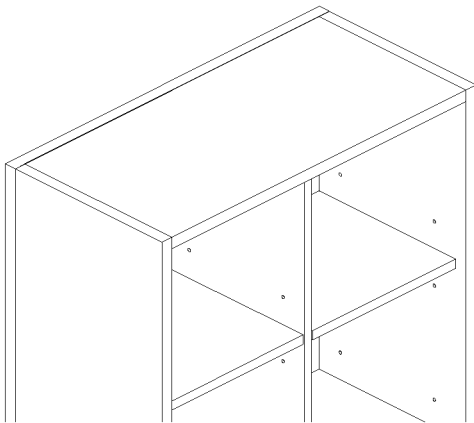


Figure 1: Flush Center Gable

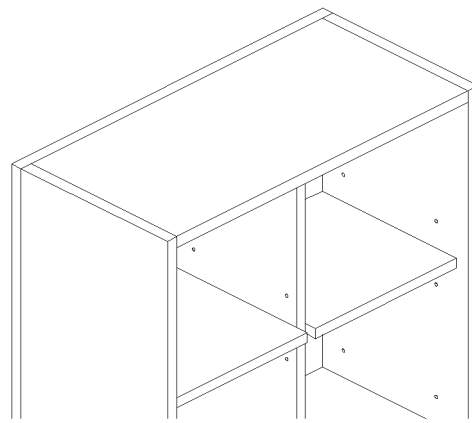
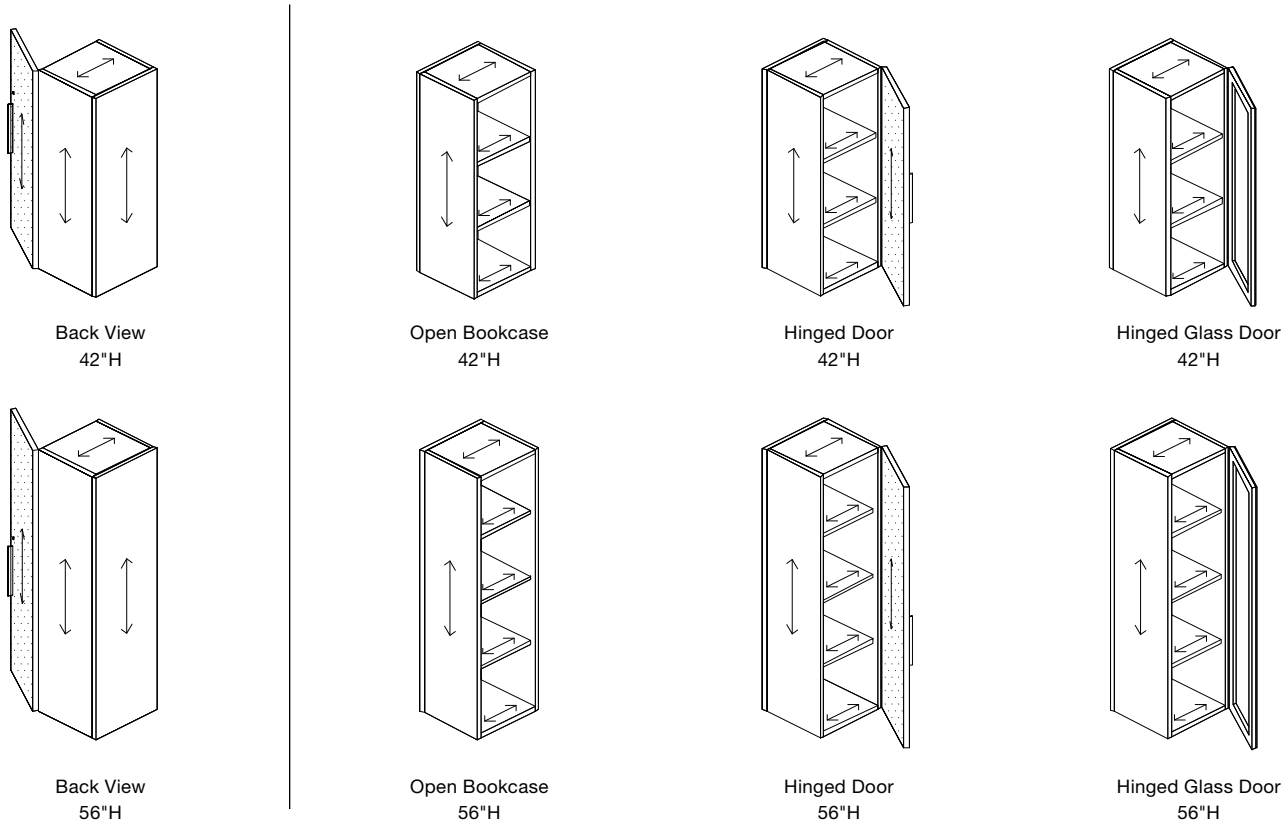


Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

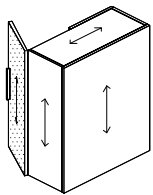
Desktop Towers, Single Wide



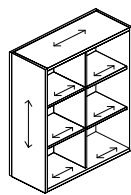
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

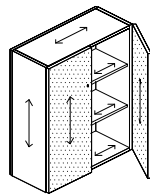
Desktop Towers Double Wide



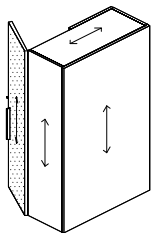
Back View
47"H



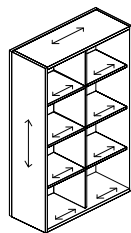
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 42"H



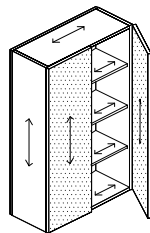
Hinged Doors
47"H



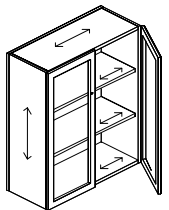
Back View
56"H



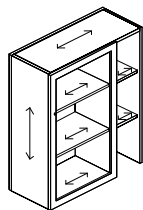
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 56"H



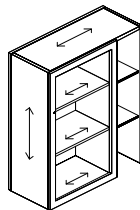
Hinged Doors
56"H



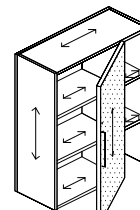
Glass Hinged Doors
42"H



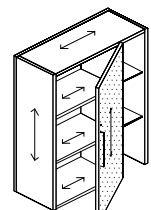
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves, 42"H



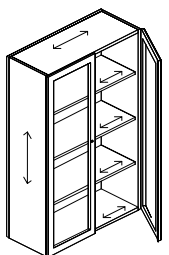
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



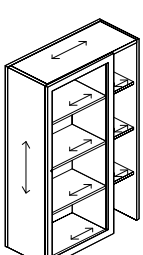
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves 42"H,



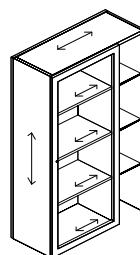
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



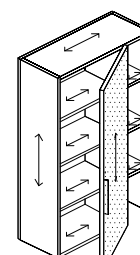
Glass Hinged Doors
56"H



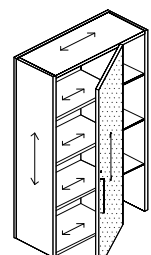
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

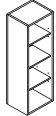
Open Bookcase

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWT142()()	\$1,329.	\$2,324.	\$2,620.	\$3,405.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWG142()()	1,364.	2,383.	2,686.	3,491.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWT156()()	1,537.	2,687.	3,031.	3,940.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWG156()()	1,575.	2,754.	3,105.	4,037.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSBWT142()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
S Single width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Letter width 16" nominal		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWT142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,728.	\$1,901.	\$1,987.	\$2,160.	\$3,021.	\$3,408.	\$4,431.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWG142(L/R) () () () () ()	1,777.	1,956.	2,044.	2,223.	3,107.	3,505.	4,555.



56"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWT156(L/R) () () () () ()	1,970.	2,167.	2,384.	2,622.	3,446.	3,883.	5,051.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWG156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,026.	2,228.	2,450.	2,695.	3,540.	3,992.	5,189.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411.
S Single width	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
H Hinge Door	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
W Wood Shelves	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
T Letter width 16" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		
42 42" high nominal		
(L/R) Left or Right Hand		
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$2,468.	\$3,275.	\$3,691.	\$4,800.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWG142(L/R)() () ()	2,573.	3,412.	3,846.	5,043.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,859.	3,789.	4,272.	5,555.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWG156(L/R)() () ()	2,985.	3,957.	4,461.	5,800.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSGWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411.
S Single width	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
G Hinge glass door	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
W Wood Shelves	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Letter width 16" nominal		
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		
42 42" high nominal		
(L/R) Left / Right hand		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

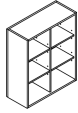
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

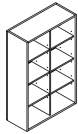
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Flush Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$2,021.	\$3,293.	\$3,718.	\$4,833.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	2,077.	3,393.	3,824.	4,972.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	2,411.	3,935.	4,437.	5,768.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	2,478.	4,042.	4,558.	5,926.

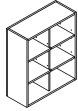


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDBW3142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Wide		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

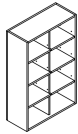
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW3142() ()	\$2,021.	\$3,298.	\$3,718.	\$4,833.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW6142() ()	2,077.	3,393.	3,824.	4,972.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW3156() ()	2,411.	3,935.	4,437.	5,768.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW6156() ()	2,478.	4,042.	4,558.	5,926.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDBW3142 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Width		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

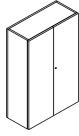
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

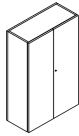
Wood hinged doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW3142 () () () () ()	\$2,373.	\$2,730.	\$2,847.	\$3,086.	\$3,872.	\$4,366.	\$5,675.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW6142 () () () () ()	2,463.	2,832.	2,956.	3,204.	4,021.	4,533.	5,893.



56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW3156 () () () () ()	2,744.	3,019.	3,322.	3,653.	4,479.	5,051.	6,565.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW6156 () () () () ()	2,871.	3,157.	3,474.	3,821.	4,685.	5,281.	6,866.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDHW3142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
D Double width	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish Painted or Plated	
3 30" wide	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left/ Right hand option		
006B Case Finish		
006B Font Finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

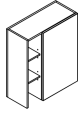
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass hinged door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

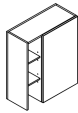
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW3142(L/R) () () ()	\$3,295.	\$4,369.	\$4,925.	\$6,403.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW3156(L/R) () () ()	3,909.	5,184.	5,844.	7,599.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW6142(L/R) () () ()	3,511.	4,653.	5,247.	6,821.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW6156(L/R) () () ()	4,188.	5,553.	6,260.	8,139.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

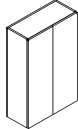
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG3142(L/R) () () ()	3,159.	4,189.	4,723.	6,140.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG3156(L/R) () () ()	3,707.	4,916.	5,543.	7,205.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG6142(L/R) () () ()	3,375.	4,474.	5,047.	6,558.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG6156(L/R) () () ()	3,986.	5,285.	5,957.	7,744.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW3142 () () ()	4,145.	5,075.	5,720.	7,436.
wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW3156 () () ()	4,781.	5,853.	6,597.	8,577.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW6142 () () ()	4,325.	5,293.	5,969.	7,759.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW6156 () () ()	5,092.	6,231.	7,027.	9,134.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Asymmetrical split	Wood or Laminate	1 ¹ / ₂ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411.
G Hinge door glass	2. <i>Door frame type:</i>	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	Anodized or Painted	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
3 30" wide nominal	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
42 42" high nominal	4. <i>Lock Option:</i>	
(L/R) Left / Right hand option	L = Lock	
006B Case Finish	N = No lock	
AU Door frame finish	B = Black	
GL11 Door glass finish	S = Matte silver	
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

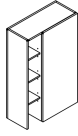
All adjustable shelves have 2¹/₂", up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical with mix casing

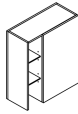
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,517.	\$2,766.	\$2,893.	\$3,019.	\$3,927.	\$4,427.	\$5,755.
Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,937.	3,230.	3,378.	3,525.	4,584.	5,167.	6,719.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,615.	2,875.	3,005.	3,136.	4,078.	4,599.	5,978.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,068.	3,376.	3,529.	3,683.	4,789.	5,400.	7,019.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,724.	2,975.	3,101.	3,226.	4,137.	4,634.	5,963.
Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,248.	3,541.	3,688.	3,835.	4,900.	5,478.	7,030.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,822.	3,082.	3,213.	3,344.	4,291.	4,805.	6,185.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,379.	3,686.	3,840.	3,993.	5,107.	5,711.	7,331.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Asymmetrical split	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 411.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
3 30" wide nominal	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left / Right hand option		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
F Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
Glass options are:
GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to "Classic" Overheads for 28³/₈" planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28³/₈" planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28" planning:

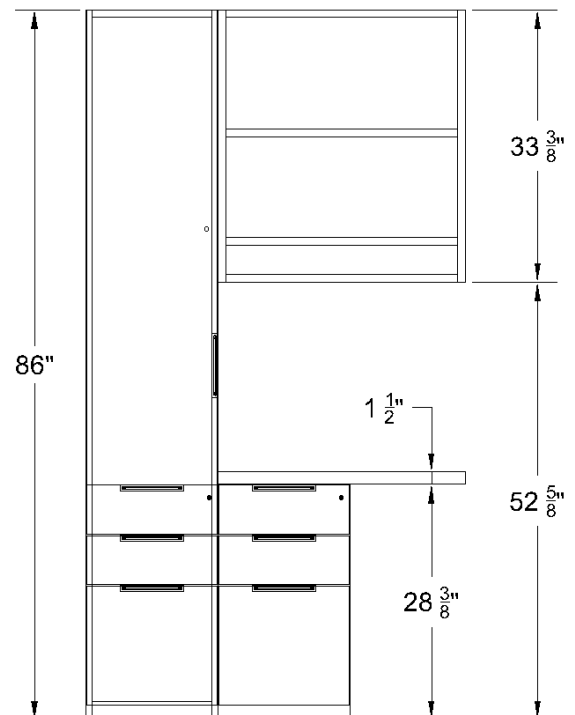
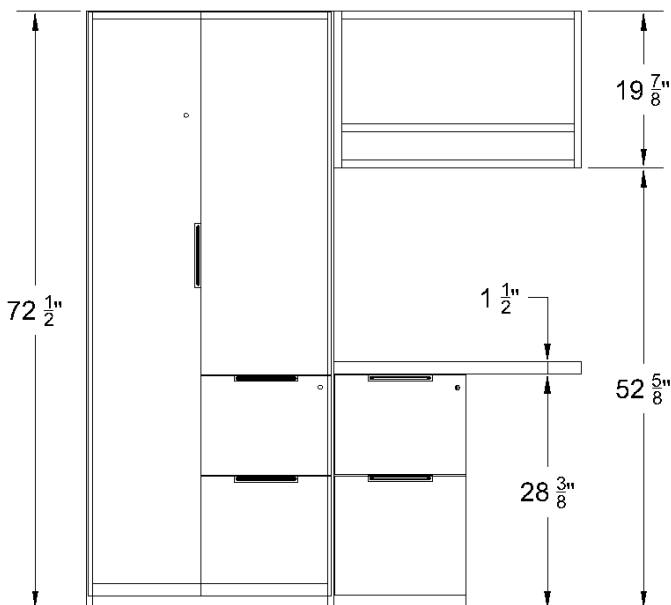
- 20"H (actual height 19 ¹/₂"), "single high", intended to align with 72"H cabinets.
- 33"H (actual height 33 ³/₈"), "double high", intended to align with 86"H cabinets.

Refer to 14-16 for a guide to 28³/₈"H planning horizons.

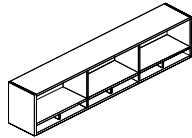
Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets are 15" deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

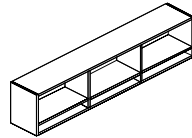
Overheads come in widths of 30" to 96", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.



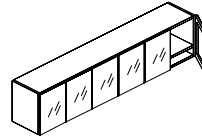
Single High, Wall Hung



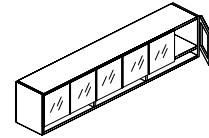
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



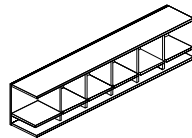
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



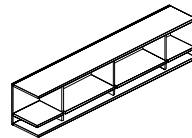
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



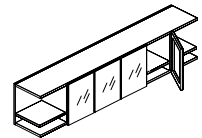
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



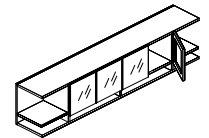
Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



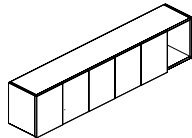
Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



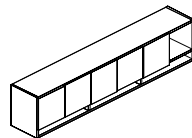
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



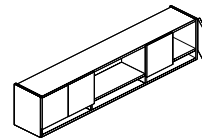
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



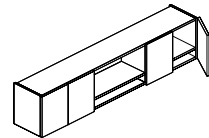
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



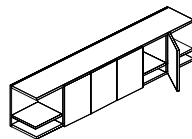
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



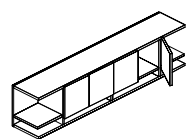
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



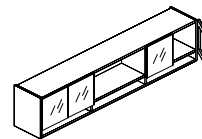
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



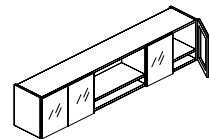
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

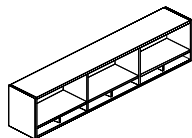


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

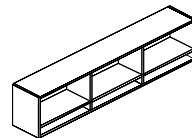


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

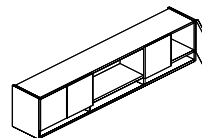
Single High, Cabinet Hung



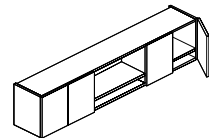
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



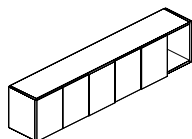
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



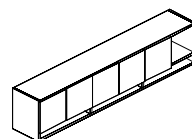
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



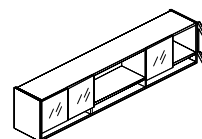
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



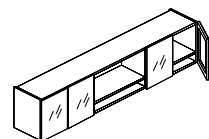
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



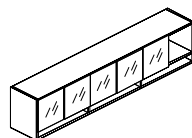
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



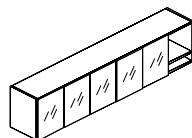
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

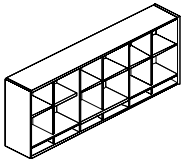
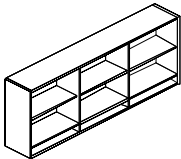
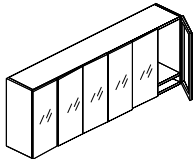
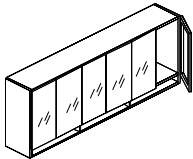
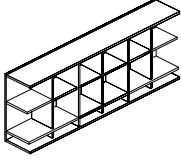
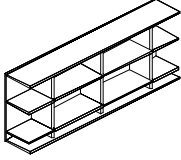
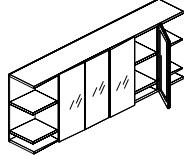
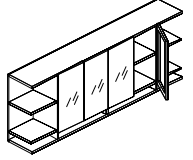
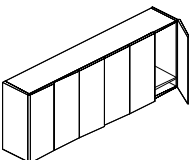
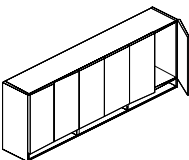
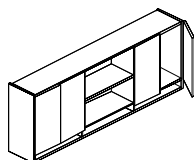
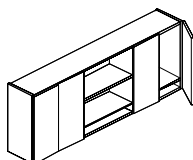
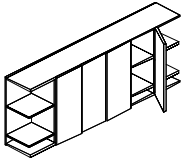
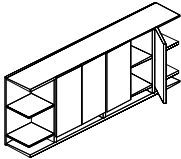
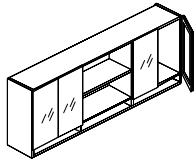
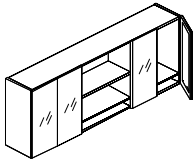


Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

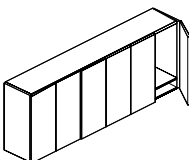
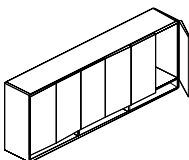
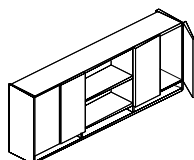
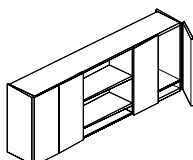
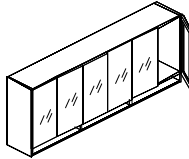
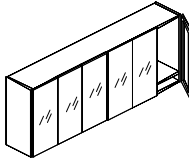
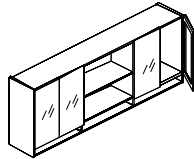
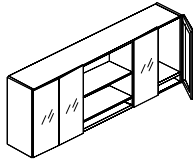
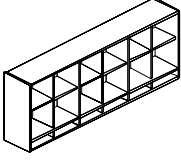
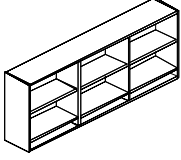



Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Double High, Wall Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"
			
Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"

Double High, Cabinet Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Overhead Shoulder 15"D Heights available: 68", 82"	

Construction

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are ³/₄" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

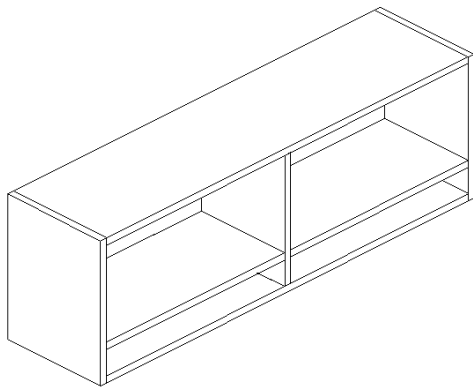
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 635-636.

Exterior Options

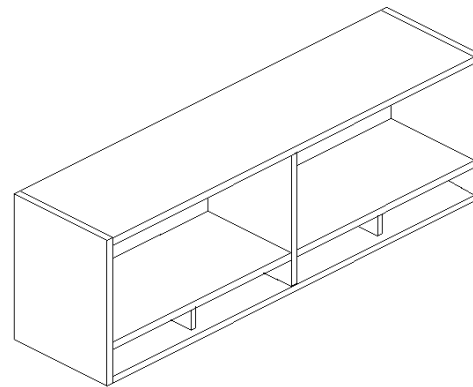
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

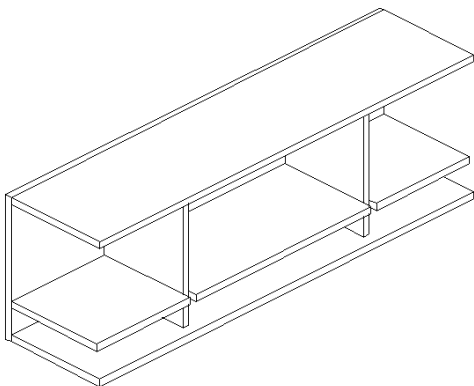
Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.



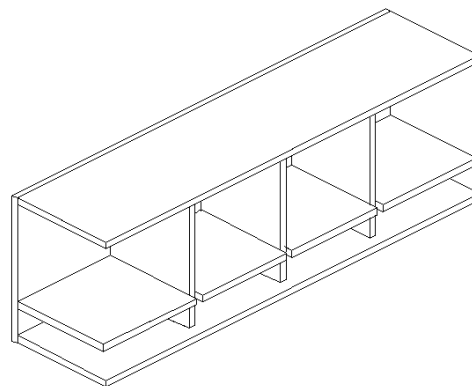
Open/cubby overhead with enclosed ends (recessed gable option shown)



Hinged door overhead with concealed cubby



Open/cubby overhead with cantilevered open ends (recessed gable is default)



Hinged door overhead with exposed cubby

All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

- 1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
- 2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Interior Options

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

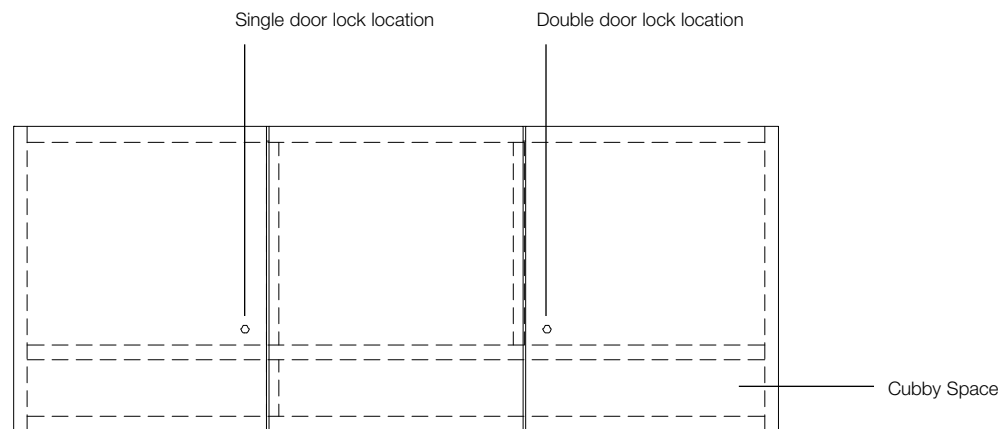
Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

Single High:

- Main opening: 13¹/₈"H x 13½"D
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D

Double High:

- Main opening: 26⁵/₈"H x 13½"D (includes one adjustable ¾" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12½"; the lower clearance height is 13¾".

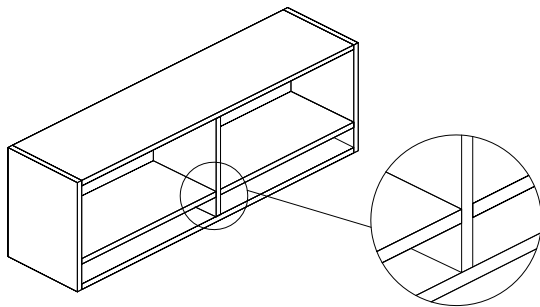


Overheads - Lock Locations

Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

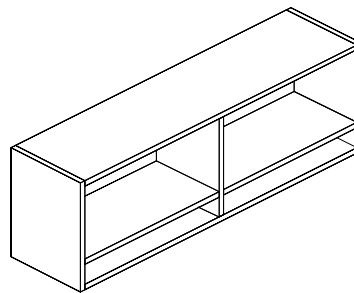
The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

Note: When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.

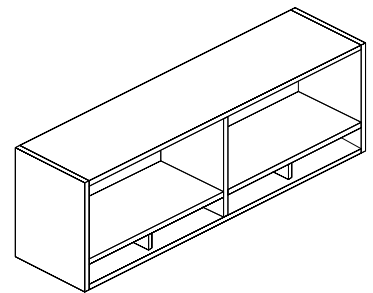


Open/cubby overhead with flush gable

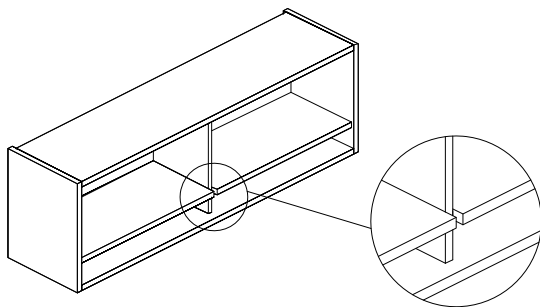
Flush Gable



Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends without center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

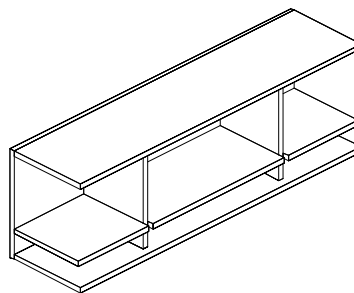


Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends with center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

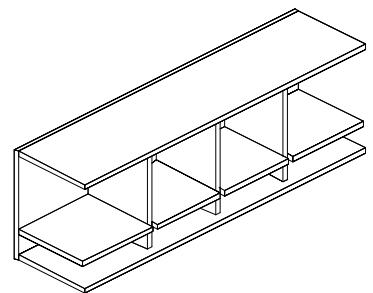


Open/cubby overhead with recessed gable

Recess Gable



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends without center gables
Gables are always recessed



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends with center gables
Gables are always recessed

Overheads - Flush Gables vs. Recessed Gables

Overheads - Center Gable Options

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

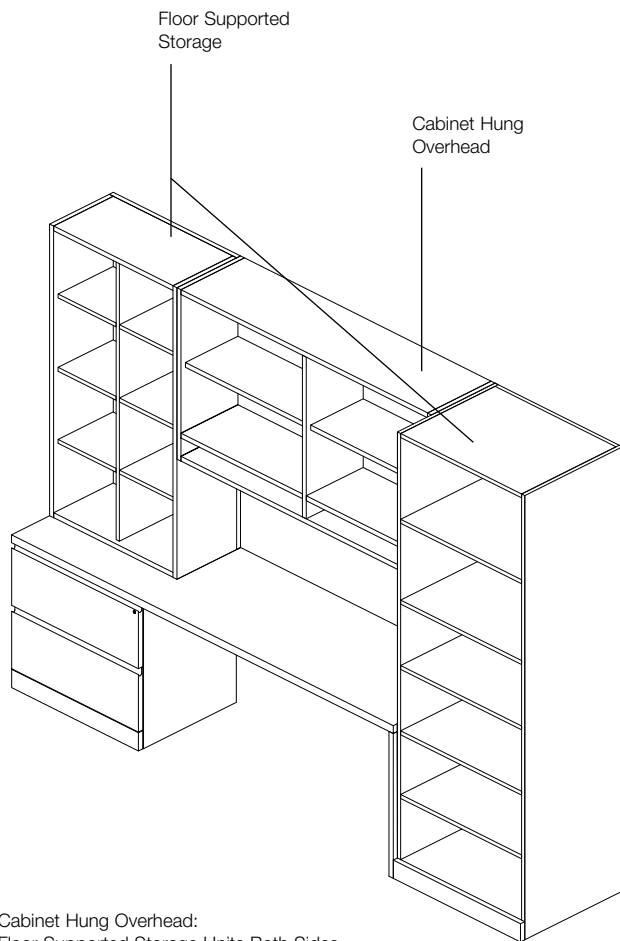
Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

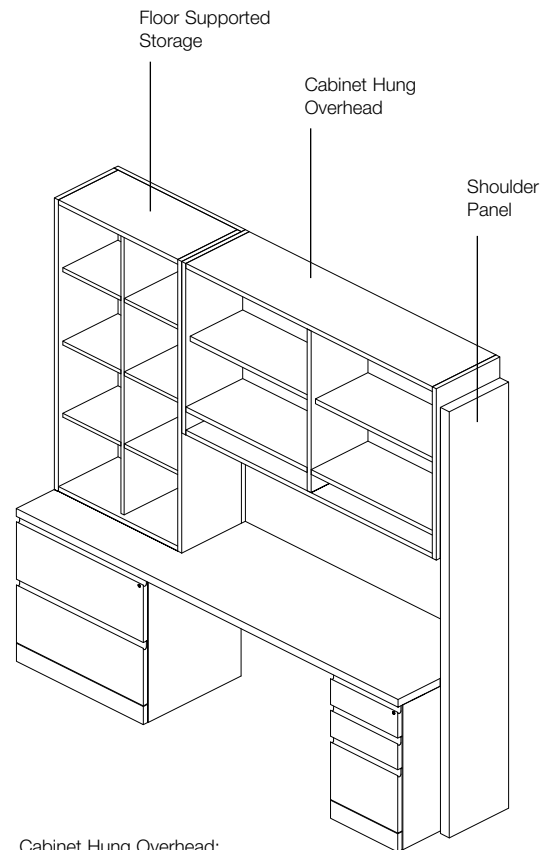
- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides
(Desktop Tower & Bookcase Cabinet Shown)



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side;
Shoulder Panel Other Side
(Desktop Tower and Shoulder Panel Shown)

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

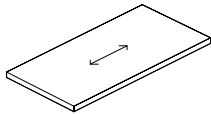
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

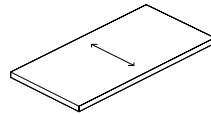
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

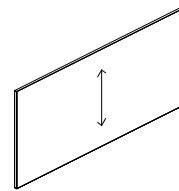
Returns/Bridges/Modesties



Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

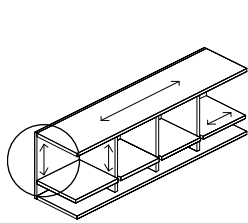


Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

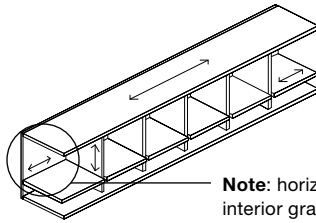


Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

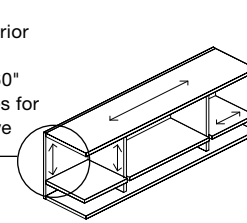


Single high, Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

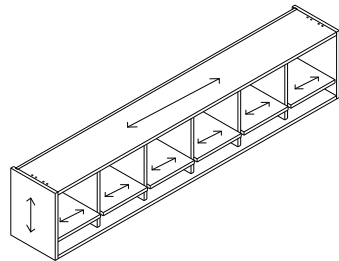
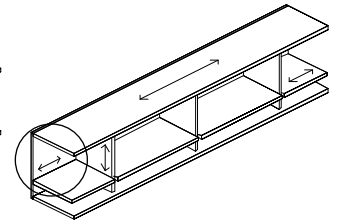


Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

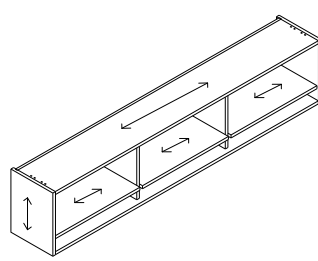
Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.



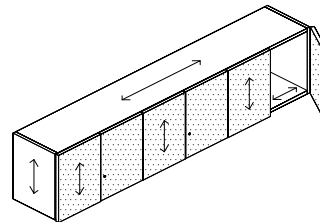
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Single high, Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)



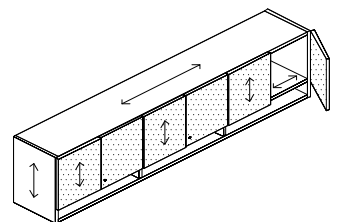
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby with center gable



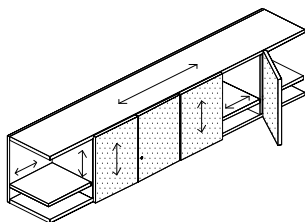
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby without center gable



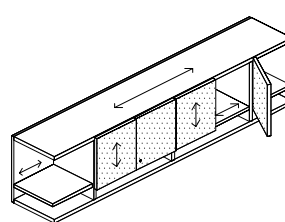
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

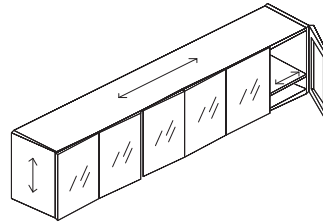
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

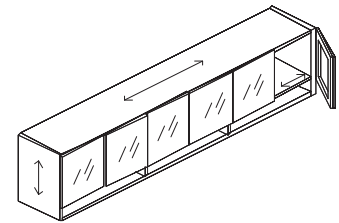
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

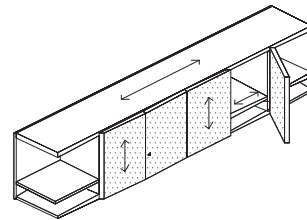
Overheads, Single High



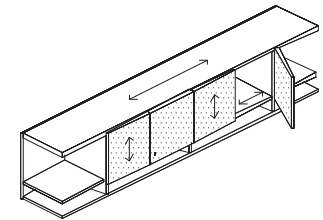
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



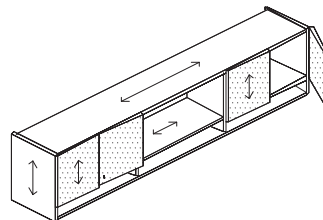
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



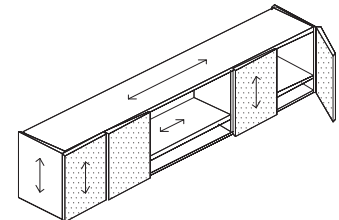
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



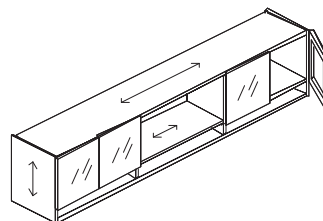
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)



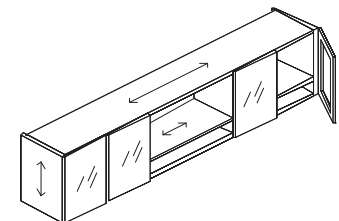
Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby concealed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

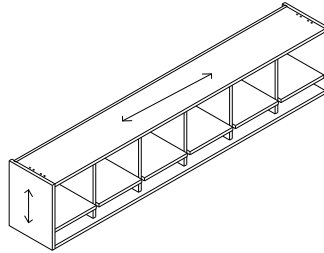
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

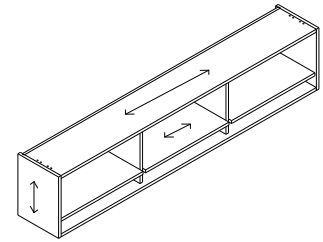
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

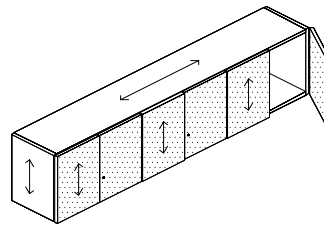
Overheads, Single High



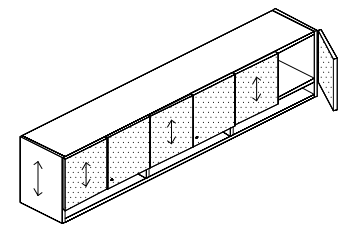
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



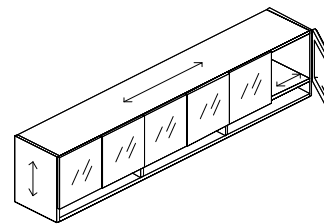
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



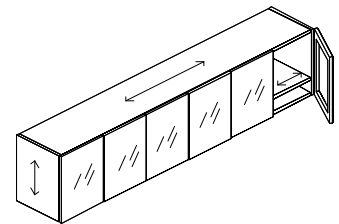
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed



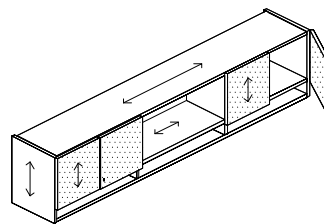
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed



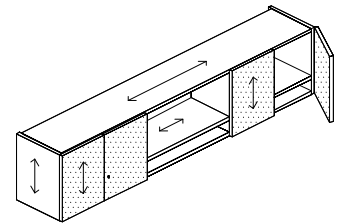
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed



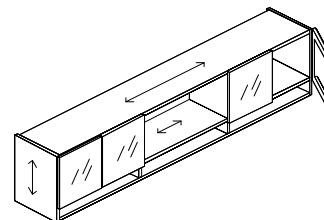
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed



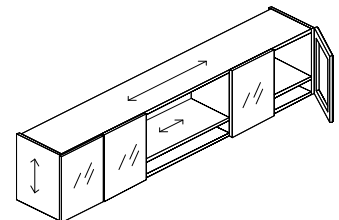
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

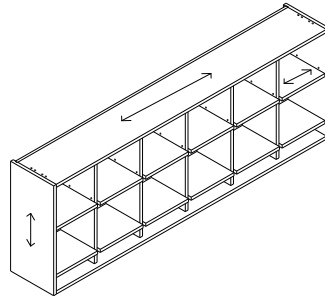
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

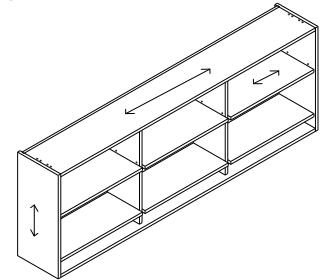
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

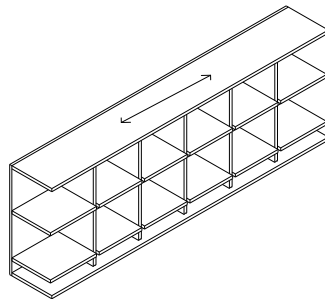
Overheads, Double High



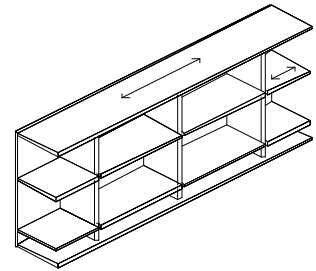
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



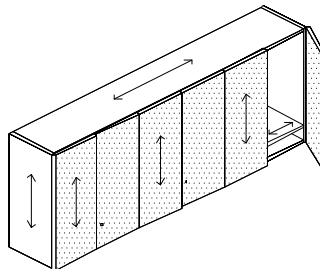
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



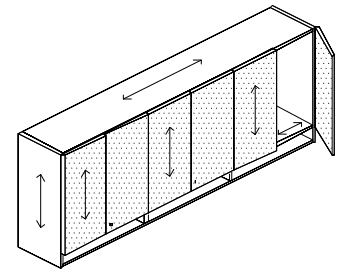
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



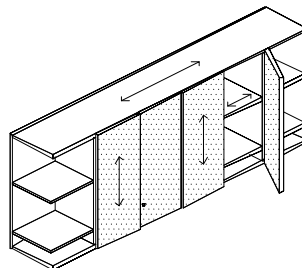
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



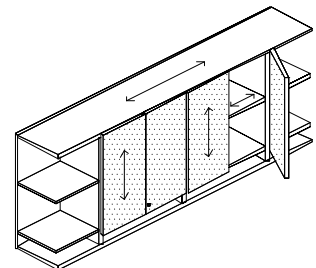
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

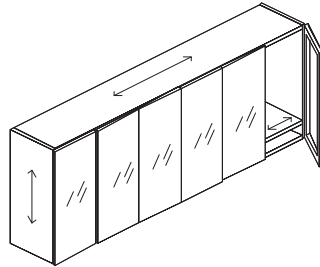
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

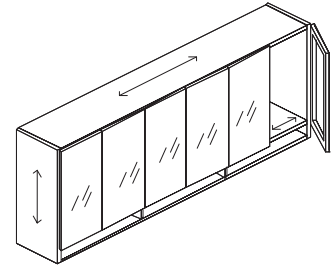
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

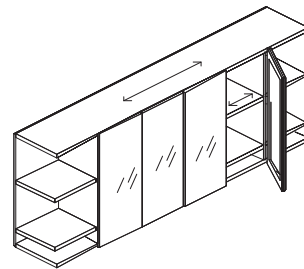
Overheads, Double High



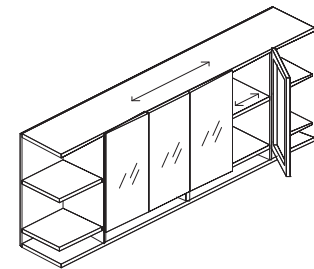
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



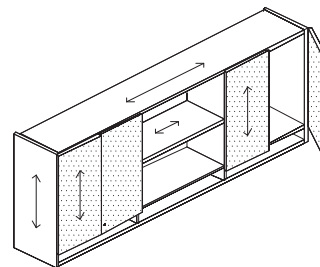
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



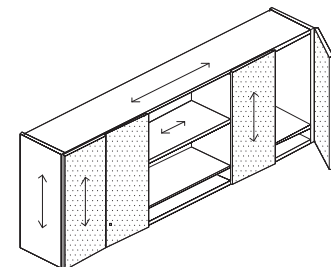
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)



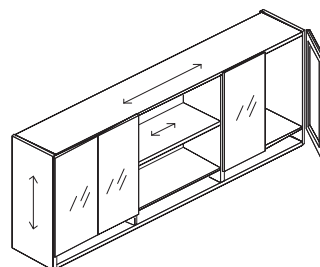
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)



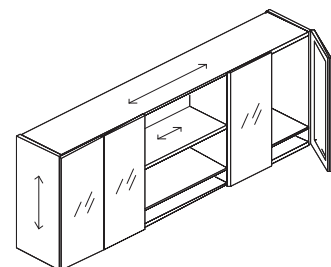
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

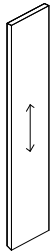
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

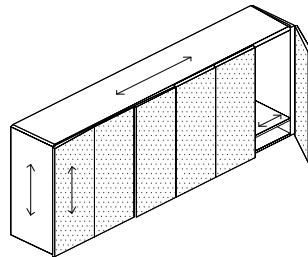
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

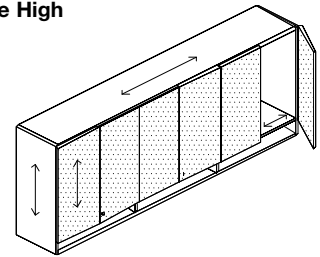


Overhead Shoulder

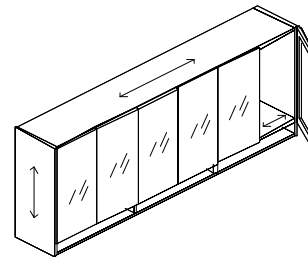
Overheads, Single High



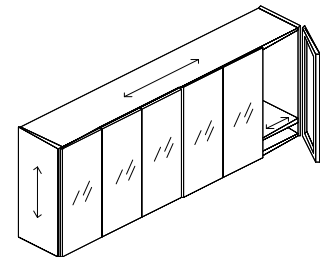
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



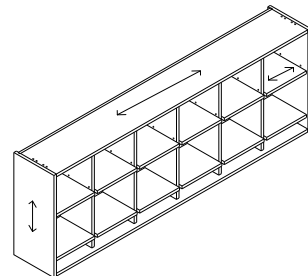
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



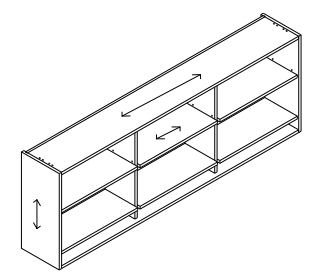
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



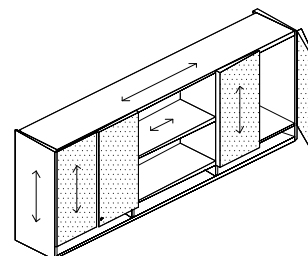
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



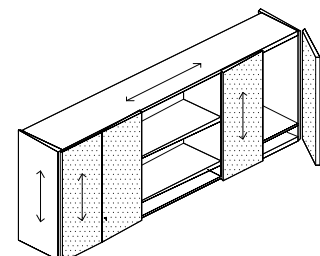
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable



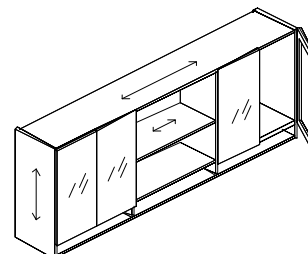
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable



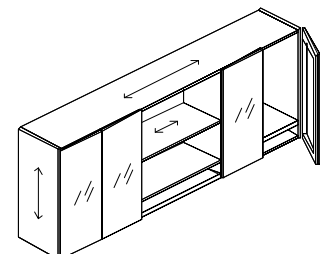
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



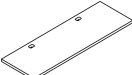
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Return and Bridges for overdesk units
L and U Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$444.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	461.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	484.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	503.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	556.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	569.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	588.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	470.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	491.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	520.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	556.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	600.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	615.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	646.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V)() ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
F	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish, for laminate tops

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
Wood or Laminate
4. Edge finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Application Notes

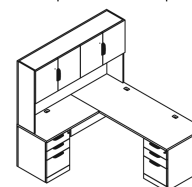
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

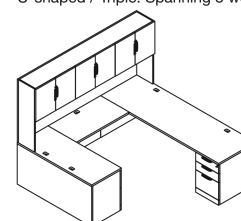
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

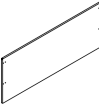


Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Modesty Panels

L and U Configuration

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$366.	\$523.	\$589.	\$795.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	392.	568.	642.	866.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	441.	640.	722.	974.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	463.	672.	754.	1,018.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	480.	690.	779.	1,055.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	498.	721.	818.	1,105.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	550.	795.	897.	1,209.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36MS	
R	Reff Profiles
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
MS	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
006B	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate

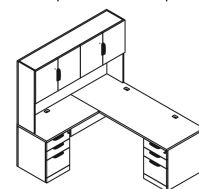
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

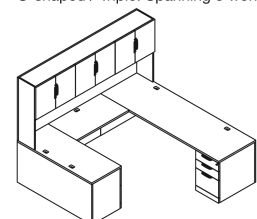
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



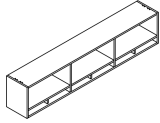
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301()()	\$1,355.	\$1,973.	\$2,225.	\$2,892.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361()()	1,397.	2,034.	2,294.	2,982.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421()()	1,518.	2,210.	2,494.	3,241.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481()()	1,580.	2,301.	2,593.	3,370.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541()()	1,851.	2,698.	3,042.	3,953.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601()()	2,148.	3,129.	3,528.	4,587.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661()()	2,188.	3,189.	3,594.	4,672.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721()()	2,231.	3,249.	3,664.	4,765.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781()()	2,343.	3,414.	3,849.	5,002.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841()()	2,725.	3,969.	4,474.	5,816.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901()()	2,771.	4,035.	4,550.	5,915.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961()()	2,815.	4,100.	4,623.	6,010.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP301()()	1,219.	1,777.	2,002.	2,604.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP361()()	1,258.	1,832.	2,065.	2,686.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP421()()	1,367.	1,989.	2,243.	2,918.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP481()()	1,421.	2,071.	2,334.	3,035.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP541()()	1,667.	2,428.	2,738.	3,557.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP601()()	1,933.	2,817.	3,176.	4,129.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP661()()	1,970.	2,870.	3,235.	4,207.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP721()()	2,008.	2,924.	3,299.	4,288.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP781()()	2,109.	3,072.	3,464.	4,502.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP841()()	2,452.	3,573.	4,028.	5,235.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP901()()	2,493.	3,634.	4,096.	5,323.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP961()()	2,533.	3,689.	4,160.	5,408.

Without center gable

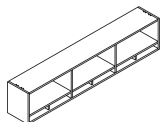
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROMCGSHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>		
R	Reff Profiles	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O	Overhead		Fascias ordered separately
M	Wall mount	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Tasklights ordered separately
CG	Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH	Single high		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates
P	Planning	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30	30" width	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
1	Letter depth		
2	Case finish type	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.	
006B	Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP301()	\$1,355.	\$1,973.	\$2,225.	\$2,892.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP361()	1,397.	2,034.	2,294.	2,982.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP421()	1,518.	2,210.	2,494.	3,241.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP481()	1,580.	2,301.	2,593.	3,370.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP541()	1,851.	2,698.	3,042.	3,953.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP601()	2,148.	3,129.	3,528.	4,587.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP661()	2,188.	3,189.	3,594.	4,672.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP721()	2,231.	3,249.	3,664.	4,765.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP781()	2,343.	3,414.	3,849.	5,002.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP841()	2,725.	3,969.	4,474.	5,816.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP901()	2,771.	4,035.	4,550.	5,915.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP961()	2,815.	4,100.	4,623.	6,010.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			R2OMOCsHP301()	1,219.	1,777.	2,002.	2,604.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OMOCsHP361()	1,258.	1,832.	2,065.	2,686.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP421()	1,367.	1,989.	2,243.	2,918.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP481()	1,421.	2,071.	2,334.	3,035.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP541()	1,667.	2,428.	2,738.	3,557.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP601()	1,933.	2,817.	3,176.	4,129.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP661()	1,970.	2,870.	3,235.	4,207.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP721()	2,008.	2,924.	3,299.	4,288.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP781()	2,109.	3,072.	3,464.	4,502.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP841()	2,452.	3,573.	4,028.	5,235.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP901()	2,493.	3,634.	4,096.	5,323.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP961()	2,533.	3,689.	4,160.	5,408.

Without center gable

Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	R2OMCGSHP301
R2	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30" width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
006B	Case Finish

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

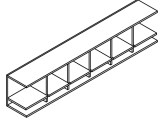
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

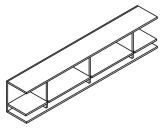
dimensions noted nominal

*Single high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMACSH601()	\$2,363.	\$3,443.	\$3,881.	\$5,046.
Single high, Open with center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMACSH661()	2,407.	3,507.	3,953.	5,139.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMACSH721()	2,454.	3,574.	4,031.	5,242.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMACSH781()	2,577.	3,755.	4,233.	5,503.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMACSH841()	2,998.	4,366.	4,921.	6,398.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMACSH901()	3,047.	4,439.	5,005.	6,506.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMACSH961()	3,095.	4,509.	5,085.	6,611.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMASH601()	2,126.	3,100.	3,493.	4,542.
Single high, Open without center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMASH661()	2,167.	3,156.	3,558.	4,628.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMASH721()	2,208.	3,216.	3,629.	4,717.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMASH781()	2,319.	3,379.	3,810.	4,953.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMASH841()	2,697.	3,930.	4,430.	5,759.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMASH901()	2,742.	3,997.	4,505.	5,856.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMASH961()	2,786.	4,059.	4,575.	5,949.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROMACSH601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish:
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate
M Wall mount	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
A Open Configuration	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
C Center Gable	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single high	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
60 60" width	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
1 Letter depth	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.
006B Case Finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
	Fascias ordered separately
	Tasklights ordered separately
	Tack/Task panel order separately
	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates
	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
	Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

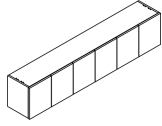
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Single high

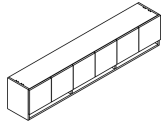
Wall hung with wood doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$2,091.	\$2,344.	\$2,451.	\$2,558.	\$3,042.	\$3,432.	\$4,460.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	2,144.	2,405.	2,514.	2,623.	3,122.	3,520.	4,577.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,752.	3,087.	3,228.	3,367.	4,007.	4,518.	5,872.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,824.	3,170.	3,313.	3,456.	4,114.	4,637.	6,028.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP541()	3,000.	3,367.	3,520.	3,673.	4,370.	4,928.	6,404.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,387.	3,801.	3,974.	4,148.	4,935.	5,563.	7,232.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,443.	3,863.	4,039.	4,215.	5,014.	5,655.	7,350.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,501.	3,928.	4,107.	4,286.	5,100.	5,751.	7,475.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,627.	4,071.	4,255.	4,440.	5,285.	5,957.	7,744.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,568.	5,125.	5,358.	5,591.	6,654.	7,502.	9,750.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,625.	5,188.	5,423.	5,660.	6,735.	7,593.	9,871.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,684.	5,254.	5,496.	5,735.	6,823.	7,694.	10,002.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	1,982.	2,225.	2,324.	2,427.	2,887.	3,256.	4,232.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	2,034.	2,283.	2,388.	2,491.	2,964.	3,343.	4,344.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,686.	3,013.	3,150.	3,288.	3,911.	4,410.	5,732.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,792.	3,132.	3,276.	3,417.	4,067.	4,585.	5,961.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	2,852.	3,202.	3,348.	3,491.	4,157.	4,685.	6,091.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	3,168.	3,554.	3,715.	3,877.	4,613.	5,201.	6,762.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	3,217.	3,609.	3,772.	3,938.	4,686.	5,283.	6,868.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,272.	3,673.	3,837.	4,005.	4,767.	5,373.	6,988.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,344.	3,751.	3,921.	4,093.	4,871.	5,490.	7,138.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	4,221.	4,737.	4,953.	5,167.	6,149.	6,932.	9,013.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,295.	4,819.	5,036.	5,254.	6,256.	7,052.	9,167.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,349.	4,881.	5,102.	5,323.	6,337.	7,143.	9,285.



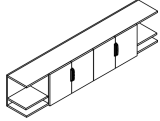
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.
H Hinge door	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

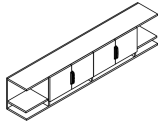
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFSH601 ()()()	\$3,725.	\$4,181.	\$4,371.	\$4,563.	\$5,428.	\$6,119.	\$7,956.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFSH661 ()()()	3,788.	4,250.	4,443.	4,637.	5,516.	6,221.	8,086.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFSH721 ()()()	3,851.	4,322.	4,518.	4,715.	5,610.	6,326.	8,223.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFSH781 ()()()	3,991.	4,477.	4,680.	4,884.	5,812.	6,552.	8,519.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFSH841 ()()()	5,026.	5,639.	5,893.	6,150.	7,320.	8,252.	10,725.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFSH901 ()()()	5,087.	5,707.	5,966.	6,225.	7,408.	8,353.	10,857.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFSH961 ()()()	5,153.	5,780.	6,046.	6,308.	7,505.	8,464.	11,002.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH601 ()()()	3,484.	3,909.	4,086.	4,264.	5,076.	5,721.	7,438.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH661 ()()()	3,538.	3,970.	4,149.	4,331.	5,155.	5,810.	7,556.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH721 ()()()	3,600.	4,039.	4,221.	4,406.	5,244.	5,910.	7,687.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH781 ()()()	3,678.	4,126.	4,314.	4,502.	5,357.	6,039.	7,852.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH841 ()()()	4,644.	5,211.	5,448.	5,685.	6,765.	7,626.	9,914.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH901 ()()()	4,724.	5,300.	5,540.	5,780.	6,881.	7,757.	10,084.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH961 ()()()	4,785.	5,369.	5,613.	5,856.	6,971.	7,857.	10,214.

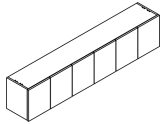
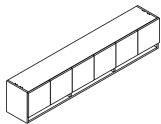


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFSH601 ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
F Open/Wood Hinged doors	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301 ()()()	\$3,200.	\$3,928.	\$4,428.	\$5,755.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361 ()()()	3,355.	4,120.	4,645.	6,039.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421 ()()()	4,291.	5,266.	5,937.	7,720.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481 ()()()	4,419.	5,426.	6,116.	7,954.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541 ()()()	4,733.	5,810.	6,551.	8,515.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601 ()()()	5,074.	6,229.	7,025.	9,131.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661 ()()()	5,213.	6,402.	7,217.	9,381.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721 ()()()	5,362.	6,582.	7,422.	9,649.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781 ()()()	5,631.	6,914.	7,795.	10,134.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841 ()()()	6,691.	8,214.	9,262.	12,039.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP301 ()()()	2,841.	3,221.	3,633.	4,722.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP361 ()()()	2,972.	3,371.	3,799.	4,940.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP421 ()()()	3,812.	4,323.	4,876.	6,336.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP481 ()()()	3,941.	4,470.	5,037.	6,550.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP541 ()()()	4,220.	4,786.	5,397.	7,014.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP601 ()()()	4,691.	5,320.	5,998.	7,798.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP661 ()()()	4,833.	5,479.	6,179.	8,032.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP721 ()()()	4,953.	5,617.	6,332.	8,234.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP781 ()()()	5,161.	5,854.	6,599.	8,578.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP841 ()()()	6,360.	7,212.	8,131.	10,571.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP901 ()()()	6,438.	7,300.	8,230.	10,699.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP961 ()()()	6,579.	7,460.	8,412.	10,937.

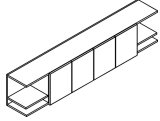
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Tasklights not included
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	1 = V1	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	2 = V2	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3 = V3	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width	4. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)	5. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
L Lock option	6. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
S Lock finish		
2 Case finish type		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		

dimensions noted nominal

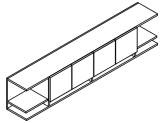
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGSH601 () () () ()	\$5,582.	\$6,852.	\$7,726.	\$10,043.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGSH661 () () () ()	5,735.	7,041.	7,939.	10,320.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGSH721 () () () ()	5,898.	7,240.	8,163.	10,613.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGSH781 () () () ()	6,195.	7,605.	8,575.	11,146.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGSH841 () () () ()	7,361.	9,035.	10,188.	13,244.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGSH901 () () () ()	7,532.	9,247.	10,427.	13,553.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGSH961 () () () ()	7,678.	9,422.	10,628.	13,815.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH601 () () () ()	5,160.	5,852.	6,597.	8,577.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH661 () () () ()	5,316.	6,027.	6,797.	8,836.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH721 () () () ()	5,448.	6,179.	6,966.	9,058.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH781 () () () ()	5,677.	6,438.	7,259.	9,436.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH841 () () () ()	6,996.	7,934.	8,945.	11,628.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH901 () () () ()	7,081.	8,029.	9,052.	11,770.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH961 () () () ()	7,237.	8,207.	9,254.	12,031.



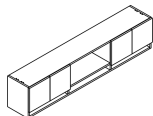
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCSH601 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
G Open/glass Hinged doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

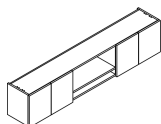
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP601 ()()()()()()	\$2,859.	\$3,207.	\$3,353.	\$3,497.	\$4,312.	\$4,860.	\$6,320.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP661 ()()()()()()	2,902.	3,255.	3,403.	3,551.	4,377.	4,935.	6,415.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP721 ()()()()()()	2,949.	3,309.	3,459.	3,608.	4,449.	5,014.	6,520.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP781 ()()()()()()	3,021.	3,391.	3,546.	3,700.	4,558.	5,139.	6,682.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP841 ()()()()()()	3,512.	3,940.	4,117.	4,297.	5,296.	5,972.	7,763.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP901 ()()()()()()	3,566.	3,999.	4,182.	4,365.	5,379.	6,063.	7,882.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP961 ()()()()()()	3,610.	4,051.	4,235.	4,419.	5,447.	6,140.	7,983.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P601 ()()()()()()	3,058.	3,432.	3,589.	3,742.	4,613.	5,201.	6,762.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P661 ()()()()()()	3,104.	3,482.	3,642.	3,798.	4,683.	5,280.	6,864.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P721 ()()()()()()	3,154.	3,541.	3,700.	3,860.	4,760.	5,365.	6,975.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P781 ()()()()()()	3,233.	3,627.	3,793.	3,959.	4,877.	5,498.	7,149.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P841 ()()()()()()	3,758.	4,215.	4,405.	4,597.	5,667.	6,390.	8,306.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P901 ()()()()()()	3,815.	4,280.	4,475.	4,671.	5,756.	6,487.	8,433.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P961 ()()()()()()	3,862.	4,335.	4,531.	4,728.	5,828.	6,570.	8,541.



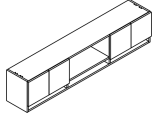
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMHOC SHP601 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N = no lock drilling L = locking	Doors project below shelf for openings.
SH Single high	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	
P Planning	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Front Finish:</i>	
1 Letter depth	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
T Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
111 Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

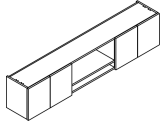
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP601()()()	\$3,509.	\$4,562.	\$5,143.	\$6,687.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP661()()()	3,592.	4,671.	5,266.	6,844.
<i>cubby exposed</i>	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP721()()()	3,665.	4,767.	5,373.	6,988.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP781()()()	3,768.	4,900.	5,526.	7,183.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP841()()()	4,617.	5,765.	6,499.	8,450.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP901()()()	4,674.	5,834.	6,580.	8,553.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP961()()()	4,771.	5,957.	6,717.	8,731.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P601()()()	4,268.	5,552.	6,258.	8,135.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P661()()()	4,358.	5,667.	6,390.	8,307.
<i>cubby concealed</i>	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P721()()()	4,468.	5,810.	6,551.	8,515.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P781()()()	4,594.	5,975.	6,735.	8,758.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P841()()()	5,387.	7,008.	7,901.	10,271.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P901()()()	5,503.	7,156.	8,070.	10,490.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P961()()()	5,592.	7,272.	8,200.	10,658.



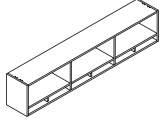
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMGHOC SHP601()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth, Letter		No pull options on glass doors.
L Lock option		Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
S Lock finish		
2 Case finish type, V2		
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301() ()	\$1,435.	\$2,092.	\$2,358.	\$3,066.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361() ()	1,477.	2,152.	2,425.	3,153.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421() ()	1,596.	2,326.	2,622.	3,409.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481() ()	1,641.	2,390.	2,695.	3,505.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541() ()	1,912.	2,786.	3,138.	4,081.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601() ()	2,207.	3,215.	3,625.	4,714.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661() ()	2,245.	3,269.	3,686.	4,793.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721() ()	2,289.	3,333.	3,758.	4,886.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781() ()	2,381.	3,469.	3,911.	5,084.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841() ()	2,760.	4,022.	4,535.	5,894.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901() ()	2,804.	4,084.	4,606.	5,986.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961() ()	2,847.	4,147.	4,677.	6,080.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301() ()	1,293.	1,883.	2,122.	2,760.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361() ()	1,330.	1,936.	2,182.	2,839.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421() ()	1,435.	2,095.	2,360.	3,067.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481() ()	1,477.	2,151.	2,425.	3,152.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541() ()	1,721.	2,505.	2,825.	3,675.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601() ()	1,986.	2,895.	3,262.	4,240.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661() ()	2,021.	2,943.	3,317.	4,314.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721() ()	2,060.	2,999.	3,381.	4,395.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781() ()	2,144.	3,122.	3,521.	4,577.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841() ()	2,485.	3,620.	4,081.	5,306.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901() ()	2,524.	3,676.	4,145.	5,390.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961() ()	2,563.	3,732.	4,209.	5,471.

Without center gable

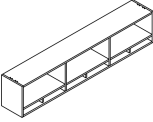
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCCGSH301() ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish type:		Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	L = Laminate		Tasklights ordered separately
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	Product on this page Excluding	Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center Gable	2 = V2	J-pull option , will accept wood	Overhead backs are finished in
SH Single high	3 = V3	grain laminate, where laminate is	Veneer/Laminate on inside and
P Planning	2. Case finish:	currently an option. For any vertical	paper finished on the outside.
30 30" width	Wood or Laminate	surface greater than 60", the grain	Interior clearance dimensions:
1 Depth (letter)		direction is horizontal.	Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
2 Case finish type		These products are Glue and Dowel	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
006B Case finish		Construction.	
		Installation instruction sheets	
		available on Knoll Exchange.	

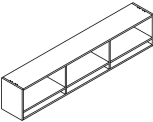
Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH301()	\$1,435.	\$2,092.	\$2,358.	\$3,066.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH361()	1,477.	2,152.	2,425.	3,153.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH421()	1,596.	2,326.	2,622.	3,409.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH481()	1,641.	2,390.	2,695.	3,505.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH541()	1,912.	2,786.	3,138.	4,081.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH601()	2,207.	3,215.	3,625.	4,714.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH661()	2,245.	3,269.	3,686.	4,793.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH721()	2,289.	3,333.	3,758.	4,886.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH781()	2,381.	3,469.	3,911.	5,084.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH841()	2,760.	4,022.	4,535.	5,894.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH901()	2,804.	4,084.	4,606.	5,986.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH961()	2,847.	4,147.	4,677.	6,080.

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP301()	1,293.	1,883.	2,122.	2,760.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP361()	1,330.	1,936.	2,182.	2,839.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP421()	1,435.	2,095.	2,360.	3,067.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP481()	1,477.	2,151.	2,425.	3,152.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP541()	1,721.	2,505.	2,825.	3,675.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP601()	1,986.	2,895.	3,262.	4,240.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP661()	2,021.	2,943.	3,317.	4,314.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP721()	2,060.	2,999.	3,381.	4,395.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP781()	2,144.	3,122.	3,521.	4,577.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP841()	2,485.	3,620.	4,081.	5,306.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP901()	2,524.	3,676.	4,145.	5,390.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP961()	2,563.	3,732.	4,209.	5,471.

Without center gable

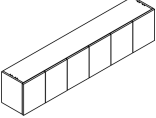
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2OCCGSH301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R2	Reff Profiles	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead		Tasklights ordered separately
C	Cabinet hung		Tack/Task panel order separately
CG	Center Gable		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH	Single high		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
P	Planning	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	
30	30" width		
1	Depth (letter)		
2	Case finish type		
006B	Case finish	Installation instruction sheets	

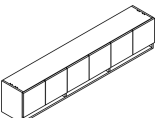
Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301 () () () () () ()	\$2,158.	\$2,422.	\$2,532.	\$2,643.	\$3,144.	\$3,545.	\$4,608.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361 () () () () () ()	2,209.	2,480.	2,593.	2,706.	3,218.	3,631.	4,719.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421 () () () () () ()	2,817.	3,159.	3,303.	3,446.	4,102.	4,625.	6,013.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481 () () () () () ()	2,873.	3,223.	3,370.	3,518.	4,185.	4,719.	6,134.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541 () () () () () ()	3,046.	3,418.	3,574.	3,729.	4,437.	5,004.	6,504.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601 () () () () () ()	3,434.	3,852.	4,028.	4,203.	5,000.	5,638.	7,329.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661 () () () () () ()	3,486.	3,911.	4,090.	4,268.	5,078.	5,725.	7,444.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721 () () () () () ()	3,544.	3,976.	4,156.	4,337.	5,160.	5,818.	7,564.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781 () () () () () ()	3,653.	4,099.	4,286.	4,472.	5,321.	5,999.	7,799.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841 () () () () () ()	4,593.	5,153.	5,386.	5,621.	6,689.	7,541.	9,803.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901 () () () () () ()	4,645.	5,212.	5,449.	5,686.	6,769.	7,629.	9,918.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961 () () () () () ()	4,705.	5,278.	5,519.	5,757.	6,852.	7,726.	10,042.

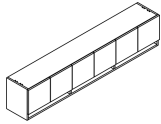
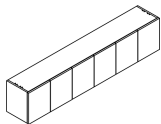
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301 () () () () () ()	2,050.	2,301.	2,406.	2,510.	2,988.	3,368.	4,379.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361 () () () () () ()	2,101.	2,357.	2,464.	2,573.	3,062.	3,452.	4,486.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421 () () () () () ()	2,751.	3,087.	3,227.	3,367.	4,006.	4,517.	5,871.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481 () () () () () ()	2,841.	3,188.	3,332.	3,478.	4,137.	4,666.	6,065.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541 () () () () () ()	2,901.	3,254.	3,401.	3,549.	4,224.	4,763.	6,191.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601 () () () () () ()	3,214.	3,604.	3,769.	3,933.	4,680.	5,277.	6,859.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661 () () () () () ()	3,260.	3,658.	3,823.	3,990.	4,748.	5,354.	6,959.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721 () () () () () ()	3,314.	3,719.	3,887.	4,056.	4,829.	5,444.	7,076.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781 () () () () () ()	3,369.	3,779.	3,951.	4,123.	4,906.	5,532.	7,192.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841 () () () () () ()	4,247.	4,765.	4,980.	5,197.	6,184.	6,972.	9,065.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901 () () () () () ()	4,318.	4,843.	5,063.	5,283.	6,288.	7,087.	9,215.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961 () () () () () ()	4,370.	4,902.	5,125.	5,350.	6,365.	7,174.	9,328.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-SHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
H Hinge door	4. Lock option: N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
SH Single High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	
30 Width	7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301 () () ()	\$2,928.	\$3,321.	\$3,745.	\$4,866.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361 () () ()	3,058.	3,467.	3,909.	5,080.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421 () () ()	3,897.	4,418.	4,979.	6,476.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481 () () ()	4,002.	4,540.	5,118.	6,654.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541 () () ()	4,281.	4,856.	5,472.	7,116.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601 () () ()	4,749.	5,386.	6,072.	7,895.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661 () () ()	4,889.	5,543.	6,250.	8,124.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721 () () ()	5,007.	5,677.	6,401.	8,322.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781 () () ()	5,194.	5,889.	6,641.	8,632.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841 () () ()	6,391.	7,247.	8,171.	10,623.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP301 () () ()	3,163.	3,884.	4,379.	5,692.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP361 () () ()	3,317.	4,072.	4,591.	5,969.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP421 () () ()	4,249.	5,216.	5,882.	7,646.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP481 () () ()	4,386.	5,385.	6,070.	7,894.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP541 () () ()	4,667.	5,729.	6,458.	8,397.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP601 () () ()	5,007.	6,147.	6,930.	9,010.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP661 () () ()	5,143.	6,315.	7,119.	9,256.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP721 () () ()	5,289.	6,494.	7,321.	9,403.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP781 () () ()	5,537.	6,798.	7,665.	9,964.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP841 () () ()	6,595.	8,096.	9,129.	11,866.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP901 () () ()	6,744.	8,279.	9,333.	12,134.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP961 () () ()	6,851.	8,410.	9,483.	12,327.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCSHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tasklights not included
GHC Glas hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 Width		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
1 Depth (letter)		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
L Lock option		Reference number 6TP00080.
B Lock finish		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		

dimensions noted nominal

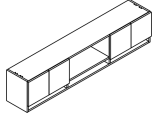
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Single high

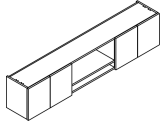
Cabinet hung with doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP601 () () () () () ()	\$2,836.	\$3,181.	\$3,325.	\$3,470.	\$4,278.	\$4,823.	\$6,269.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP661 () () () () () ()	2,875.	3,228.	3,374.	3,521.	4,339.	4,892.	6,359.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP721 () () () () () ()	2,923.	3,279.	3,428.	3,576.	4,409.	4,970.	6,460.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP781 () () () () () ()	2,980.	3,345.	3,494.	3,647.	4,496.	5,070.	6,590.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP841 () () () () () ()	3,467.	3,891.	4,068.	4,246.	5,232.	5,898.	7,670.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP901 () () () () () ()	3,521.	3,949.	4,130.	4,308.	5,309.	5,986.	7,784.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP961 () () () () () ()	3,564.	3,997.	4,180.	4,363.	5,376.	6,060.	7,877.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P601 () () () () () ()	3,035.	3,403.	3,558.	3,712.	4,576.	5,160.	6,708.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P661 () () () () () ()	3,077.	3,454.	3,610.	3,768.	4,642.	5,234.	6,805.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P721 () () () () () ()	3,128.	3,509.	3,668.	3,827.	4,719.	5,318.	6,912.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P781 () () () () () ()	3,189.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,810.	5,425.	7,052.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P841 () () () () () ()	3,709.	4,164.	4,352.	4,543.	5,598.	6,312.	8,206.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P901 () () () () () ()	3,768.	4,225.	4,419.	4,610.	5,681.	6,405.	8,330.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P961 () () () () () ()	3,813.	4,278.	4,473.	4,668.	5,753.	6,484.	8,429.



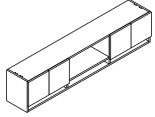
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOC SHP601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
111 Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

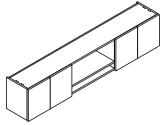
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP601()()()	\$3,482.	\$4,528.	\$5,106.	\$6,638.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP661()()()	3,563.	4,633.	5,224.	6,790.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP721()()()	3,636.	4,728.	5,331.	6,929.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP781()()()	3,720.	4,837.	5,453.	7,091.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP841()()()	4,566.	5,700.	6,426.	8,356.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP901()()()	4,622.	5,768.	6,503.	8,454.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP961()()()	4,715.	5,886.	6,638.	8,628.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P601()()()	4,207.	5,470.	6,168.	8,018.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P661()()()	4,294.	5,582.	6,297.	8,184.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P721()()()	4,403.	5,725.	6,453.	8,389.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P781()()()	4,507.	5,863.	6,610.	8,592.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P841()()()	5,299.	6,892.	7,770.	10,102.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P901()()()	5,412.	7,039.	7,936.	10,317.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P961()()()	5,498.	7,150.	8,063.	10,480.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROC GHOC SHP 601 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
C Cabinet mount	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Reference number 6TP00080.
SH Single High	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
P Planning	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
60 Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type; V2		
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

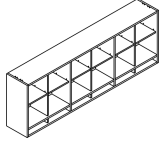
Letter depth is 15" nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights not included
Task/Task panel order separately
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

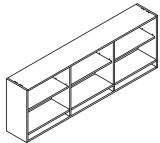
Double high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301()	\$2,044.	\$2,976.	\$3,355.	\$4,364.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361()	2,098.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421()	2,578.	3,757.	4,235.	5,506.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481()	2,646.	3,852.	4,343.	5,645.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541()	2,935.	4,276.	4,821.	6,266.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601()	3,486.	5,078.	5,726.	7,444.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661()	3,593.	5,233.	5,900.	7,670.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721()	3,647.	5,312.	5,990.	7,787.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781()	3,774.	5,498.	6,199.	8,059.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841()	4,756.	6,927.	7,810.	10,152.
	90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901()	4,814.	7,013.	7,905.	10,277.
	96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961()	4,866.	7,088.	7,990.	10,388.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301()	1,839.	2,678.	3,019.	3,926.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361()	1,889.	2,750.	3,099.	4,030.
	42"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP421()	2,321.	3,380.	3,812.	4,956.
	48"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP481()	2,380.	3,467.	3,909.	5,081.
	54"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP541()	2,643.	3,847.	4,338.	5,640.
	60"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP601()	3,137.	4,572.	5,155.	6,700.
	66"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP661()	3,233.	4,709.	5,310.	6,901.
	72"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP721()	3,283.	4,782.	5,391.	7,008.
	78"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP781()	3,398.	4,948.	5,580.	7,252.
	84"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP841()	4,281.	6,233.	7,029.	9,137.
	90"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP901()	4,332.	6,312.	7,116.	9,249.
	96"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP961()	4,380.	6,380.	7,192.	9,350.



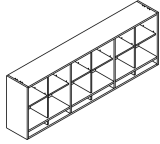
Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROMCGDHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate	No glass shelves
O	Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M	Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
CG	Center Gable	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH	Double High	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P	Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30	Width	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	
1	Depth (letter)	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation,	
2	Case finish type		
006B	Case finish		

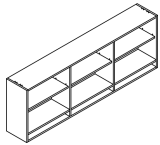
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables*

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP301()	\$2,044.	\$2,976.	\$3,355.	\$4,364.
	36"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP361()	2,098.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	42"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP421()	2,578.	3,757.	4,235.	5,506.
	48"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP481()	2,646.	3,852.	4,343.	5,645.
	54"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP541()	2,935.	4,276.	4,821.	6,266.
	60"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP601()	3,486.	5,078.	5,726.	7,444.
	66"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP661()	3,593.	5,233.	5,900.	7,670.
	72"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP721()	3,647.	5,312.	5,990.	7,787.
	78"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP781()	3,774.	5,498.	6,199.	8,059.
	84"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP841()	4,756.	6,927.	7,810.	10,152.
	90"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP901()	4,814.	7,013.	7,905.	10,277.
	96"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP961()	4,866.	7,088.	7,990.	10,388.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP301()	1,839.	2,678.	3,019.	3,926.
	36"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP361()	1,889.	2,750.	3,099.	4,030.
	42"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP421()	2,321.	3,380.	3,812.	4,956.
	48"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP481()	2,380.	3,467.	3,909.	5,081.
	54"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP541()	2,643.	3,847.	4,338.	5,640.
	60"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP601()	3,137.	4,572.	5,155.	6,700.
	66"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP661()	3,233.	4,709.	5,310.	6,901.
	72"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP721()	3,283.	4,782.	5,391.	7,008.
	78"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP781()	3,398.	4,948.	5,580.	7,252.
	84"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP841()	4,281.	6,233.	7,029.	9,137.
	90"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP901()	4,332.	6,312.	7,116.	9,249.
	96"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP961()	4,380.	6,380.	7,192.	9,350.

*Without center gable*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMCGDHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
M Wall mount	1 = V1	No glass shelves
CG Center Gable	2 = V2	Fascias ordered separately
DH Double High	3 = V3	Tasklights not included
P Planning	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	Tack/Task panel order separately
30 Width	Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
1 Depth (letter)		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
2 Case finish type		
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

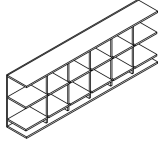
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

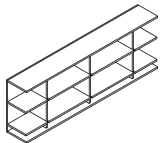
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMACDH601()	\$3,835.	\$5,585.	\$6,299.	\$8,188.
Double high, Open with center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMACDH661()	3,952.	5,756.	6,490.	8,437.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMACDH721()	4,012.	5,845.	6,589.	8,566.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMACDH781()	4,151.	6,048.	6,819.	8,865.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMACDH841()	5,231.	7,619.	8,591.	11,168.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMACDH901()	5,296.	7,713.	8,696.	11,305.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMACDH961()	5,353.	7,797.	8,790.	11,427.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMADH601()	3,452.	5,030.	5,670.	7,370.
Double high, Open without center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMADH661()	3,556.	5,180.	5,840.	7,590.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMADH721()	3,612.	5,260.	5,930.	7,709.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMADH781()	3,739.	5,443.	6,138.	7,977.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMADH841()	4,709.	6,857.	7,732.	10,051.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMADH901()	4,765.	6,943.	7,827.	10,174.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMADH961()	4,817.	7,018.	7,912.	10,284.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMACSH601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Tasklights not included
A Open Configuration		Tack/Task panel order separately
C Center Gable		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
DH Double Hung		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

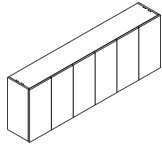
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

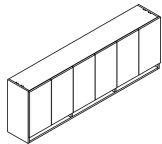
Double high

Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,453.	\$2,752.	\$2,879.	\$3,004.	\$3,575.	\$4,029.	\$5,238.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,536.	2,846.	2,975.	3,104.	3,694.	4,165.	5,413.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,398.	3,812.	3,986.	4,159.	4,949.	5,580.	7,253.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,496.	3,921.	4,100.	4,278.	5,092.	5,742.	7,463.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,708.	4,161.	4,349.	4,540.	5,401.	6,090.	7,917.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	4,083.	4,581.	4,789.	4,997.	5,946.	6,704.	8,715.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	4,212.	4,725.	4,941.	5,157.	6,135.	6,917.	8,992.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,298.	4,823.	5,043.	5,262.	6,261.	7,059.	9,177.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,440.	4,981.	5,208.	5,435.	6,468.	7,291.	9,479.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,610.	6,297.	6,581.	6,868.	8,172.	9,215.	11,977.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	5,711.	6,409.	6,699.	6,990.	8,318.	9,378.	12,192.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	5,785.	6,491.	6,787.	7,081.	8,426.	9,501.	12,351.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,348.	2,633.	2,754.	2,874.	3,420.	3,857.	5,013.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,427.	2,724.	2,846.	2,970.	3,535.	3,986.	5,181.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,296.	3,700.	3,867.	4,036.	4,803.	5,413.	7,038.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,421.	3,837.	4,012.	4,188.	4,984.	5,618.	7,303.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,518.	3,946.	4,126.	4,305.	5,122.	5,775.	7,508.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	3,861.	4,331.	4,528.	4,725.	5,622.	6,339.	8,243.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	3,986.	4,472.	4,675.	4,879.	5,806.	6,544.	8,509.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	4,068.	4,565.	4,771.	4,978.	5,925.	6,680.	8,685.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	4,156.	4,665.	4,877.	5,087.	6,055.	6,828.	8,875.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	5,280.	5,925.	6,194.	6,465.	7,692.	8,672.	11,272.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,378.	6,035.	6,309.	6,584.	7,834.	8,833.	11,483.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,450.	6,114.	6,392.	6,670.	7,939.	8,950.	11,636.

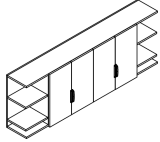


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
H Hinge door	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
30 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

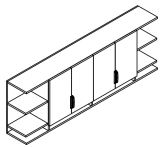
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFDH601 ()()()	\$4,492.	\$5,038.	\$5,268.	\$5,496.	\$6,540.	\$7,374.	\$9,587.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFDH661 ()()()	4,633.	5,198.	5,435.	5,672.	6,748.	7,608.	9,892.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFDH721 ()()()	4,727.	5,306.	5,548.	5,787.	6,887.	7,765.	10,095.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFDH781 ()()()	4,884.	5,478.	5,730.	5,978.	7,113.	8,020.	10,427.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFDH841 ()()()	6,171.	6,926.	7,240.	7,556.	8,989.	10,136.	13,174.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFDH901 ()()()	6,282.	7,050.	7,368.	7,689.	9,149.	10,317.	13,411.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFDH961 ()()()	6,364.	7,141.	7,466.	7,789.	9,269.	10,451.	13,586.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH601 ()()()	4,247.	4,764.	4,982.	5,198.	6,185.	6,973.	9,067.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH661 ()()()	4,384.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,386.	7,198.	9,359.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH721 ()()()	4,475.	5,022.	5,249.	5,475.	6,519.	7,347.	9,553.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH781 ()()()	4,572.	5,131.	5,364.	5,596.	6,661.	7,511.	9,763.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH841 ()()()	5,808.	6,518.	6,814.	7,111.	8,460.	9,540.	12,400.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH901 ()()()	5,916.	6,638.	6,940.	7,242.	8,617.	9,716.	12,632.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH961 ()()()	5,995.	6,726.	7,031.	7,338.	8,732.	9,845.	12,799.

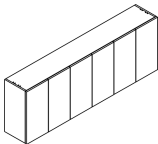
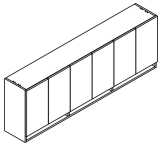


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFDH601 ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
F Open/Wood Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
DH Double High	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
60 Width		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301 () () ()	\$3,855.	\$4,731.	\$5,335.	\$6,934.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361 () () ()	4,075.	5,002.	5,640.	7,334.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421 () () ()	5,359.	6,577.	7,417.	9,640.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481 () () ()	5,556.	6,822.	7,690.	9,998.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541 () () ()	5,931.	7,282.	8,209.	10,673.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601 () () ()	6,452.	7,920.	8,931.	11,609.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661 () () ()	6,663.	8,180.	9,222.	11,989.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721 () () ()	6,870.	8,433.	9,508.	12,361.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781 () () ()	7,220.	8,864.	9,993.	12,992.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841 () () ()	8,659.	10,629.	11,983.	15,579.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()	3,526.	4,034.	4,549.	5,915.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361 () () ()	3,717.	4,252.	4,795.	6,232.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421 () () ()	4,882.	5,587.	6,300.	8,188.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481 () () ()	5,057.	5,786.	6,526.	8,483.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541 () () ()	5,407.	6,187.	6,976.	9,069.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601 () () ()	6,039.	6,911.	7,790.	10,129.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661 () () ()	6,298.	7,207.	8,125.	10,562.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721 () () ()	6,470.	7,403.	8,346.	10,851.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781 () () ()	6,738.	7,711.	8,693.	11,301.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841 () () ()	8,362.	9,569.	10,788.	14,026.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901 () () ()	8,495.	9,722.	10,960.	14,248.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961 () () ()	8,685.	9,940.	11,206.	14,569.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()
R	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
2	Case finish type
006B	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish

To order please specify:

- Case finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Case finish:
Laminate or Wood
- Door frame finish:
Anodized / Painted
- Door glass finish:
GL11
GL14
GL15
GL17
GL18
- Lock option:
L = Lock
N = No lock
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

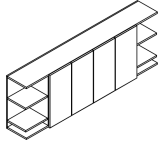
No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

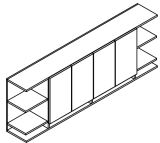
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGDH601 () () () ()	\$7,097.	\$8,712.	\$9,825.	\$12,771.
glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGDH661 () () () ()	7,329.	8,997.	10,144.	13,188.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGDH721 () () () ()	7,557.	9,276.	10,459.	13,597.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGDH781 () () () ()	7,942.	9,750.	10,992.	14,291.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGDH841 () () () ()	9,524.	11,691.	13,182.	17,148.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGDH901 () () () ()	9,755.	11,974.	13,503.	17,553.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGDH961 () () () ()	9,943.	12,207.	13,763.	17,893.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH601 () () () ()	6,642.	7,602.	8,570.	11,142.
glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH661 () () () ()	6,927.	7,927.	8,938.	11,618.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH721 () () () ()	7,117.	8,144.	9,181.	11,936.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH781 () () () ()	7,411.	8,482.	9,563.	12,432.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH841 () () () ()	9,198.	10,526.	11,867.	15,429.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH901 () () () ()	9,345.	10,691.	12,057.	15,673.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH961 () () () ()	9,553.	10,933.	12,327.	16,026.



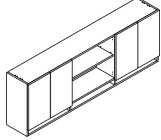
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCDH601 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i>	Fascias ordered separately
G Open/Glass hinge door/Open	Anodized / Painted	Tasklights not included
C Cubby exposed	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	GL11	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width	GL14	Interior clearance dimensions:
1 Depth (letter)	GL15	Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
006B Case finish	GL17	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
AA Door frame finish	GL18	*(includes one adjustable shelf)
GL11 Door glass finish	4. <i>Lock option:</i>	No pull options on glass doors.
L Lock option	L = Lock	Doors project below shelf for opening.
B Lock finish	N = No lock	Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
	5. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
		A certified building contractor should be consulted.
		Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

dimensions noted nominal

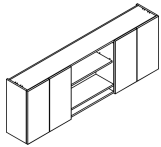
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP601 () () () () () ()	\$3,651.	\$4,097.	\$4,282.	\$4,468.	\$5,507.	\$6,210.	\$8,072.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP661 () () () () () ()	3,711.	4,165.	4,352.	4,543.	5,599.	6,312.	8,206.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP721 () () () () () ()	3,781.	4,244.	4,435.	4,629.	5,705.	6,432.	8,363.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP781 () () () () () ()	3,856.	4,326.	4,522.	4,720.	5,817.	6,558.	8,526.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP841 () () () () () ()	4,440.	4,981.	5,208.	5,435.	6,698.	7,554.	9,819.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP901 () () () () () ()	4,516.	5,066.	5,296.	5,527.	6,811.	7,679.	9,983.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP961 () () () () () ()	4,581.	5,139.	5,372.	5,607.	6,911.	7,791.	10,129.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP601 () () () () () ()	3,906.	4,384.	4,582.	4,780.	5,893.	6,644.	8,637.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP661 () () () () () ()	3,971.	4,457.	4,657.	4,860.	5,990.	6,754.	8,780.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP721 () () () () () ()	4,046.	4,542.	4,746.	4,953.	6,104.	6,881.	8,948.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP781 () () () () () ()	4,125.	4,629.	4,839.	5,051.	6,224.	7,017.	9,122.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP841 () () () () () ()	4,753.	5,330.	5,574.	5,815.	7,168.	8,081.	10,506.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP901 () () () () () ()	4,832.	5,420.	5,667.	5,913.	7,287.	8,217.	10,682.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP961 () () () () () ()	4,901.	5,498.	5,748.	6,000.	7,395.	8,337.	10,837.



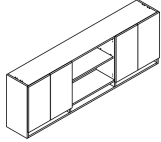
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROM-HOC DHP601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door / open /cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	1 = V1	
60 Width	2 = V2	
1 Depth (letter)	3 = V3	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
2 Case finish type	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull	Doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Front finish type	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	
T Pull option	D = metal D-pull (finish optional)	
L Lock option	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	
B Lock finish	H = Outline	
006B Case finish	R = Cylinder	
006B Front finish	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
111 Pull finish	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	
	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
	6. <i>Case Finish</i>	
	7. <i>Front Finish</i>	
	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	

dimensions noted nominal

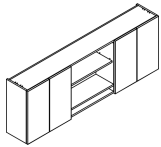
Double high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP601() () ()	\$4,640.	\$6,034.	\$6,804.	\$8,845.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP661() () ()	4,762.	6,193.	6,984.	9,076.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP721() () ()	4,872.	6,337.	7,143.	9,285.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP781() () ()	5,020.	6,499.	7,329.	9,527.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP841() () ()	6,026.	7,712.	8,694.	11,303.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP901() () ()	6,121.	7,832.	8,830.	11,480.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP961() () ()	6,256.	8,006.	9,024.	11,732.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD DHP601() () ()	5,452.	7,091.	7,993.	10,393.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD DHP661() () ()	5,600.	7,283.	8,211.	10,675.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD DHP721() () ()	5,738.	7,460.	8,412.	10,936.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD DHP781() () ()	5,914.	7,690.	8,670.	11,271.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD DHP841() () ()	6,925.	9,007.	10,154.	13,201.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD DHP901() () ()	7,076.	9,202.	10,377.	13,489.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD DHP961() () ()	7,215.	9,385.	10,580.	13,755.

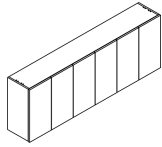


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC DHP601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
L Lock option		No pull option on glass doors.
S Lock finish		
2 Case finish type		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass door finish		

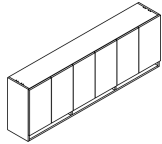
dimensions noted nominal

Double high Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301 () () () () () ()	\$2,535.	\$2,845.	\$2,974.	\$3,102.	\$3,693.	\$4,163.	\$5,411.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361 () () () () () ()	2,616.	2,935.	3,067.	3,202.	3,811.	4,296.	5,584.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421 () () () () () ()	3,477.	3,900.	4,077.	4,255.	5,063.	5,708.	7,420.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481 () () () () () ()	3,557.	3,992.	4,172.	4,353.	5,182.	5,842.	7,594.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541 () () () () () ()	3,768.	4,227.	4,420.	4,611.	5,490.	6,189.	8,044.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601 () () () () () ()	4,140.	4,646.	4,856.	5,069.	6,032.	6,800.	8,841.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661 () () () () () ()	4,268.	4,789.	5,007.	5,225.	6,216.	7,009.	9,111.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721 () () () () () ()	4,356.	4,887.	5,110.	5,331.	6,343.	7,153.	9,299.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781 () () () () () ()	4,478.	5,024.	5,252.	5,482.	6,524.	7,353.	9,563.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841 () () () () () ()	5,646.	6,336.	6,622.	6,912.	8,225.	9,272.	12,056.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901 () () () () () ()	5,746.	6,445.	6,738.	7,032.	8,368.	9,434.	12,264.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961 () () () () () ()	5,818.	6,528.	6,824.	7,121.	8,474.	9,553.	12,421.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301 () () () () () ()	2,429.	2,726.	2,848.	2,972.	3,537.	3,989.	5,185.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361 () () () () () ()	2,505.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	3,648.	4,112.	5,349.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421 () () () () () ()	3,399.	3,815.	3,987.	4,160.	4,950.	5,582.	7,256.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481 () () () () () ()	3,481.	3,906.	4,082.	4,261.	5,069.	5,716.	7,430.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541 () () () () () ()	3,574.	4,011.	4,193.	4,376.	5,209.	5,870.	7,632.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601 () () () () () ()	3,916.	4,392.	4,594.	4,794.	5,704.	6,431.	8,360.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661 () () () () () ()	4,038.	4,533.	4,737.	4,943.	5,881.	6,632.	8,621.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721 () () () () () ()	4,123.	4,625.	4,835.	5,045.	6,004.	6,769.	8,799.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781 () () () () () ()	4,192.	4,703.	4,918.	5,131.	6,105.	6,884.	8,950.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841 () () () () () ()	5,313.	5,961.	6,231.	6,502.	7,738.	8,723.	11,340.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901 () () () () () ()	5,408.	6,067.	6,343.	6,618.	7,877.	8,881.	11,546.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961 () () () () () ()	5,478.	6,146.	6,425.	6,705.	7,978.	8,995.	11,694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-DHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tasklights not included
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately
H Hinge door		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
2 Case finish type		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

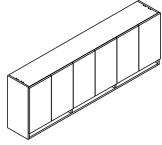
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Double high

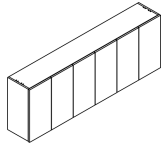
Cabinet hung with glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()	\$3,574.	\$4,053.	\$4,569.	\$5,940.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()	3,764.	4,267.	4,810.	6,256.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()	4,938.	5,600.	6,313.	8,207.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()	5,094.	5,776.	6,512.	8,465.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()	5,444.	6,173.	6,960.	9,048.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()	5,845.	6,630.	7,475.	9,719.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()	6,095.	6,913.	7,793.	10,132.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()	6,292.	7,137.	8,045.	10,460.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()	6,543.	7,421.	8,366.	10,875.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()	7,963.	9,029.	10,182.	13,235.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()	8,094.	9,180.	10,351.	13,454.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()	8,285.	9,395.	10,591.	13,769.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()	3,837.	4,711.	5,312.	6,905.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()	4,055.	4,979.	5,614.	7,296.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()	5,336.	6,552.	7,388.	9,603.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()	5,530.	6,788.	7,652.	9,948.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()	5,885.	7,225.	8,146.	10,589.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()	6,387.	7,841.	8,840.	11,492.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()	6,587.	8,086.	9,116.	11,852.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()	6,816.	8,368.	9,435.	12,264.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()	7,144.	8,771.	9,889.	12,857.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()	8,581.	10,534.	11,878.	15,441.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()	8,789.	10,790.	12,165.	15,813.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()	8,957.	10,995.	12,397.	16,115.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	No glass shelves
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option for glass doors.
2 Case finish type		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Caese finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Door glass finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with and without center gable*

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,126.	\$3,098.	\$3,490.	\$4,540.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361 () ()	2,179.	3,172.	3,576.	4,650.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421 () ()	2,658.	3,871.	4,366.	5,674.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481 () ()	2,708.	3,942.	4,447.	5,781.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541 () ()	2,996.	4,363.	4,919.	6,395.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601 () ()	3,546.	5,164.	5,823.	7,569.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661 () ()	3,649.	5,315.	5,993.	7,789.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721 () ()	3,705.	5,397.	6,085.	7,909.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781 () ()	3,814.	5,555.	6,262.	8,141.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841 () ()	4,792.	6,979.	7,869.	10,230.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901 () ()	4,848.	7,061.	7,962.	10,351.
	96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961 () ()	4,900.	7,136.	8,045.	10,459.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP301 () ()	1,915.	2,788.	3,141.	4,084.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP361 () ()	1,961.	2,855.	3,219.	4,184.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP421 () ()	2,392.	3,484.	3,928.	5,108.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP481 () ()	2,438.	3,550.	4,000.	5,201.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP541 () ()	2,697.	3,927.	4,428.	5,755.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP601 () ()	3,191.	4,648.	5,241.	6,813.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP661 () ()	3,286.	4,784.	5,394.	7,010.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP721 () ()	3,334.	4,858.	5,474.	7,119.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP781 () ()	3,433.	4,999.	5,636.	7,326.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP841 () ()	4,310.	6,282.	7,082.	9,206.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP901 () ()	4,364.	6,354.	7,166.	9,316.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP961 () ()	4,410.	6,424.	7,240.	9,413.
<i>Without center gable</i>									

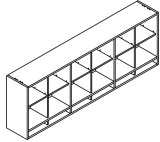
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGDHP301 () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish type:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	L = Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	Tasklights not included
CG Center gable	2 = V2	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	3 = V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1 Depth (letter)		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
2 Case finish type		
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

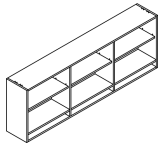
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,126.	\$3,098.	\$3,490.	\$4,540.
	36"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP361 () ()	2,179.	3,172.	3,576.	4,650.
	42"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP421 () ()	2,658.	3,871.	4,366.	5,674.
	48"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP481 () ()	2,708.	3,942.	4,447.	5,781.
	54"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP541 () ()	2,996.	4,363.	4,919.	6,395.
	60"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP601 () ()	3,546.	5,164.	5,823.	7,569.
	66"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP661 () ()	3,649.	5,315.	5,993.	7,789.
	72"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP721 () ()	3,705.	5,397.	6,085.	7,909.
	78"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP781 () ()	3,814.	5,555.	6,262.	8,141.
	84"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP841 () ()	4,792.	6,979.	7,869.	10,230.
	90"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP901 () ()	4,848.	7,061.	7,962.	10,351.
	96"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP961 () ()	4,900.	7,136.	8,045.	10,459.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP301 () ()	1,915.	2,788.	3,141.	4,084.
	36"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP361 () ()	1,961.	2,855.	3,219.	4,184.
	42"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP421 () ()	2,392.	3,484.	3,928.	5,108.
	48"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP481 () ()	2,438.	3,550.	4,000.	5,201.
	54"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP541 () ()	2,697.	3,927.	4,428.	5,755.
	60"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP601 () ()	3,191.	4,648.	5,241.	6,813.
	66"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP661 () ()	3,286.	4,784.	5,394.	7,010.
	72"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP721 () ()	3,334.	4,858.	5,474.	7,119.
	78"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP781 () ()	3,433.	4,999.	5,636.	7,326.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP841 () ()	4,310.	6,282.	7,082.	9,206.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP901 () ()	4,364.	6,354.	7,166.	9,316.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP961 () ()	4,410.	6,424.	7,240.	9,413.



Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2OCCGDHP301 () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish type:		Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	L = Laminate		Tasklights not included
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center gable	2 = V2		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	3 = V3		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate		
30 Width		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	
1 Depth (letter)			
2 Case finish type			
006B Case finish			

dimensions noted nominal

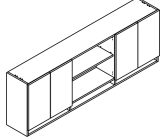
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Double high

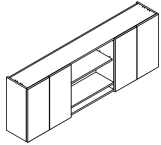
Cabinet hung with doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP601 () () () () () ()	\$3,640.	\$4,083.	\$4,269.	\$4,456.	\$5,492.	\$6,191.	\$8,047.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP661 () () () () () ()	3,698.	4,150.	4,338.	4,527.	5,579.	6,289.	8,178.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP721 () () () () () ()	3,768.	4,226.	4,419.	4,611.	5,685.	6,410.	8,330.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP781 () () () () () ()	3,825.	4,293.	4,489.	4,682.	5,772.	6,505.	8,459.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP841 () () () () () ()	4,410.	4,947.	5,172.	5,398.	6,653.	6,327.	9,749.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP901 () () () () () ()	4,482.	5,028.	5,255.	5,485.	6,761.	7,624.	9,909.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP961 () () () () () ()	4,546.	5,100.	5,332.	5,563.	6,857.	7,732.	10,050.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP601 () () () () () ()	3,895.	4,369.	4,567.	4,768.	5,876.	6,624.	8,611.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP661 () () () () () ()	3,956.	4,440.	4,641.	4,845.	5,970.	6,730.	8,751.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP721 () () () () () ()	4,032.	4,522.	4,728.	4,935.	6,082.	6,859.	8,913.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP781 () () () () () ()	4,093.	4,593.	4,803.	5,010.	6,176.	6,961.	9,050.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP841 () () () () () ()	4,718.	5,294.	5,534.	5,775.	7,119.	6,771.	10,432.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP901 () () () () () ()	4,797.	5,380.	5,624.	5,869.	7,234.	8,157.	10,603.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP961 () () () () () ()	4,864.	5,457.	5,706.	5,953.	7,336.	8,273.	10,753.



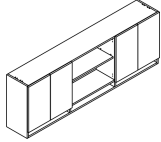
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCH-OCDHP601 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby	4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH	Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P	Planning	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
30	Width	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1	Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
2	Case finish type		
2	Front finish type		
T	Pull option		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		
006B	Case finish		
006B	Front finish		
111	Pull finish		
<i>dimensions noted nominal</i>			

dimensions noted nominal

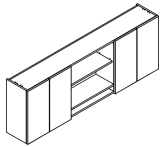
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601 ()()()	\$4,629.	\$6,019.	\$6,786.	\$8,822.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661 ()()()	4,747.	6,173.	6,960.	9,048.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721 ()()()	4,855.	6,315.	7,119.	9,257.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781 ()()()	4,964.	6,458.	7,278.	9,461.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841 ()()()	5,990.	7,665.	8,642.	11,233.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901 ()()()	6,082.	7,782.	8,772.	11,406.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961 ()()()	6,214.	7,951.	8,965.	11,653.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601 ()()()	5,407.	7,032.	7,927.	10,305.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661 ()()()	5,552.	7,221.	8,141.	10,582.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721 ()()()	5,687.	7,396.	8,338.	10,838.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781 ()()()	5,842.	7,598.	8,565.	11,136.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841 ()()()	6,853.	8,911.	10,048.	13,094.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901 ()()()	7,011.	9,118.	10,280.	13,365.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961 ()()()	7,139.	9,284.	10,468.	13,607.



Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"		ROSSH681 ()()	423.	453.	510.	689.
	2"	15"	82"		ROSDH821 ()()	460.	496.	558.	754.

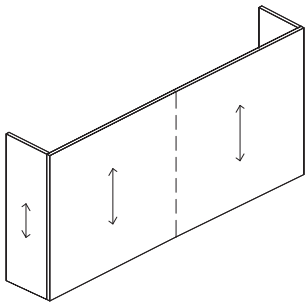


To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCG-HOCDHP601 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead		Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet Hung		Tack/Task panel order separately
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby	2. <i>Case finish: Laminate or Wood</i> 3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH	Double High	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P	Planning		Doors project below shelf for opening.
60	Width		Installation instruction sheets
1	Depth (letter)		
2	Case finish type		
006B	Case finish		
AU	Door frame finish		
GL11	Glass door finish		

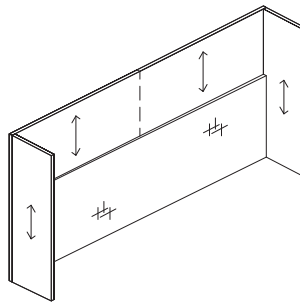
dimensions noted nominal

Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

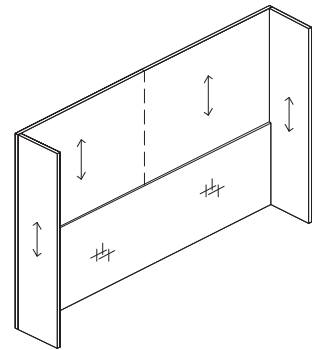


Back View

Note: Finished outside
back optional



Single High Surround



Double High Surround

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

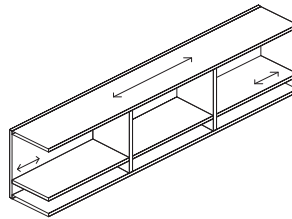
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

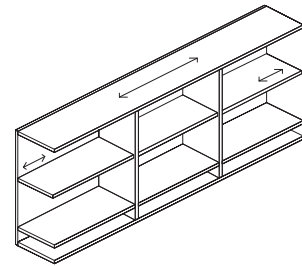
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

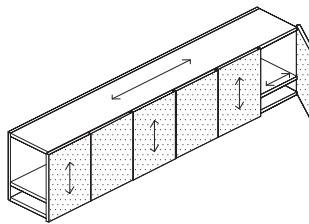
Cases



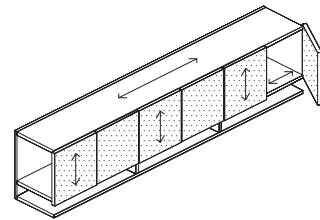
Single high case, open



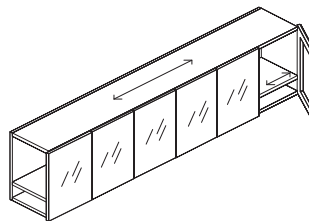
Double high case, open



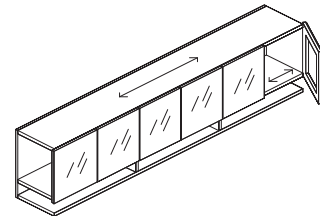
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



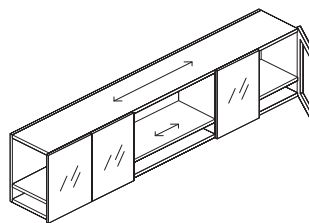
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



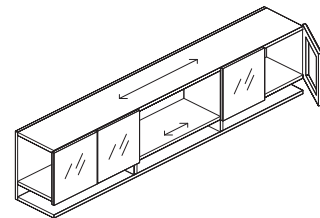
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



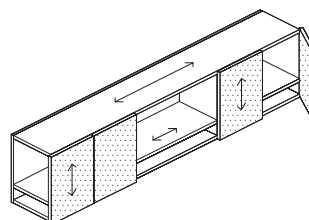
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



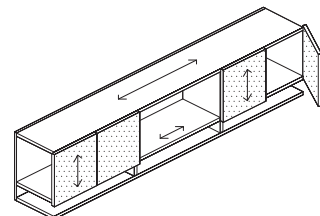
Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

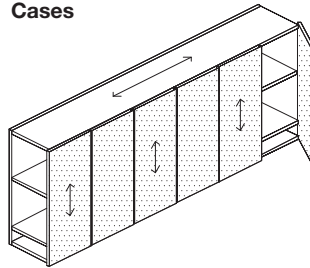
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

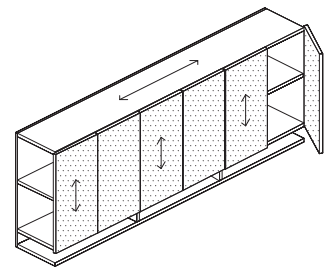
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

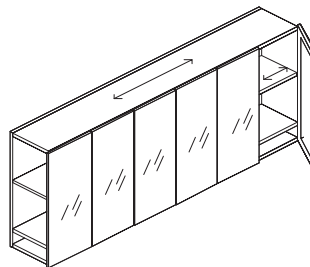
Cases



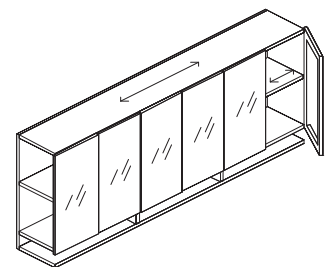
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



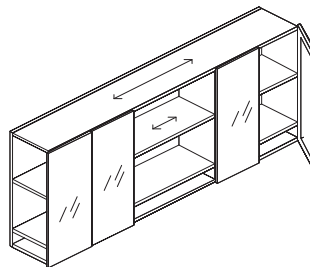
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



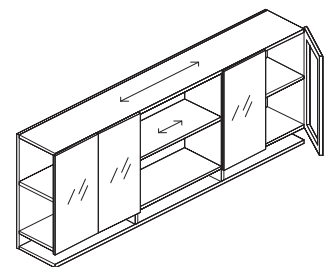
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



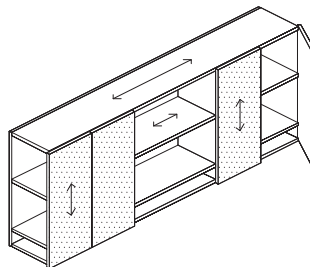
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



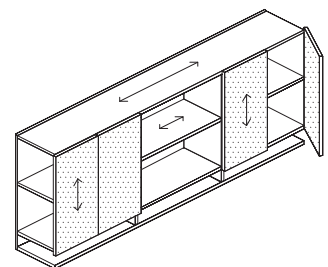
Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



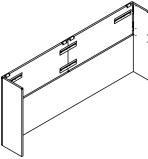
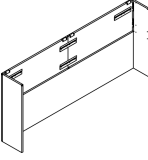
Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,236.	\$1,537.	\$1,649.	\$1,977.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,281.	1,587.	1,701.	2,033.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,325.	1,638.	1,754.	2,092.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,385.	1,709.	1,827.	2,178.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,606.	2,010.	2,162.	2,604.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,650.	2,060.	2,214.	2,661.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,697.	2,112.	2,268.	2,719.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,236.	1,537.	1,649.	1,977.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,281.	1,587.	1,701.	2,033.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,325.	1,638.	1,754.	2,092.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,385.	1,709.	1,827.	2,178.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,606.	2,010.	2,162.	2,604.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,650.	2,060.	2,214.	2,661.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,697.	2,112.	2,268.	2,719.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Single high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 42 ³ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
SH Single High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	
60 60" Width		
DH Desk height		
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " worksurface		
N Unfinished		
006B Surround Finish		
W281 Fabric Finish		

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

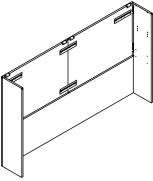
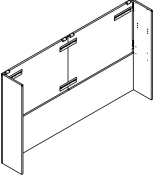
For worksurfaces, please refer to page 34 .

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

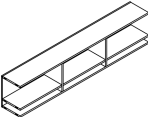
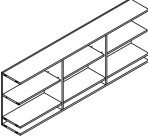
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,374.	\$1,736.	\$1,873.	\$2,267.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,433.	1,805.	1,948.	2,355.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,485.	1,867.	2,010.	2,429.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,546.	1,939.	2,089.	2,517.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,814.	2,309.	2,499.	3,041.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,869.	2,370.	2,565.	3,117.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,917.	2,427.	2,622.	3,181.
 Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,374.	1,736.	1,873.	2,267.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,433.	1,805.	1,948.	2,355.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,485.	1,867.	2,010.	2,429.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,546.	1,939.	2,089.	2,517.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,814.	2,309.	2,499.	3,041.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,869.	2,370.	2,565.	3,117.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,917.	2,427.	2,622.	3,181.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Double high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 56 ¹³ / ₃₂ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 56 ¹³ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 34.
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
DH Double High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	Shipped knocked down.
60 60" Width		Hardware is included.
1 Letter depth		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
DH Desk Height		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick worksurface		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N Unfinished		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
006B Surround Finish		
W281 Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$1,933.	\$2,762.	\$3,114.	\$4,048.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	1,970.	2,813.	3,172.	4,124.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	2,008.	2,866.	3,233.	4,205.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	2,109.	3,012.	3,396.	4,414.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	2,452.	3,503.	3,948.	5,133.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	2,493.	3,561.	4,016.	5,220.
	96"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC961DH()	2,533.	3,617.	4,078.	5,301.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	3,137.	4,481.	5,053.	6,568.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	3,233.	4,617.	5,205.	6,766.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	3,283.	4,688.	5,285.	6,871.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	3,398.	4,851.	5,470.	7,110.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	4,281.	6,113.	6,890.	8,959.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	4,332.	6,186.	6,975.	9,069.
	96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	4,380.	6,255.	7,052.	9,166.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROHOSHC601DH ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.	
R Reff Profiles			Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 446 . For Double high surrounds, refer to page 447. The case ships assembled. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Double high openings: 26 5/8"h x 13 1/2"d, (includes one adjustable shelf) Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
O Overhead			
H Hutches			
O Open			
SH Single High			
C Case			
60 60" Width			
1 Letter depth			
DH Desk Height			
006B Case Finish			

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,387.	\$3,726.	\$3,897.	\$4,066.	\$4,838.	\$5,453.	\$7,091.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,444.	3,788.	3,960.	4,132.	4,917.	5,544.	7,207.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,501.	3,852.	4,027.	4,203.	5,000.	5,638.	7,329.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,627.	3,991.	4,171.	4,344.	5,180.	5,840.	7,593.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,568.	5,025.	5,252.	5,482.	6,523.	7,353.	9,559.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,625.	5,086.	5,317.	5,549.	6,603.	7,445.	9,677.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,684.	5,153.	5,387.	5,622.	6,689.	7,543.	9,805.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC601DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,168.	3,485.	3,642.	3,801.	4,524.	5,100.	6,629.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC661DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,217.	3,538.	3,698.	3,860.	4,593.	5,180.	6,733.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC721DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,272.	3,600.	3,764.	3,927.	4,675.	5,269.	6,851.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC781DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,344.	3,679.	3,845.	4,012.	4,775.	5,382.	6,998.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC841DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,221.	4,644.	4,856.	5,066.	6,029.	6,796.	8,837.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC901DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,295.	4,723.	4,939.	5,153.	6,132.	6,914.	8,988.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC961DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,349.	4,784.	5,001.	5,220.	6,212.	7,004.	9,103.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHSHC601DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
H Hinge		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
SH Single High		
C Case		
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		

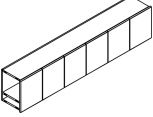
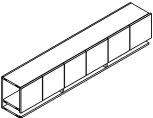
Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 446 .
 Letter depth is 15" nominal.
 Facias and task lights ordered separately.
 The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
 Interior clearance dimension;
 Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
 Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d
 Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

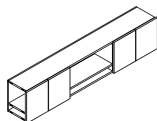
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHSC601DH ()()	\$5,007.	\$6,027.	\$6,794.	\$8,833.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHSC661DH ()()	5,143.	6,189.	6,979.	9,072.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHSC721DH ()()	5,289.	6,367.	7,177.	9,330.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHSC781DH ()()	5,537.	6,665.	7,514.	9,768.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHSC841DH ()()	6,595.	7,938.	8,950.	11,635.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHSC901DH ()()	6,744.	8,116.	9,151.	11,895.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHSC961DH ()()	6,851.	8,246.	9,296.	12,085.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSC601DH ()()	4,691.	5,215.	5,881.	7,645.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSC661DH ()()	4,833.	5,373.	6,058.	7,874.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSC721DH ()()	4,953.	5,507.	6,209.	8,072.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSC781DH ()()	5,161.	5,739.	6,470.	8,409.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSC841DH ()()	6,360.	7,070.	7,973.	10,363.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSC901DH ()()	6,438.	7,155.	8,068.	10,490.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSC961DH ()()	6,579.	7,314.	8,247.	10,722.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGSHSC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
1 Letter depth		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Desk height		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
L Lock option		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
B Lock finish		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		

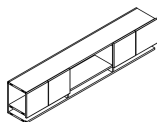
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	\$4,207.	\$5,362.	\$6,047.	\$7,860.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	4,294.	5,473.	6,172.	8,023.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	4,403.	5,611.	6,327.	8,226.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	4,507.	5,748.	6,480.	8,423.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	5,299.	6,756.	7,618.	9,905.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	5,412.	6,901.	7,781.	10,115.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	5,498.	7,010.	7,903.	10,275.



Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	3,482.	4,439.	5,005.	6,507.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	3,563.	4,541.	5,120.	6,657.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	3,636.	4,636.	5,226.	6,793.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	3,720.	4,743.	5,347.	6,951.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	4,566.	5,589.	6,301.	8,191.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	4,622.	5,655.	6,375.	8,289.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	4,715.	5,772.	6,507.	8,459.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
SH Single High	5. Glass door finish: GL11, GL14 GL15, GL17, GL18	
C Case		
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 446 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

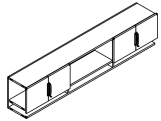
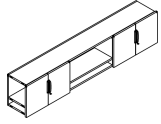
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$3,019.	\$3,322.	\$3,472.	\$3,623.	\$4,467.	\$5,034.	\$6,545.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC661DH()	3,062.	3,370.	3,523.	3,677.	4,530.	5,108.	6,640.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC721DH()	3,111.	3,424.	3,579.	3,734.	4,604.	5,190.	6,747.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC781DH()	3,174.	3,491.	3,649.	3,808.	4,695.	5,293.	6,880.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC841DH()	3,692.	4,064.	4,248.	4,432.	5,463.	6,159.	8,007.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC901DH()	3,749.	4,124.	4,312.	4,499.	5,546.	6,253.	8,127.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC961DH()	3,794.	4,174.	4,365.	4,555.	5,613.	6,328.	8,227.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	2,836.	3,119.	3,261.	3,402.	4,193.	4,727.	6,146.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	2,875.	3,164.	3,307.	3,452.	4,253.	4,797.	6,234.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	2,923.	3,215.	3,360.	3,507.	4,527.	4,873.	6,335.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	2,980.	3,278.	3,427.	3,575.	4,408.	4,970.	6,460.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	3,467.	3,816.	3,989.	4,162.	5,129.	5,783.	7,518.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	3,521.	3,873.	4,049.	4,224.	5,206.	5,870.	7,631.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	3,564.	3,919.	4,098.	4,277.	5,269.	5,941.	7,724.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHSHC601DH ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
HO Hinge / Open		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
SH Single High		
C Case		
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 446 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH () () () ()	\$4,083.	\$4,492.	\$4,694.	\$4,898.	\$5,829.	\$6,572.	\$8,544.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH () () () ()	4,212.	4,633.	4,845.	5,055.	6,014.	6,782.	8,816.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH () () () ()	4,298.	4,727.	4,943.	5,159.	6,138.	6,921.	9,017.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH () () () ()	4,440.	4,884.	5,107.	5,329.	6,341.	7,147.	9,292.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH () () () ()	5,610.	6,172.	6,452.	6,733.	8,011.	9,034.	11,742.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH () () () ()	5,711.	6,282.	6,567.	6,853.	8,155.	9,194.	11,952.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH () () () ()	5,785.	6,364.	6,654.	6,943.	8,261.	9,315.	12,109.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH () () () ()	3,861.	4,247.	4,439.	4,633.	5,513.	6,216.	8,080.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH () () () ()	3,986.	4,384.	4,584.	4,782.	5,692.	6,416.	8,342.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH () () () ()	4,068.	4,475.	4,678.	4,881.	5,810.	6,550.	8,514.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH () () () ()	4,156.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,936.	6,694.	8,702.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH () () () ()	5,280.	5,808.	6,072.	6,337.	7,541.	8,503.	11,051.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH () () () ()	5,378.	5,916.	6,185.	6,454.	7,680.	8,660.	11,257.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH () () () ()	5,450.	5,996.	6,266.	6,540.	7,783.	8,774.	11,408.

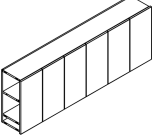
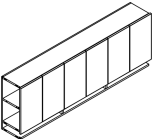
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 447 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
H Hinge		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case		Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
H Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

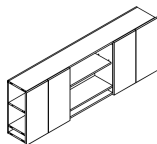
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGHDHC601DH ()()	\$6,387.	\$7,687.	\$8,666.	\$11,266.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGHDHC661DH ()()	6,587.	7,926.	8,937.	11,620.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGHDHC721DH ()()	6,816.	8,204.	9,248.	12,024.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGHDHC781DH ()()	7,144.	8,599.	9,696.	12,606.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGHDHC841DH ()()	8,581.	10,329.	11,644.	15,160.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGHDHC901DH ()()	8,789.	10,576.	11,926.	15,503.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGHDHC961DH ()()	8,957.	10,779.	12,153.	15,799.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGCDHC601DH ()()	5,845.	6,499.	7,329.	9,528.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGCDHC661DH ()()	6,095.	6,777.	7,642.	9,933.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGCDHC721DH ()()	6,292.	6,997.	7,889.	10,254.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHGCDHC781DH ()()	6,543.	7,274.	8,202.	10,661.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGCDHC841DH ()()	7,963.	8,854.	9,982.	12,976.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGCDHC901DH ()()	8,094.	8,999.	10,148.	13,191.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHGCDHC961DH ()()	8,285.	9,210.	10,384.	13,499.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROGHGHDHC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	5. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 447 .
C Case	No Glass shelves.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
1 Letter depth		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Desk height		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
006B Case finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

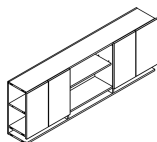
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH ()()	\$5,407.	\$6,892.	\$7,771.	\$10,103.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH ()()	5,552.	7,080.	7,981.	10,375.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH ()()	5,687.	7,251.	8,175.	10,627.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH ()()	5,842.	7,449.	8,399.	10,917.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH ()()	6,853.	8,736.	9,851.	12,807.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH ()()	7,011.	8,939.	10,079.	13,102.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH ()()	7,139.	9,102.	10,262.	13,341.



Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH ()()	4,629.	5,901.	6,653.	8,649.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH ()()	4,747.	6,053.	6,823.	8,871.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH ()()	4,855.	6,189.	6,979.	9,073.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH ()()	4,964.	6,331.	7,136.	9,272.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH ()()	5,990.	7,515.	8,471.	11,013.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH ()()	6,082.	7,629.	8,600.	11,182.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH ()()	6,214.	7,796.	8,790.	11,425.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
H Hutches	3. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
DH Double High	5. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 447 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

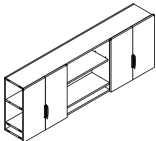
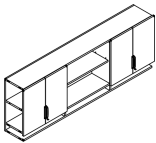
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC601DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	\$4,127.	\$4,540.	\$4,747.	\$4,953.	\$5,895.	\$6,645.	\$8,638.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC661DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,255.	4,683.	4,895.	5,108.	6,077.	6,853.	8,908.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC721DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,345.	4,778.	4,996.	5,212.	6,205.	6,995.	9,092.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC781DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,418.	4,859.	5,081.	5,301.	6,311.	7,114.	9,247.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC841DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	5,600.	6,159.	6,439.	6,719.	7,996.	9,015.	11,719.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC901DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	5,700.	6,270.	6,555.	6,839.	8,140.	9,177.	11,929.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC961DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	5,774.	6,350.	6,640.	6,928.	8,246.	9,294.	12,084.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC601DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	3,640.	4,002.	4,185.	4,368.	5,384.	6,068.	7,891.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC661DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	3,698.	4,068.	4,253.	4,438.	5,470.	6,168.	8,018.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC721DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	3,768.	4,143.	4,332.	4,521.	5,573.	6,283.	8,167.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC781DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	3,825.	4,209.	4,400.	4,590.	5,659.	6,378.	8,292.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC841DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,410.	4,851.	5,071.	5,292.	6,522.	6,202.	9,558.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC901DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,482.	4,931.	5,154.	5,378.	6,629.	7,474.	9,715.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC961DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	4,546.	4,999.	5,227.	5,453.	6,722.	7,581.	9,853.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHODHC601DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
HO Hinge / Open		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High		
C Case		
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
006B Case finish		
006B Door finish		
	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
	6. Door finish: Wood or Laminate	
		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 447 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Faciass and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf) Doors project below shelf for opening.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

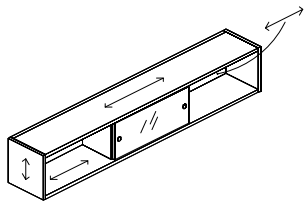
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

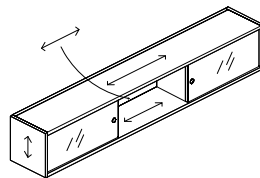
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

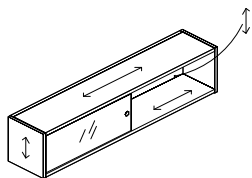
Cabinet Hung Shelves



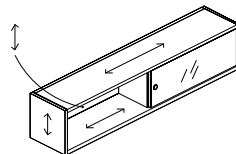
Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



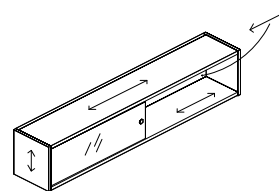
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



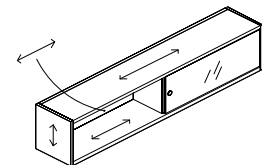
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



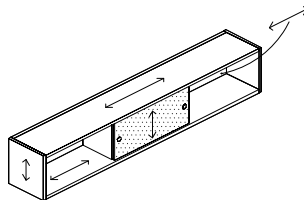
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



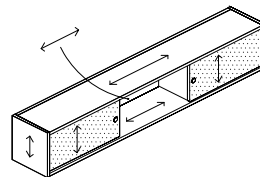
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



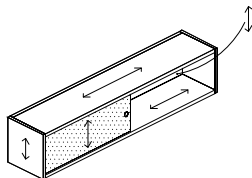
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



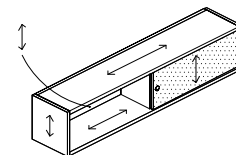
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



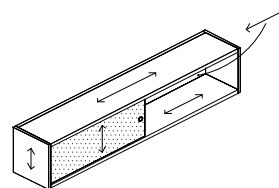
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



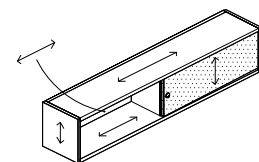
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



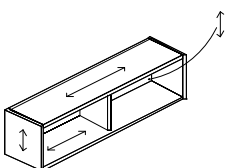
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



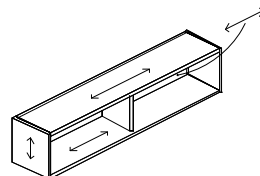
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



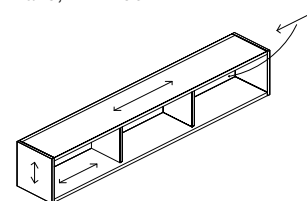
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide

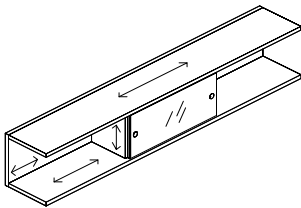


Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

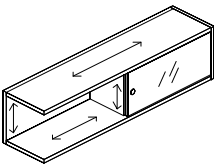
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

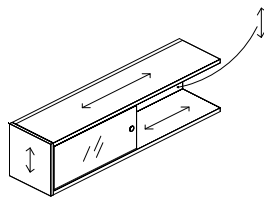
Wall Hung Shelves



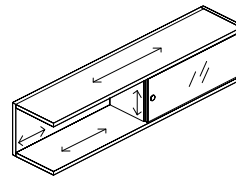
Glass Sliding Door,
Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide



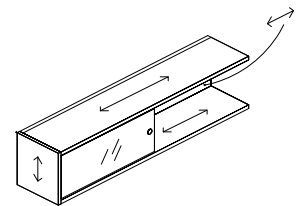
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 60" wide



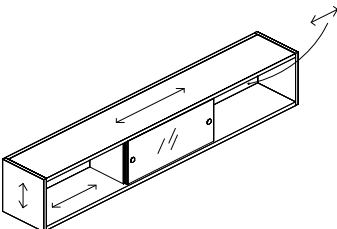
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 60" wide



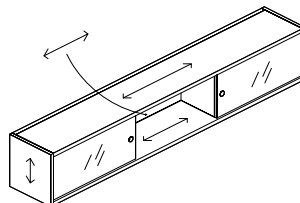
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 72" wide



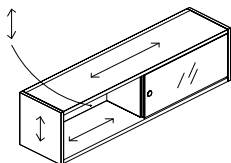
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 72" wide



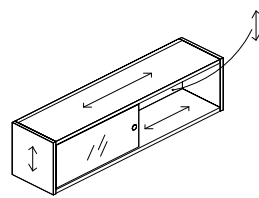
Glass Sliding Door, Closed
Ends, 90" & 108" wide



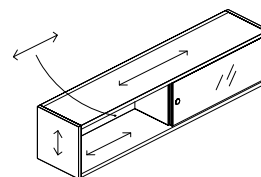
2 Glass Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



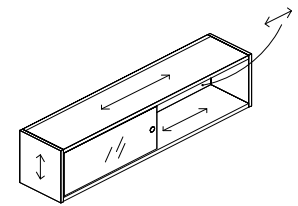
Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 72" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 72" wide

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

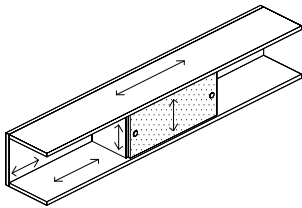
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

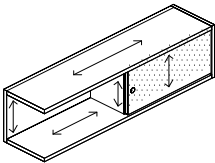
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

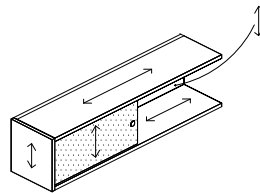
Cabinet Hung Shelves



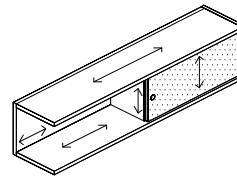
Sliding Door, Open Ends,
90 & 108" wide



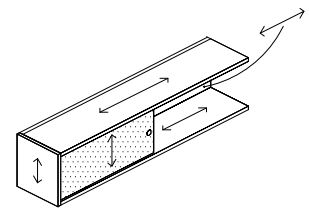
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
60" wide



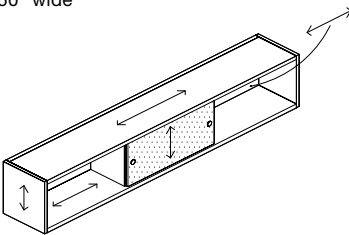
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
60" wide



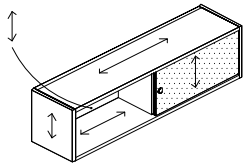
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
72" wide



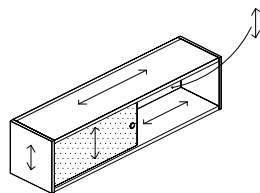
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
72" wide



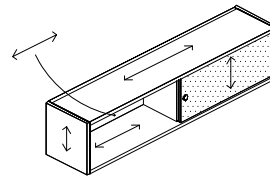
Sliding Door, Closed Ends,
90" & 108" wide



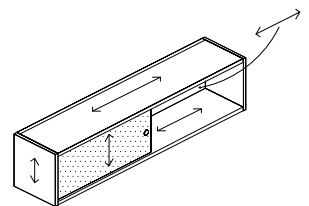
Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



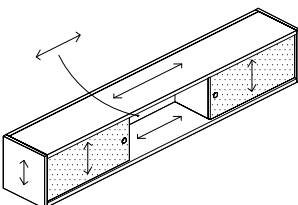
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



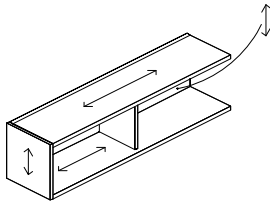
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



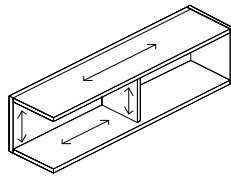
2 Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

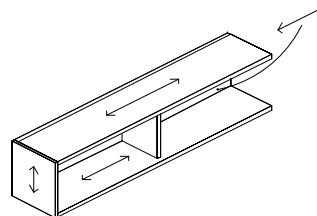
Wall Hung Open Shelves



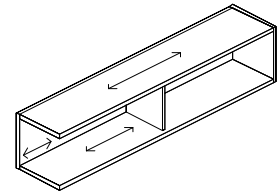
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
60" wide



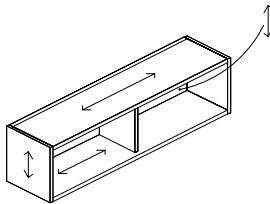
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
60" wide



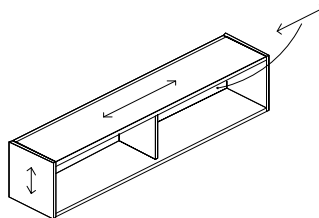
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
72" wide



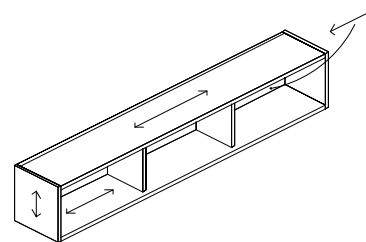
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
72" wide



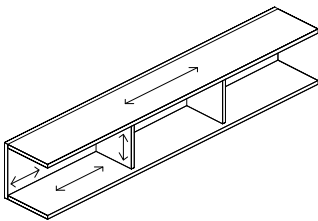
Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 72" wide

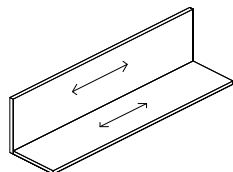


Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide

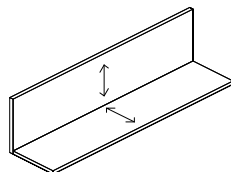


Open Shelf, No Gable,
90 & 108" wide

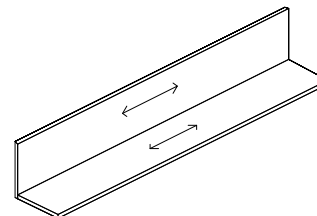
Wall Hung L-Shelf



L-Shelf, 60" wide,
horizontal grain option



L-Shelf, 60" wide,
vertical grain option



L-Shelf,
72", 90", & 108" wide

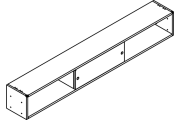
Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning

Cabinet Hung

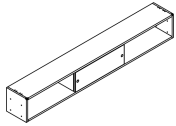
Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

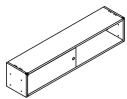
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB ()()()	\$3,376.	\$4,132.	\$4,658.	\$6,057.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB ()()()	3,692.	4,521.	5,097.	6,624.



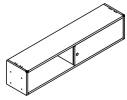
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90 ()()()	4,645.	5,354.	5,716.	7,430.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108 ()()()	5,244.	6,045.	6,375.	8,289.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB ()()()	2,867.	3,362.	3,791.	4,928.
Left Hand	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB ()()()	3,075.	3,607.	4,068.	5,288.



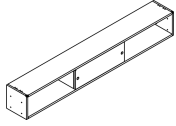
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB ()()()	2,867.	3,362.	3,791.	4,928.
Right Hand	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB ()()()	3,075.	3,607.	4,068.	5,288.



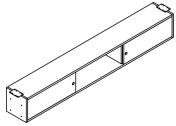
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCGSD90GB ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
GSD Glass Sliding Door	4. Pull finish = Painted/plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. Case finish = Wood or Lamiant	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable Both	6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
L Lock option	7. Door Glass finish GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass finish		

*Cabinet Hung**Wood door*

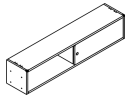
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB () () ()	\$2,901.	\$3,190.	\$3,335.	\$3,481.	\$3,845.	\$4,335.	\$5,636.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB () () ()	3,145.	3,459.	3,616.	3,773.	4,169.	4,700.	6,110.



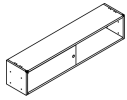
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90 () () ()	3,502.	3,853.	4,027.	4,203.	4,643.	5,118.	6,654.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108 () () ()	3,909.	4,300.	4,496.	4,691.	5,183.	5,642.	7,336.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB () () ()	2,442.	2,686.	2,807.	2,930.	3,113.	3,511.	4,562.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB () () ()	2,584.	2,843.	2,972.	3,081.	3,295.	3,715.	4,829.
Right Hand												



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB () () ()	2,442.	2,686.	2,807.	2,930.	3,113.	3,511.	4,562.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB () () ()	2,584.	2,843.	2,972.	3,081.	3,295.	3,715.	4,829.
Left Hand												

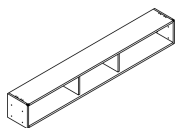


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d.
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
60 60" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Cable Both	6. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
L Lock option		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

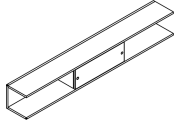
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB() () ()	\$1,751.	\$2,319.	\$2,617.	\$3,401.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB() () ()	1,866.	2,474.	2,789.	3,626.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB() () ()	2,033.	2,698.	3,041.	3,953.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB() () ()	2,313.	3,067.	3,459.	4,496.



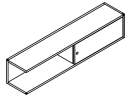
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROCOS60GB () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3⁄8}"h desk height products with 26^{1⁄2}" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O	Overhead		Above sizes are nominal.
C	Cabinet Hung		Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3⁄4} "h x 14 ^{9⁄16} "d
OS	Open shelf		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{5⁄8} "high x 12 ^{13⁄32} " deep
60	60" wide	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
2	Finish type		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B	Case Finish		

Wall Hung Glass door

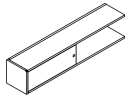
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () ()	\$3,194.	\$3,911.	\$4,410.	\$5,732.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () ()	3,624.	4,435.	5,001.	6,502.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () ()	2,763.	3,381.	3,814.	4,958.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () ()	3,044.	3,726.	4,203.	5,461.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () ()	2,763.	3,381.	3,814.	4,958.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () ()	3,044.	3,726.	4,203.	5,461.

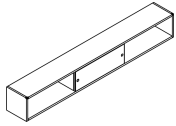


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead		
M	Wall hung	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD	Glass sliding door		
90	90" wide	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
GN	No gable		
L	Lock option	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
S	Lock finish		
G	Pull Option		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
115	Pull Finish	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Case Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number
AP	Door Frame Finish		
GL11	Glass Finish		

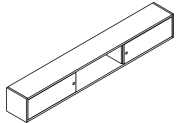
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass door, closed ends*

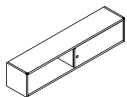
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB () () () ()	\$3,576.	\$4,196.	\$4,729.	\$6,149.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB () () () ()	4,018.	4,714.	5,313.	6,906.



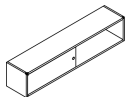
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90 () () () () ()	4,969.	5,575.	5,933.	7,713.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108 () () () () ()	5,635.	6,321.	6,647.	8,642.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB () () () ()	2,918.	3,422.	3,859.	5,016.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB () () () ()	3,164.	3,712.	4,184.	5,441.



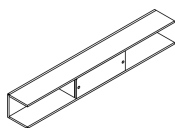
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB () () () ()	2,918.	3,422.	3,859.	5,016.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB () () () ()	3,164.	3,712.	4,184.	5,441.



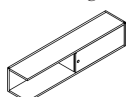
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.
S Lock finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 658. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.	
G Pull Option	Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
115 Pull Finish		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

*Wall Hung**Wood door*

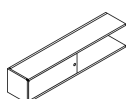
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () ()	\$2,960.	\$3,258.	\$3,405.	\$3,553.	\$3,624.	\$4,086.	\$5,313.
Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () ()	3,338.	3,673.	3,837.	4,004.	4,084.	4,607.	5,986.



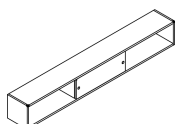
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () ()	2,542.	2,797.	2,925.	3,052.	3,113.	3,511.	4,562.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () ()	2,771.	3,048.	3,186.	3,325.	3,392.	3,824.	4,971.
Gable Right												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () ()	2,542.	2,797.	2,925.	3,052.	3,113.	3,511.	4,562.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () ()	2,771.	3,048.	3,186.	3,325.	3,392.	3,824.	4,971.
Gable Left												



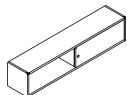
Wall Hung Shelf with	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	3,066.	3,374.	3,526.	3,680.	3,910.	4,408.	5,729.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () ()	3,421.	3,764.	3,934.	4,105.	4,363.	4,916.	6,393.
Closed Ends												



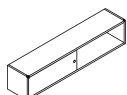
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 9/16"d
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page658. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		
S Lock finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
006B Case Finish			
006B Door Finish			

*Wall Hung**Wood door, closed ends*

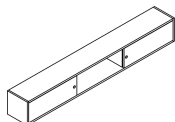
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB () () ()	\$2,472.	\$2,718.	\$2,843.	\$2,965.	\$3,152.	\$3,553.	\$4,618.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB () () ()	2,649.	2,913.	3,046.	3,179.	3,377.	3,808.	4,949.
Closed Ends												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB () () ()	2,472.	2,718.	2,843.	2,965.	3,152.	3,553.	4,618.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB () () ()	2,649.	2,913.	3,046.	3,179.	3,377.	3,808.	4,949.
Closed Ends												



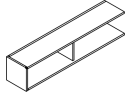
Wall Hung Shelf with 2	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90 () () () () () ()	3,786.	4,164.	4,352.	4,543.	4,864.	5,335.	6,937.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108 () () () () () ()	4,249.	4,674.	4,887.	5,100.	5,462.	5,915.	7,689.



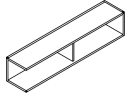
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 9/16"d
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page658. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		
S Lock finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
006B Case Finish			
006B Door Finish			

Wall Hung Open Shelf

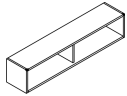
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$1,887.	\$2,213.	\$2,494.	\$3,243.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	2,098.	2,460.	2,775.	3,608.



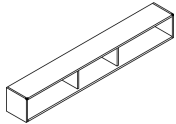
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	1,887.	2,213.	2,494.	3,243.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	2,098.	2,460.	2,775.	3,608.



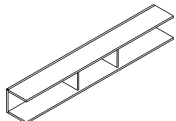
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	1,796.	2,382.	2,686.	3,490.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	1,951.	2,589.	2,919.	3,794.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	2,298.	3,047.	3,436.	4,465.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	2,470.	3,276.	3,692.	4,801.



Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	2,388.	2,800.	3,157.	4,105.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	2,640.	3,097.	3,490.	4,538.

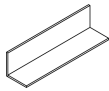


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMOS60GL () ()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall Hung	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
OS	Open shelf	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14⅞" d
60	60" wide	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅝" high x 12" deep
GL	Gable Left	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	
006B	Case Finish	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.	

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

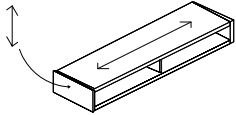
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60"	15"	15"	RRML60(H/V)() ()	\$949.	\$1,163.	\$1,310.	\$1,703.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72() ()	1,056.	1,303.	1,455.	1,892.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90() ()	1,193.	1,460.	1,646.	2,141.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108() ()	1,366.	1,672.	1,886.	2,450.



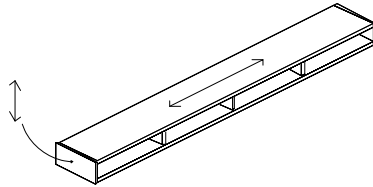
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRML60(H/V)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Wood grain direction: H=Horizontal grain direction V=Vertical grain direction (Option for 60"w shelves in wood grain laminate, only)	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
M Wall Hung	2. Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
L L-Shelf	3. Finish: Laminate or wood	Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.
60 60" Wide		Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
V Vertical Grain Direction		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
L Finish Type		For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
114 Finish		Vertical grain direction runs perpendicular to the length and horizontal runs parallel to the length.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 635.

Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.

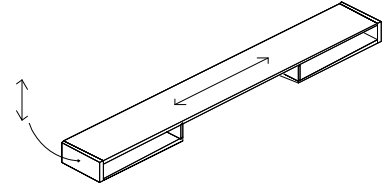
Desk Top Cubbies



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

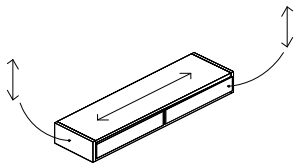


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

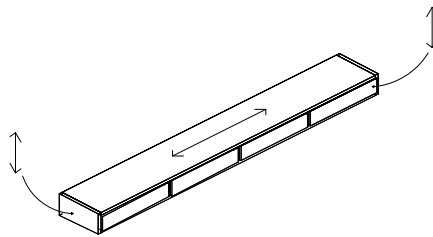


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide

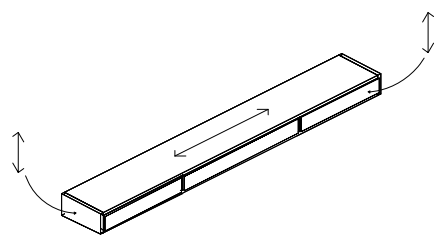
Desk Top Cubbies Back View



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide,
Back View

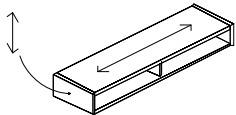


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

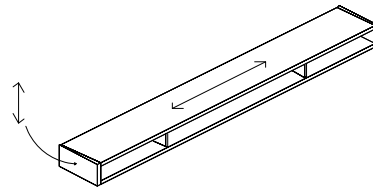


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

Wall Mounted Cubbies

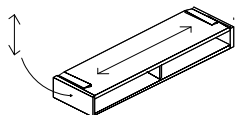


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

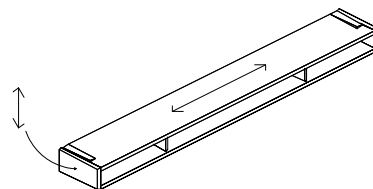


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

Under Mounted Cubbies



Under Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide



Under Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

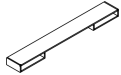
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$910.	\$1,161.	\$1,308.	\$1,699.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,028.	1,170.	1,320.	1,715.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,117.	1,424.	1,605.	2,087.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,140.	1,454.	1,638.	2,130.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,234.	1,575.	1,774.	2,307.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,252.	1,595.	1,798.	2,338.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	997.	1,272.	1,434.	1,864.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,008.	1,283.	1,447.	1,881.



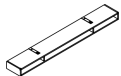
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,148.	1,463.	1,651.	2,147.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,172.	1,494.	1,684.	2,190.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	965.	1,230.	1,388.	1,804.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	977.	1,245.	1,404.	1,825.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,096.	1,395.	1,574.	2,048.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,123.	1,431.	1,614.	2,098.



Order Code	Specification Information		
Example: RDTC3010()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Finish: Laminate or wood</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.</p> <p>For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.</p>		
R			
Reff Profiles			
DT			
Desk Top			
C			
Cubby			
30			
Width			
10			
Depth			
114			
Finish			

Classic Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines & Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

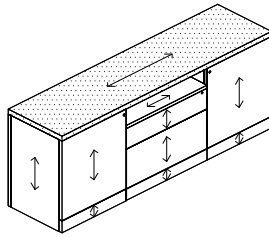
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

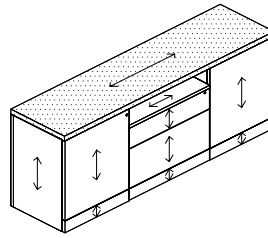
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22³/₈"H

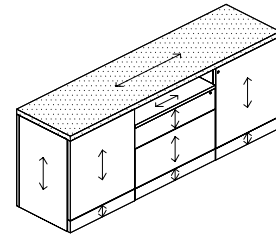
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box File/ Hinge Door

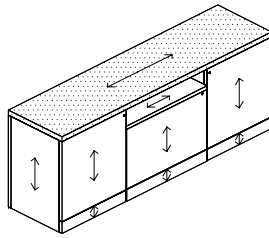


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box
File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

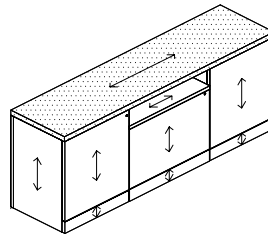


Type WAH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

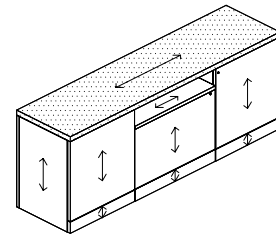
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File
with Single Front/ Hinge Door

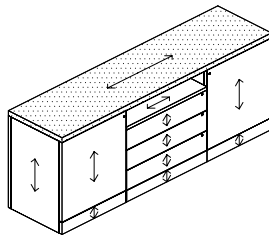


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
Box File with Single Front/
Waste Recycle Cabinet

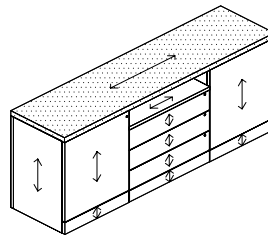


Type WBH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File with
Single Front/ Hinge Door

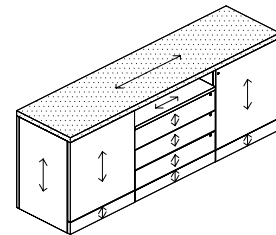
Type C



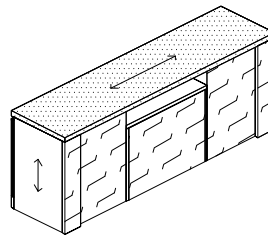
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste
Recycle Cabinet/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

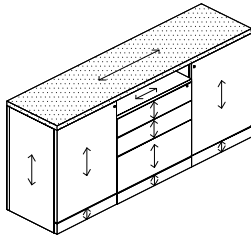
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

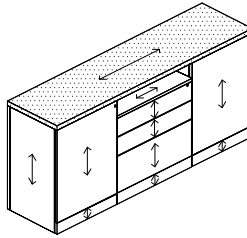
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28^{3/8}"H

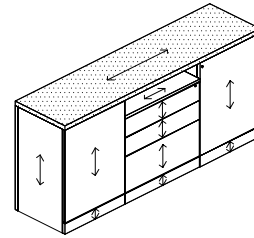
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

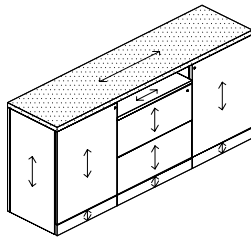


Type HAW: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Waste
Recycle Cabinet

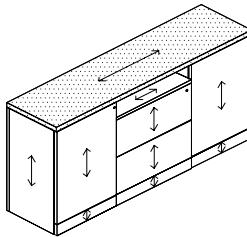


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

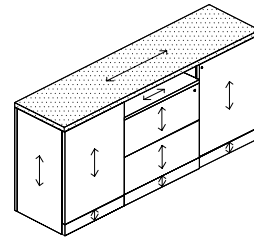
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/
File File/ Hinge Door

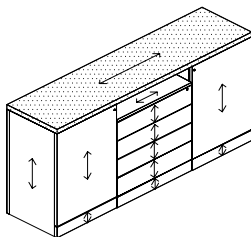


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

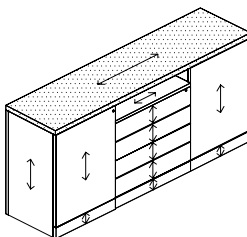


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
File File/ Hinge Door

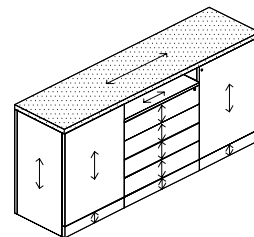
Type C



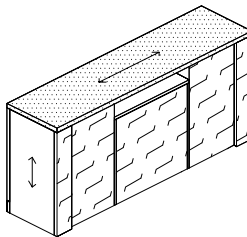
Type HCH: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

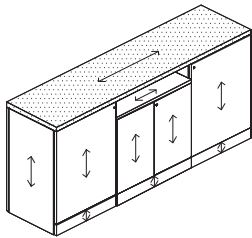
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

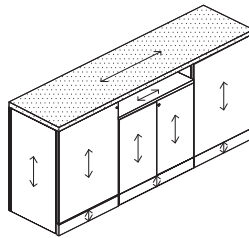
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 34 ^{3/8}"H

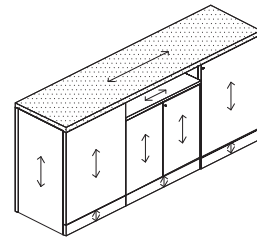
Type D



Type HDH: Hinge Door/
Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

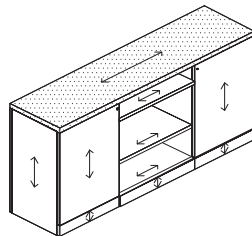


Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge
Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

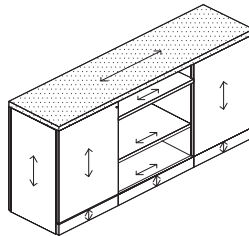


Type WDH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

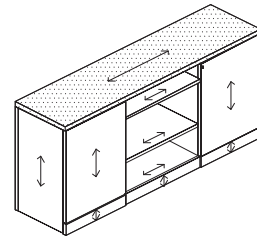
Type E



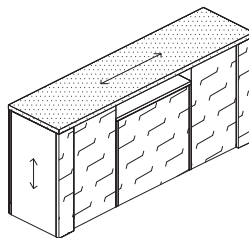
Type HEH: Hinge Door/
Open/ Hinge Door



Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WEH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door



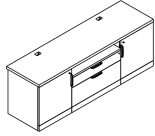
Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

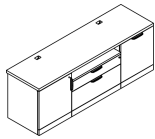
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,196.	\$5,546.	\$5,612.	\$5,910.	\$6,549.	\$7,218.	\$9,237.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12 () () M () () () () ()	5,403.	5,743.	5,817.	6,155.	7,292.	8,055.	10,130.
Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,242.	5,600.	5,670.	5,988.	6,784.	7,406.	9,497.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22 () () M () () () () ()	5,459.	5,808.	5,890.	6,248.	7,454.	8,235.	10,248.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11 () () M () () () () ()	5,640.	6,003.	6,065.	6,352.	6,857.	7,609.	9,526.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Waste Recycle	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12 () () M () () () () ()	5,839.	6,192.	6,263.	6,588.	7,557.	8,416.	10,385.
Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21 () () M () () () () ()	5,684.	6,056.	6,122.	6,428.	7,078.	7,791.	9,776.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22 () () M () () () () ()	5,892.	6,256.	6,333.	6,679.	7,710.	8,587.	10,497.

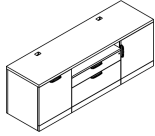


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BF, see page 260. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11() () M () () () ()	\$5,640.	\$6,003.	\$6,065.	\$6,352.	\$6,857.	\$7,609.	\$9,526.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12() () M () () () ()	5,839.	6,192.	6,263.	6,588.	7,557.	8,416.	10,385.
Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21() () M () () () ()	5,684.	6,056.	6,122.	6,428.	7,078.	7,791.	9,776.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22() () M () () () ()	5,892.	6,256.	6,333.	6,679.	7,710.	8,587.	10,497.

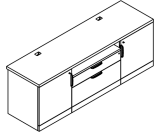


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BF, see page 260. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

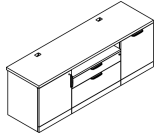
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()W() () () ()	\$5,536.	\$5,825.	\$5,931.	\$6,212.	\$6,873.	\$7,575.	\$9,704.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()W() () () ()	5,915.	6,276.	6,350.	6,688.	7,874.	8,696.	10,643.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()W() () () ()	5,743.	6,124.	6,192.	6,510.	7,467.	8,163.	10,250.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()W() () () ()	5,990.	6,360.	6,441.	6,800.	8,461.	9,106.	10,778.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW11()W() () () ()	5,968.	6,270.	6,373.	6,644.	7,161.	7,954.	9,974.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW12()W() () () ()	6,331.	6,704.	6,776.	7,101.	8,105.	9,031.	10,877.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW21()W() () () ()	6,167.	6,558.	6,624.	6,930.	7,722.	8,519.	10,499.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW22()W() () () ()	6,403.	6,786.	6,863.	7,208.	8,658.	9,426.	11,007.

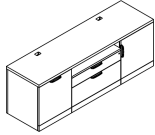


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()W() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
	G = Grommet	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277.
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BF with single front, see page 262.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277.
1	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
006B	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
()	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
G	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
111	N = No lock drilling	
L	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
B	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11() () W () () () ()	\$5,968.	\$6,270.	\$6,373.	\$6,644.	\$7,161.	\$7,954.	\$9,974.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12() () W () () () ()	6,331.	6,704.	6,776.	7,101.	8,105.	9,031.	10,877.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21() () W () () () ()	6,167.	6,558.	6,624.	6,930.	7,722.	8,519.	10,499.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22() () W () () () ()	6,403.	6,786.	6,863.	7,208.	8,658.	9,426.	11,007.



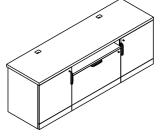
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BF with single front, see page 262. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

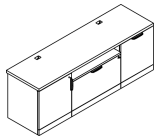
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11() () M () () () ()	\$5,065.	\$5,410.	\$5,487.	\$5,774.	\$6,657.	\$7,329.	\$9,367.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12() () M () () () ()	5,249.	5,583.	5,477.	5,774.	6,657.	7,329.	9,367.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21() () M () () () ()	5,114.	5,467.	5,537.	5,855.	6,891.	7,518.	9,627.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22() () M () () () ()	5,309.	5,654.	5,732.	6,093.	7,560.	8,348.	10,022.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11() () M () () () ()	5,514.	5,872.	5,935.	6,221.	6,957.	7,717.	9,651.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12() () M () () () ()	5,692.	6,038.	6,110.	6,436.	7,658.	8,525.	10,162.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21() () M () () () ()	5,562.	5,928.	5,994.	6,300.	7,180.	7,899.	9,901.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22() () M () () () ()	5,749.	6,106.	6,183.	6,529.	7,811.	8,696.	10,281.



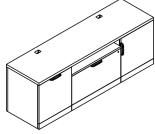
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHAAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for BF with common front, see page 264.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB11() () M () () () () ()	\$5,514.	\$5,872.	\$5,935.	\$6,221.	\$6,957.	\$7,717.	\$9,651.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB12() () M () () () () ()	5,692.	6,038.	6,110.	6,436.	7,658.	8,525.	10,162.
single front/ Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB21() () M () () () () ()	5,562.	5,928.	5,994.	6,300.	7,180.	7,899.	9,901.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB22() () M () () () () ()	5,749.	6,106.	6,183.	6,529.	7,811.	8,696.	10,281.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	G = Grommet	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
006B Top finish	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	These products are key hole construction.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	
006B Cabinet Finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
M Metal Interior option	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	
G Grommet option	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	J = Routed J-pull	
T Pull option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
L Lock option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
B Lock finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

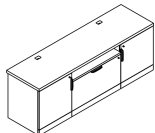
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BF with common front, see page 264. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

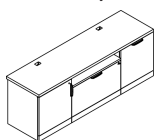
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11() () W () () () ()	\$5,553.	\$5,883.	\$5,982.	\$6,268.	\$6,979.	\$7,688.	\$9,763.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12() () W () () () ()	5,762.	6,118.	6,193.	6,530.	7,979.	8,808.	10,411.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21() () W () () () ()	5,617.	5,990.	6,060.	6,378.	7,575.	8,275.	10,144.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22() () W () () () ()	5,840.	6,207.	6,287.	6,647.	8,488.	8,940.	10,555.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11() () W () () () ()	5,983.	6,326.	6,422.	6,698.	7,262.	8,063.	10,032.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12() () W () () () ()	6,185.	6,553.	6,625.	6,949.	8,206.	9,141.	10,655.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21() () W () () () ()	6,045.	6,430.	6,496.	6,803.	7,823.	8,627.	10,399.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22() () W () () () ()	6,260.	6,637.	6,714.	7,061.	8,686.	9,265.	10,792.



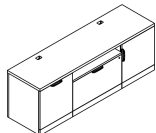
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHAAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	Desk height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277.
006B	Top finish	for BF with single front, see page 265.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277.
006B	Cabinet Finish	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB11() () W () () () () ()	\$5,983.	\$6,326.	\$6,422.	\$6,698.	\$7,262.	\$8,063.	\$10,032.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB12() () W () () () () ()	6,185.	6,553.	6,625.	6,949.	8,206.	9,141.	10,655.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB21() () W () () () () ()	6,045.	6,430.	6,496.	6,803.	7,823.	8,627.	10,399.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB22() () W () () () () ()	6,260.	6,637.	6,714.	7,061.	8,686.	9,265.	10,792.

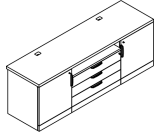


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BF with single front, see page 265. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

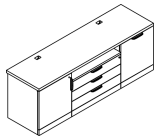
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11() () M () () () ()	\$5,618.	\$5,910.	\$6,015.	\$6,297.	\$6,899.	\$7,593.	\$9,712.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12() () M () () () ()	6,062.	6,381.	6,505.	6,822.	7,646.	8,433.	10,814.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21() () M () () () ()	5,783.	6,093.	6,202.	6,497.	7,151.	7,804.	10,006.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22() () M () () () ()	6,206.	6,538.	6,661.	6,994.	7,822.	8,633.	11,097.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11() () M () () () ()	6,046.	6,352.	6,454.	6,725.	7,188.	7,971.	9,983.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12() () M () () () ()	6,474.	2,806.	6,924.	7,230.	7,891.	8,780.	11,043.
Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21() () M () () () ()	6,204.	6,529.	6,633.	6,918.	7,424.	8,173.	10,266.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22() () M () () () ()	6,612.	6,958.	7,076.	7,394.	8,057.	8,972.	11,314.

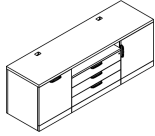


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BBB, see page 260.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277.
006B	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
M	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () M () () () ()	\$6,046.	\$6,352.	\$6,454.	\$6,725.	\$7,188.	\$7,971.	\$9,983.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () M () () () ()	6,474.	6,806.	6,924.	7,230.	7,891.	8,780.	11,043.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () M () () () ()	6,204.	6,529.	6,633.	6,918.	7,424.	8,173.	10,266.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () M () () () ()	6,612.	6,958.	7,076.	7,394.	8,057.	8,972.	11,314.

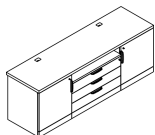


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BBB, see page 260.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 277.
006B	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
M	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

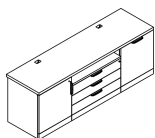
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11() () W () () () ()	\$6,033.	\$6,341.	\$6,447.	\$6,729.	\$7,400.	\$8,141.	\$10,412.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12() () W () () () ()	6,784.	7,132.	7,254.	7,573.	8,509.	9,375.	12,015.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21() () W () () () ()	6,578.	6,920.	7,027.	7,324.	8,112.	8,859.	11,354.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22() () W () () () ()	7,372.	7,752.	7,874.	8,207.	9,230.	10,168.	13,063.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11() () W () () () ()	6,445.	6,768.	6,870.	7,140.	7,660.	8,499.	10,656.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12() () W () () () ()	7,167.	7,528.	7,645.	7,952.	8,704.	9,683.	12,197.
Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21() () W () () () ()	6,969.	7,324.	7,428.	7,713.	8,329.	9,189.	11,561.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22() () W () () () ()	7,733.	8,123.	8,242.	8,560.	9,383.	10,448.	13,205.

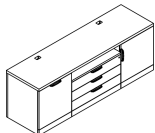


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BBB, see page 262.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277.
006B	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
W	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () W () () () ()	\$6,445.	\$6,768.	\$6,870.	\$7,140.	\$7,660.	\$8,499.	\$10,656.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () W () () () ()	7,167.	7,528.	7,645.	7,952.	8,704.	9,683.	12,197.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () W () () () ()	6,969.	7,324.	7,428.	7,713.	8,329.	9,189.	11,561.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () W () () () ()	7,733.	8,123.	8,242.	8,560.	9,383.	10,448.	13,205.



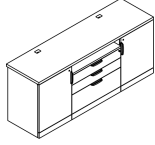
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 277. for BBB, see page 262. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 277. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 588.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

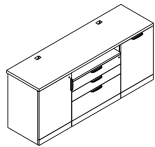
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	\$5,783.	\$6,776.	\$7,268.	\$8,919.	\$7,242.	\$7,909.	\$10,127.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12 () () M () () () ()	6,243.	7,469.	8,122.	10,033.	7,963.	8,799.	11,295.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21 () () M () () () ()	5,951.	6,965.	7,455.	9,121.	7,449.	8,138.	10,438.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22 () () M () () () ()	6,396.	7,639.	8,289.	10,212.	8,158.	9,014.	11,588.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11 () () M () () () ()	6,465.	7,255.	7,498.	8,512.	7,979.	8,620.	10,809.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12 () () M () () () ()	6,925.	7,851.	8,179.	9,339.	8,701.	9,508.	11,977.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21 () () M () () () ()	6,632.	7,446.	7,687.	8,714.	8,189.	8,848.	11,120.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22 () () M () () () ()	7,078.	8,022.	8,345.	9,518.	8,893.	9,722.	12,270.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
006B	Top finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 268.
M	Metal Interior option	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
G	Grommet option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
- Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
- Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
- Finish: Painted or plated
- Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

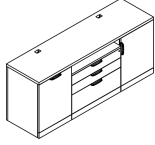
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

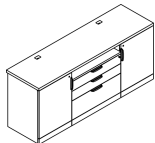
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 () () JM () () () ()	\$6,465.	\$7,255.	\$7,498.	\$8,512.	\$7,979.	\$8,620.	\$10,809.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 () () JM () () () ()	6,925.	7,851.	8,179.	9,339.	8,701.	9,508.	11,977.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 () () JM () () () ()	6,632.	7,446.	7,687.	8,714.	8,189.	8,848.	11,120.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 () () JM () () () ()	7,078.	8,022.	8,345.	9,518.	8,893.	9,722.	12,270.



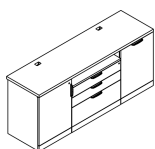
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () JM () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
006B	Top finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 268.
M	Metal Interior option	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
G	Grommet option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	These products are key hole construction.

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11 () () JW () () () ()	\$6,043.	\$7,383.	\$8,224.	\$10,843.	\$7,562.	\$8,271.	\$10,598.
Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12 () () JW () () () ()	6,758.	8,406.	9,457.	12,500.	8,609.	9,509.	12,213.
File/Hinge door	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21 () () JW () () () ()	6,567.	8,028.	8,947.	11,808.	8,213.	8,991.	11,543.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22 () () JW () () () ()	7,328.	9,110.	10,248.	13,564.	9,333.	10,307.	13,266.



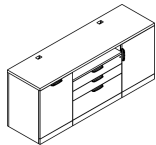
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11 () () JW () () () ()	6,725.	7,862.	8,455.	10,436.	8,301.	8,980.	11,279.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12 () () JW () () () ()	7,439.	8,788.	9,514.	11,806.	9,346.	10,218.	12,895.
Bin	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21 () () JW () () () ()	7,249.	8,506.	9,180.	11,402.	8,952.	9,701.	12,225.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22 () () JW () () () ()	8,008.	9,493.	10,305.	12,870.	10,068.	11,017.	13,947.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () JW () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BFF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 271.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 ()(W)()()()()	\$6,725.	\$7,862.	\$8,455.	\$10,436.	\$8,301.	\$8,980.	\$11,279.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 ()(W)()()()()	7,439.	8,788.	9,514.	11,806.	9,346.	10,218.	12,895.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 ()(W)()()()()	7,249.	8,506.	9,180.	11,402.	8,952.	9,701.	12,225.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 ()(W)()()()()	8,008.	9,493.	10,305.	12,870.	10,068.	11,017.	13,947.



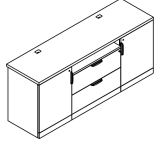
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()(W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BFF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 271.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

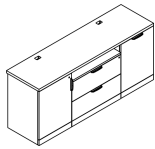
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,435.	\$6,406.	\$6,906.	\$8,557.	\$6,805.	\$7,429.	\$9,503.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12 () () M () () () () ()	5,878.	7,081.	7,742.	9,652.	7,505.	8,294.	10,638.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,580.	6,572.	7,069.	8,736.	6,984.	7,626.	9,773.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,007.	7,227.	7,885.	9,808.	7,671.	8,477.	10,891.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,116.	6,887.	7,138.	8,149.	7,546.	8,139.	10,185.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12 () () M () () () () ()	6,559.	7,462.	7,798.	8,960.	8,242.	9,001.	11,320.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21 () () M () () () () ()	6,262.	7,053.	7,301.	8,328.	7,723.	8,336.	10,454.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22 () () M () () () () ()	6,689.	7,609.	7,940.	9,114.	8,409.	9,184.	11,572.

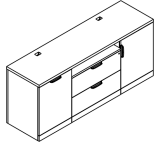


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
006B	Top finish	
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
M	Metal Interior option	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 268.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
111	Grommet finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,116.	\$6,887.	\$7,138.	\$8,149.	\$7,546.	\$8,139.	\$10,185.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 () () M () () () ()	6,559.	7,462.	7,798.	8,960.	8,242.	9,001.	11,320.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 () () M () () () ()	6,262.	7,053.	7,301.	8,328.	7,723.	8,336.	10,454.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 () () M () () () ()	6,689.	7,609.	7,940.	9,114.	8,409.	9,184.	11,572.

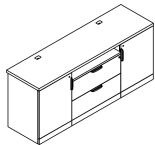


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction.
()	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B		The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
M		
G		Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
111		
T		The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
111		
L		The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B		
		Pencil trays are not included.
		For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 268. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.

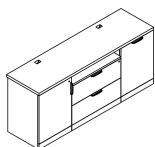
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11 () () W () () () () ()	\$5,710.	\$6,699.	\$7,192.	\$8,843.	\$7,145.	\$7,810.	\$9,999.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12 () () W () () () () ()	6,367.	7,599.	8,251.	10,162.	8,119.	8,969.	11,512.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21 () () W () () () () ()	6,155.	7,182.	7,668.	9,334.	7,699.	8,422.	10,805.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22 () () W () () () () ()	6,848.	8,119.	8,759.	10,682.	8,731.	9,645.	12,404.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11 () () W () () () () ()	6,392.	7,179.	7,424.	8,436.	7,885.	8,520.	10,681.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12 () () W () () () () ()	7,049.	7,982.	8,306.	9,468.	8,856.	9,677.	12,194.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21 () () W () () () () ()	6,837.	7,664.	7,900.	8,927.	8,437.	9,131.	11,486.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22 () () W () () () () ()	7,529.	8,500.	8,814.	9,989.	9,469.	10,352.	13,086.

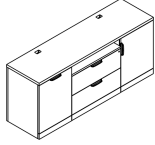


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
006B	Top finish	
()	Edge finish, for laminate tops	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
W	Wood Interior option	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 271.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
111	Grommet finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
		File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		These products are key hole construction.
		The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 ()()W()()()()	\$6,392.	\$7,179.	\$7,424.	\$8,436.	\$7,885.	\$8,520.	\$10,681.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 ()()W()()()()	7,049.	7,982.	8,306.	9,468.	8,856.	9,677.	12,194.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 ()()W()()()()	6,837.	7,664.	7,900.	8,927.	8,437.	9,131.	11,486.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 ()()W()()()()	7,529.	8,500.	8,814.	9,989.	9,469.	10,352.	13,086.



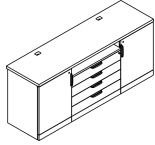
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
()		for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 271.
006B		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

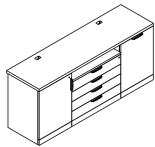
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,885.	\$6,884.	\$7,373.	\$9,024.	\$7,351.	\$8,014.	\$10,229.
Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 () () M () () () () ()	6,321.	7,551.	8,204.	10,113.	8,048.	8,880.	11,373.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 () () M () () () () ()	6,055.	7,074.	7,563.	9,229.	7,561.	8,247.	10,542.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,476.	7,724.	8,371.	10,294.	8,244.	9,097.	11,668.



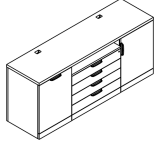
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,567.	7,364.	7,606.	8,618.	8,091.	8,725.	10,911.
Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 () () M () () () () ()	7,003.	7,933.	8,259.	9,420.	8,783.	9,588.	12,055.
recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 () () M () () () () ()	6,736.	7,556.	7,796.	8,823.	8,301.	8,958.	11,224.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 () () M () () () () ()	7,158.	8,104.	8,427.	9,601.	8,981.	9,805.	12,350.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 268.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
M Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 ()(M)()()()()	\$6,567.	\$7,364.	\$7,606.	\$8,618.	\$8,091.	\$8,725.	\$10,911.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 ()(M)()()()()	7,003.	7,933.	8,259.	9,420.	8,783.	9,588.	12,055.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 ()(M)()()()()	6,736.	7,556.	7,796.	8,823.	8,301.	8,958.	11,224.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 ()(M)()()()()	7,158.	8,104.	8,427.	9,601.	8,981.	9,805.	12,350.



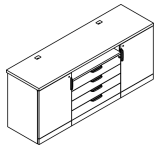
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ()(M ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Pencil trays are not included.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 279 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 268. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 279. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

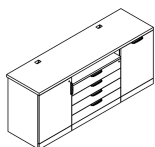
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 ()()W()()()()	\$6,107.	\$7,119.	\$7,604.	\$9,256.	\$7,632.	\$8,338.	\$10,661.
Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 ()()W()()()()	6,822.	8,083.	8,724.	10,635.	8,677.	9,576.	12,277.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 ()()W()()()()	6,637.	7,692.	8,168.	9,834.	8,290.	9,064.	11,613.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 ()()W()()()()	7,394.	8,699.	9,328.	11,251.	9,405.	10,377.	13,333.



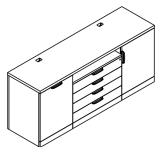
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 ()()W()()()()	6,789.	7,599.	7,836.	8,849.	8,371.	9,047.	11,343.
Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 ()()W()()()()	7,504.	8,466.	8,781.	9,941.	9,415.	10,284.	12,959.
recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 ()()W()()()()	7,318.	8,173.	8,400.	9,428.	9,027.	9,774.	12,295.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 ()()W()()()()	8,076.	9,079.	9,383.	10,556.	10,143.	11,085.	14,015.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 272.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 ()() W ()()()()	\$6,789.	\$7,599.	\$7,836.	\$8,849.	\$8,371.	\$9,047.	\$11,343.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 ()() W ()()()()	7,504.	8,466.	8,781.	9,941.	9,415.	10,284.	12,959.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 ()() W ()()()()	7,318.	8,173.	8,400.	9,428.	9,027.	9,774.	12,295.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 ()() W ()()()()	8,076.	9,079.	9,383.	10,556.	10,143.	11,085.	14,015.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ()() W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

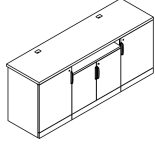
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

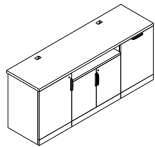
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 279 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 272. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 279. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,423.	\$6,394.	\$6,893.	\$8,545.	\$6,787.	\$7,412.	\$9,482.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () M () () () () ()	6,020.	7,232.	7,890.	9,800.	7,688.	8,494.	10,899.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,845.	6,853.	7,344.	9,012.	7,311.	7,990.	10,246.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,492.	7,742.	8,390.	10,313.	8,284.	9,152.	11,766.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,105.	6,875.	7,126.	8,138.	7,527.	8,122.	10,164.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () M () () () () ()	6,702.	7,614.	7,946.	9,107.	8,424.	9,202.	11,581.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () M () () () () ()	6,527.	7,334.	7,577.	8,605.	8,051.	8,701.	10,926.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () M () () () () ()	7,174.	8,123.	8,445.	9,618.	9,021.	9,860.	12,447.



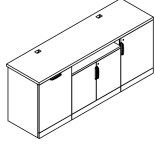
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 274.
006B Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 ()(M)()()()()	\$6,105.	\$6,875.	\$7,126.	\$8,138.	\$7,527.	\$8,122.	\$10,164.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 ()(M)()()()()	6,702.	7,614.	7,946.	9,107.	8,424.	9,202.	11,581.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 ()(M)()()()()	6,527.	7,334.	7,577.	8,605.	8,051.	8,701.	10,926.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 ()(M)()()()()	7,174.	8,123.	8,445.	9,618.	9,021.	9,860.	12,447.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 ()(M ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 274.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
M	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

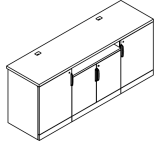
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

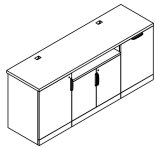
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () ()	\$5,522.	\$6,499.	\$6,996.	\$8,648.	\$6,917.	\$7,554.	\$9,667.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () W () () () ()	6,125.	7,342.	7,999.	9,909.	7,819.	8,639.	11,088.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () W () () () ()	5,951.	6,965.	7,455.	9,121.	7,438.	8,128.	10,425.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () W () () () ()	6,597.	7,852.	8,498.	10,420.	8,413.	9,289.	11,945.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () W () () () ()	6,203.	6,979.	7,228.	8,241.	7,655.	8,264.	10,349.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () W () () () ()	6,806.	7,725.	8,054.	9,215.	8,556.	9,348.	11,770.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () W () () () ()	6,632.	7,446.	7,687.	8,714.	8,178.	8,838.	11,107.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () W () () () ()	7,278.	8,234.	8,554.	9,727.	9,149.	9,998.	12,627.



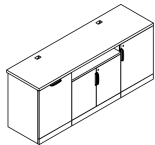
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D	Center position; Hinge door	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 275.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
		File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		These products are key hole construction.
		The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 ()() W ()()()()	\$6,203.	\$6,979.	\$7,228.	\$8,241.	\$7,655.	\$8,264.	\$10,349.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 ()() W ()()()()	6,806.	7,725.	8,054.	9,215.	8,556.	9,348.	11,770.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 ()() W ()()()()	6,632.	7,446.	7,687.	8,714.	8,178.	8,838.	11,107.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 ()() W ()()()()	7,278.	8,234.	8,554.	9,727.	9,149.	9,998.	12,627.

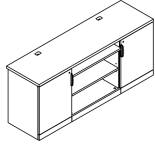


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 ()() W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 275.
006B Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W Wood Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

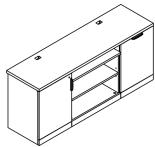
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$4,988.	\$5,933.	\$6,441.	\$8,092.	\$6,244.	\$6,812.	\$8,704.
Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12 () () M () () () () ()	5,557.	6,741.	7,409.	9,319.	7,105.	7,853.	10,065.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,305.	6,280.	6,783.	8,448.	6,639.	7,242.	9,271.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22 () () M () () () () ()	5,911.	7,125.	7,783.	9,706.	7,555.	8,345.	10,718.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11 () () M () () () () ()	5,670.	6,415.	6,673.	7,686.	6,982.	7,521.	9,386.
Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12 () () M () () () () ()	6,239.	7,123.	7,464.	8,626.	7,842.	8,561.	10,747.
recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21 () () M () () () () ()	5,985.	6,760.	7,015.	8,042.	7,378.	7,952.	9,953.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22 () () M () () () () ()	6,593.	7,506.	7,841.	9,014.	8,292.	9,053.	11,399.

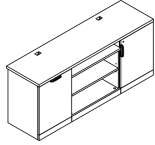


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	J = Routed J-pull	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 274.
006B Cabinet Finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
M Metal Interior option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T Pull option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
111 Pull finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L Lock option	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 () () M () () () ()	\$5,670.	\$6,415.	\$6,673.	\$7,686.	\$6,982.	\$7,521.	\$9,386.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 () () M () () () ()	6,239.	7,123.	7,464.	8,626.	7,842.	8,561.	10,747.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 () () M () () () ()	5,985.	6,760.	7,015.	8,042.	7,378.	7,952.	9,953.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 () () M () () () ()	6,593.	7,506.	7,841.	9,014.	8,292.	9,053.	11,399.

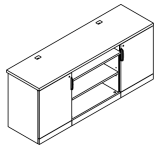


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 274.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
M Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

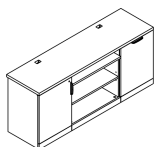
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11 ()()W()()()()	\$5,094.	\$6,044.	\$6,551.	\$8,202.	\$6,373.	\$6,953.	\$8,887.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12 ()()W()()()()	5,661.	6,850.	7,516.	9,427.	7,235.	7,999.	10,252.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21 ()()W()()()()	5,406.	6,387.	6,888.	8,555.	6,770.	7,384.	9,462.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22 ()()W()()()()	6,013.	7,232.	7,890.	9,813.	7,674.	8,482.	10,898.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11 ()()W()()()()	5,775.	6,526.	6,783.	7,796.	7,111.	7,664.	9,569.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12 ()()W()()()()	6,343.	7,232.	7,572.	8,734.	7,971.	8,707.	10,934.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21 ()()W()()()()	6,088.	6,868.	7,120.	8,147.	7,508.	8,094.	10,144.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22 ()()W()()()()	6,695.	7,614.	7,946.	9,120.	8,413.	9,190.	11,580.

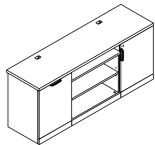


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
006B	Top finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 275.
W	Wood Interior option	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
G	Grommet option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminated tops only.)	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminated, where laminate is currently an option.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 588.
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

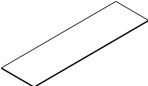
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 ()(W)()(W)()(W)()(W)	\$5,775.	\$6,526.	\$6,783.	\$7,796.	\$7,111.	\$7,664.	\$9,569.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 ()(W)()(W)()(W)()(W)	6,343.	7,232.	7,572.	8,734.	7,971.	8,707.	10,934.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 ()(W)()(W)()(W)()(W)	6,088.	6,868.	7,120.	8,147.	7,508.	8,094.	10,144.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 ()(W)()(W)()(W)()(W)	6,695.	7,614.	7,946.	9,120.	8,413.	9,190.	11,580.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()(W) ()(W)()(W)()(W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 275.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 279.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 588.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,342.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	1,570.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	1,439.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	1,681.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCGT781 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
R Reff Profiles		
C Credenza		
GT Glass Accent Top	1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85	Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
78 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide	GL35 = Grey colored glass	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	GL45 = Star back painted White	
GL85 Glass Finish	*(903 upcharge applicable for GL45)	
	GL85 = Star Clear colored glass	

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a $\frac{7}{8}$ " wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

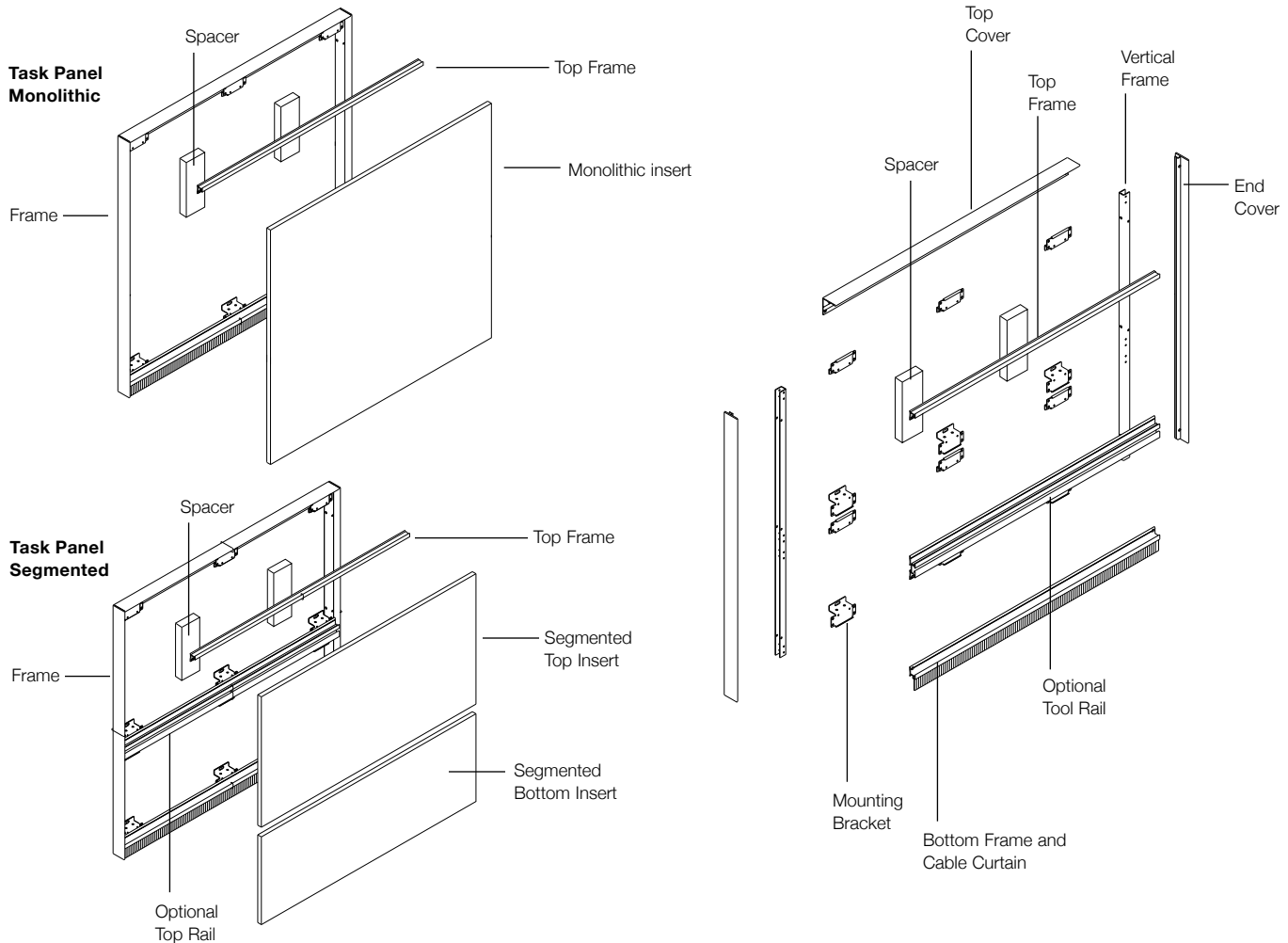
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

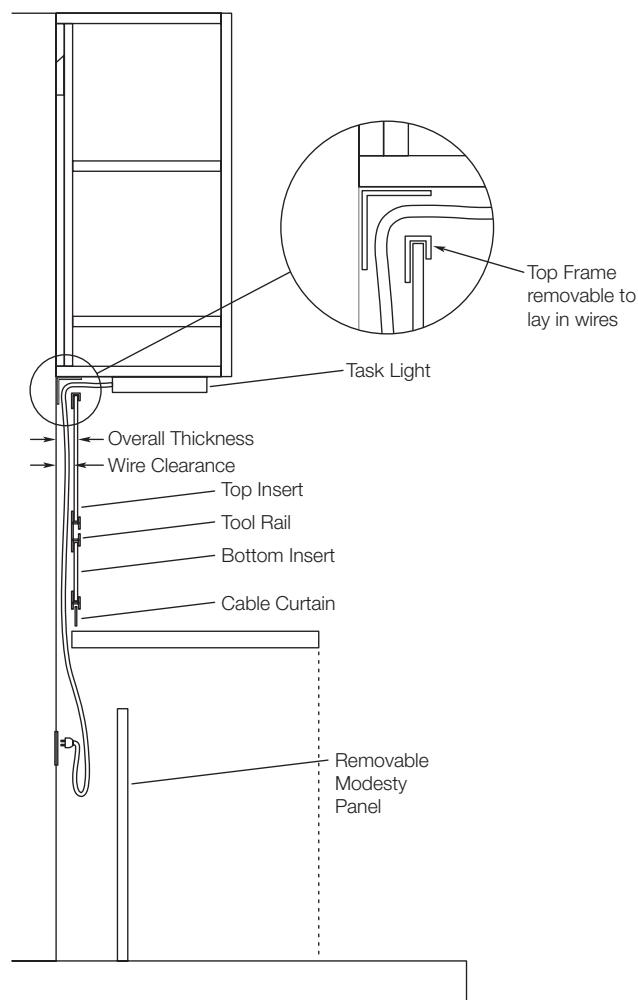
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

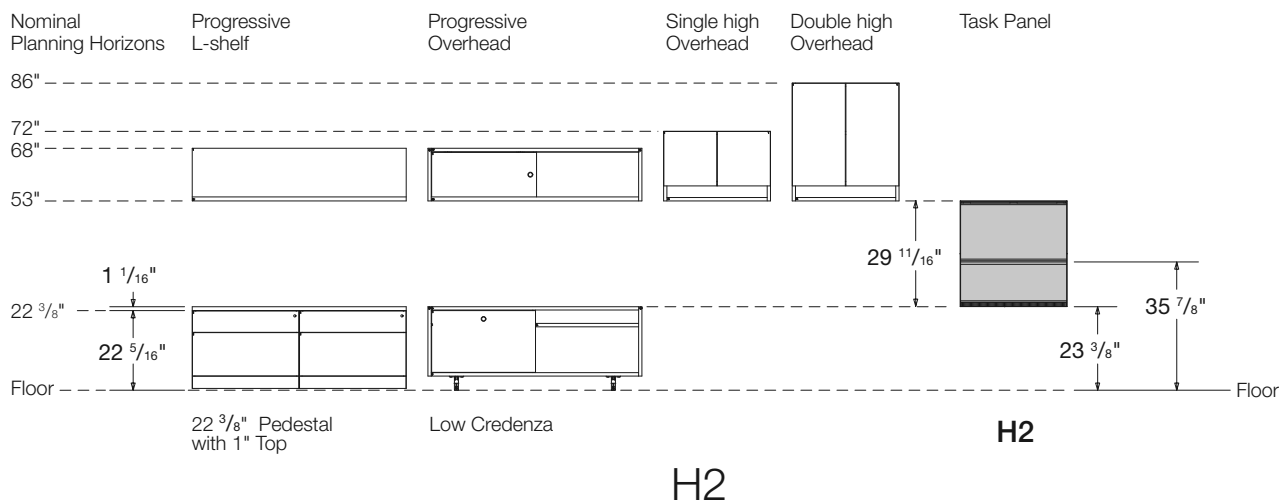
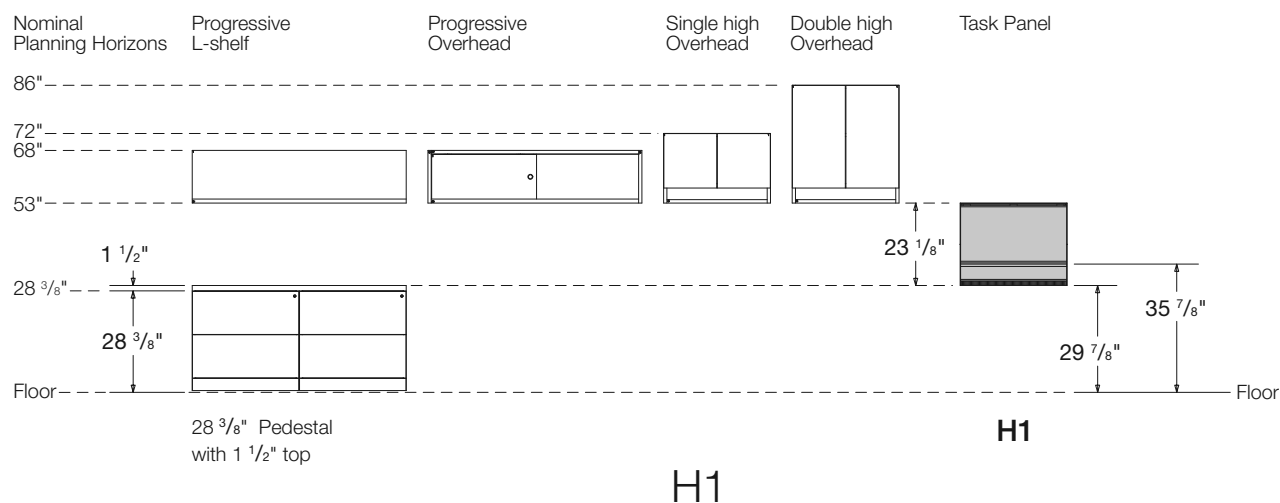
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

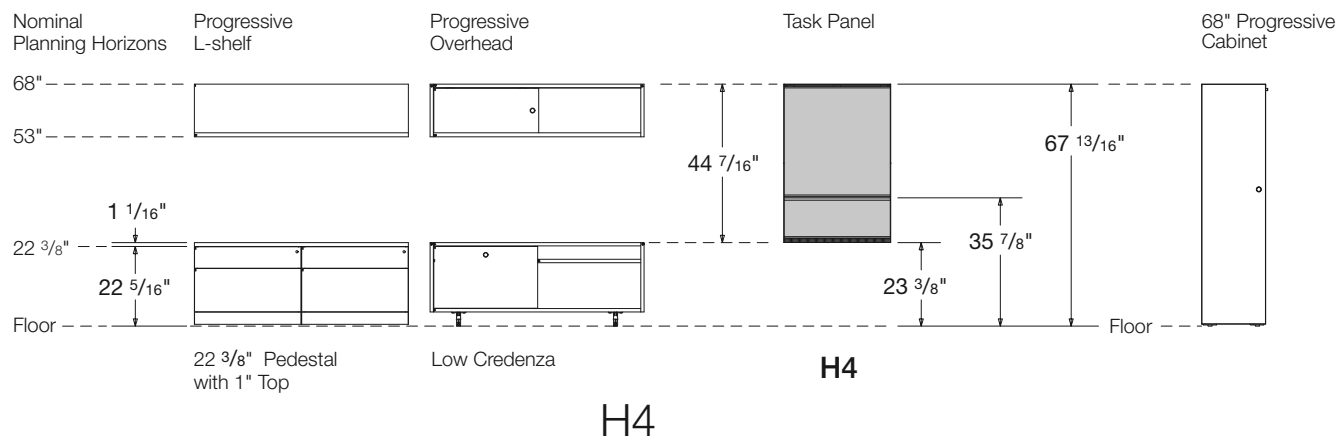
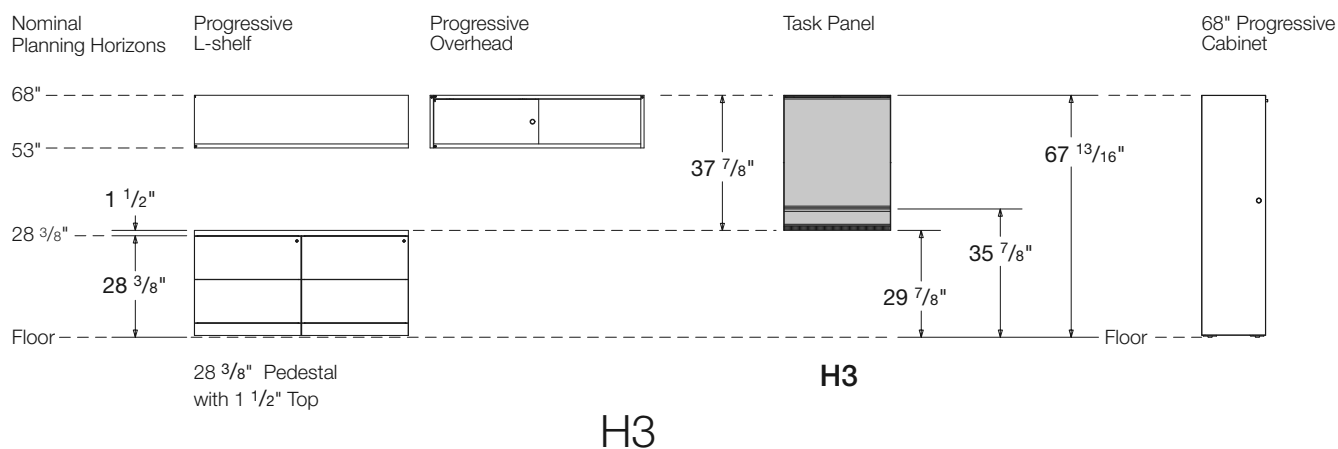
Planning Notes

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.



**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

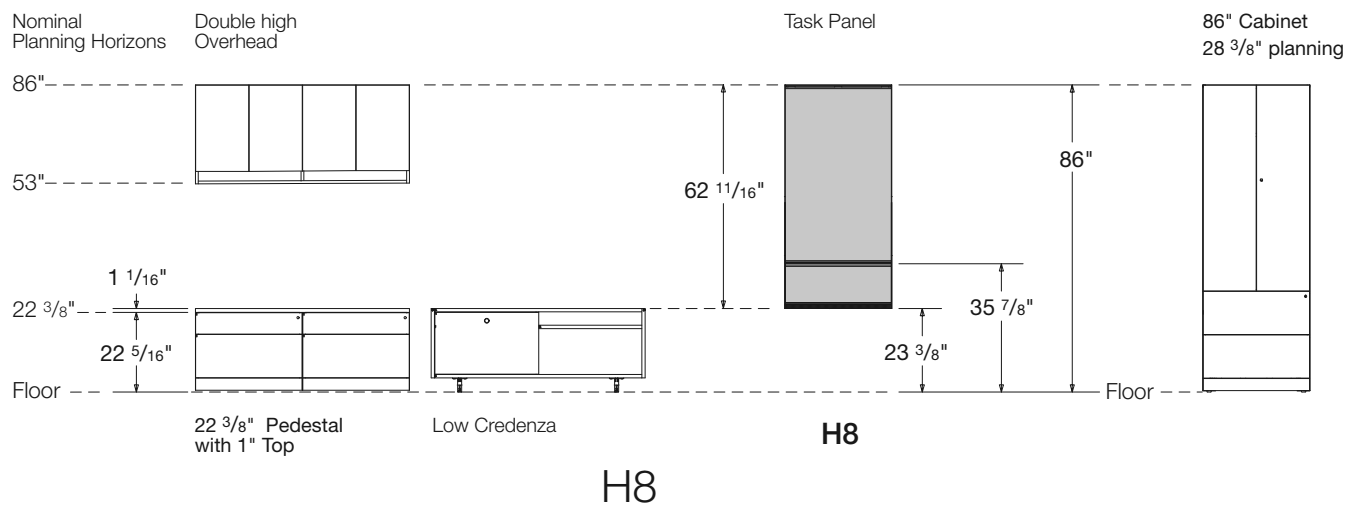
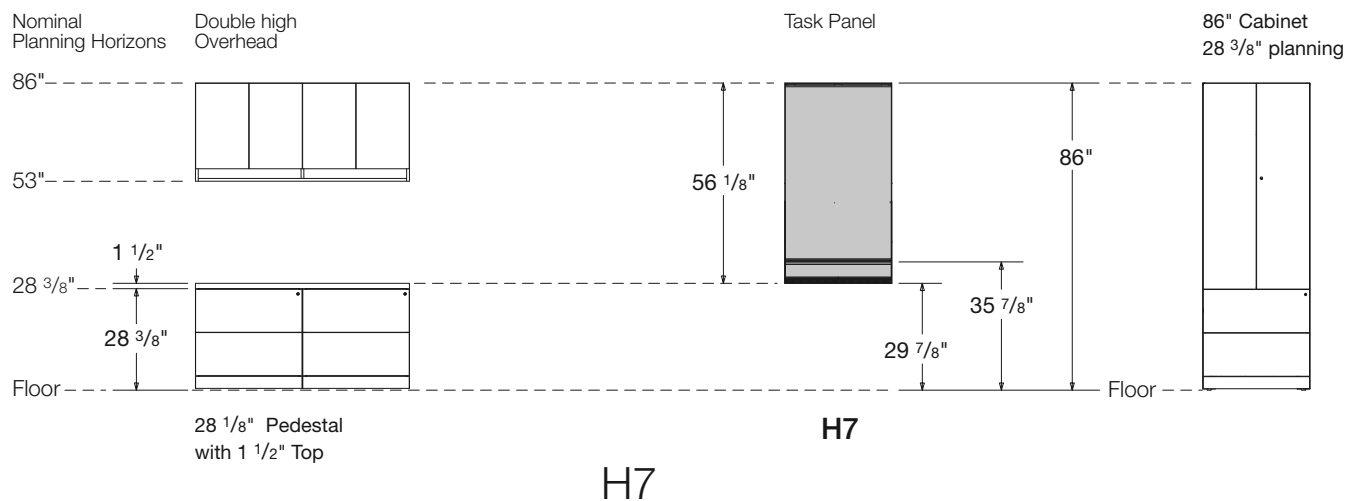


Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$791.	\$807.	\$823.	\$837.	\$863.	\$879.	\$900.	\$932.	\$976.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
M Monolithic		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H1 23 1/8" high**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,057.	\$850.	\$825.	\$949.	\$1,017.	\$1,172.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels

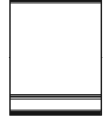
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,227.	\$1,259.	\$1,294.	\$1,324.	\$1,356.	\$1,389.	\$1,420.	\$1,459.	\$1,503.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.



Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,294.	\$1,309.	\$1,324.	\$1,342.	\$1,382.	\$1,406.	\$1,438.	\$1,457.	\$1,474.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top insert finish: Marker board 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Top insert = 15 9/16" H Bottom insert = 3 15/16" H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
R Reff Profiles			
TP Task Panel			
R Tool rail			
S Segmented			
30 Width			
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,371.	\$1,233.	\$1,335.	\$1,382.	\$1,398.	\$1,434.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.


All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$871.	\$888.	\$904.	\$921.	\$948.	\$965.	\$986.	\$1,010.	\$1,034.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H2 29 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H2 29³/₄" high**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2	\$1,219.	\$888.	\$859.	\$990.	\$1,067.	\$1,264.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2	1,374.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2	1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2	1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2	1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2	2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2	2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2	2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2	2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2	2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2	3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2	3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: **RTPNM30H2 () ()**

R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.


Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,369.	\$1,381.	\$1,393.	\$1,405.	\$1,447.	\$1,471.	\$1,505.	\$1,535.	\$1,562.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
R Tool rail		
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H2 29 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 16"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,312.	\$1,329.	\$1,345.	\$1,361.	\$1,403.	\$1,427.	\$1,460.	\$1,477.	\$1,495.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 16"H		
W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H		

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,488.	\$1,256.	\$1,344.	\$1,418.	\$1,461.	\$1,542.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H2 29 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$912.	\$929.	\$944.	\$961.	\$990.	\$1,008.	\$1,031.	\$1,051.	\$1,067.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H3 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width			
H3 37 7/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$1,412.	\$942.	\$910.	\$1,046.	\$1,141.	\$1,396.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

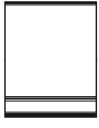
description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,351.	\$1,383.	\$1,417.	\$1,449.	\$1,492.	\$1,519.	\$1,554.	\$1,585.	\$1,617.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,387.	\$1,403.	\$1,419.	\$1,434.	\$1,477.	\$1,503.	\$1,538.	\$1,568.	\$1,599.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 30 ³ / ₁₆ "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,728.	\$1,299.	\$1,398.	\$1,447.	\$1,463.	\$1,500.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 30 ³ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$986.	\$1,002.	\$1,019.	\$1,035.	\$1,067.	\$1,084.	\$1,110.	\$1,123.	\$1,138.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$1,602.	\$1,028.	\$990.	\$1,130.	\$1,241.	\$1,543.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
R Reff Profiles TP Task Panel N No tool rail M Monolithic 30 Width H4 44 1/2" high 111 Trim finish V319 Veneer selection		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.


Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,424.	\$1,458.	\$1,490.	\$1,523.	\$1,569.	\$1,596.	\$1,633.	\$1,653.	\$1,674.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 30 5/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,461.	\$1,477.	\$1,492.	\$1,510.	\$1,555.	\$1,582.	\$1,618.	\$1,638.	\$1,658.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 30 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker Board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,898.	\$1,468.	\$1,464.	\$1,536.	\$1,579.	\$1,661.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 30 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$976.	\$992.	\$1,009.	\$1,024.	\$1,055.	\$1,074.	\$1,098.	\$1,123.	\$1,149.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		
M Monolithic		
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5	\$1,573.	\$1,014.	\$979.	\$1,117.	\$1,224.	\$1,513.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,415.	\$1,447.	\$1,480.	\$1,513.	\$1,557.	\$1,584.	\$1,621.	\$1,633.	\$1,646.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H5 42 5/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 36"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,458.	\$1,473.	\$1,489.	\$1,507.	\$1,552.	\$1,577.	\$1,615.	\$1,652.	\$1,689.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Top insert = 35 1/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H5 42 5/8" high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,890.	\$1,361.	\$1,463.	\$1,511.	\$1,526.	\$1,564.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	2,106.	1,465.	1,556.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	2,442.	1,684.	1,768.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	2,605.	1,720.	1,793.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	2,762.	1,762.	1,828.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	2,920.	1,805.	1,860.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	3,436.	2,194.	2,278.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	3,597.	2,241.	2,315.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	2,753.	2,401.	2,464.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	4,030.	2,431.	2,488.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	4,188.	2,475.	2,523.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	4,348.	2,522.	2,558.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁵/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 35 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,028.	\$1,042.	\$1,059.	\$1,075.	\$1,108.	\$1,126.	\$1,152.	\$1,178.	\$1,203.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H6	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H6	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

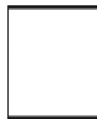
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

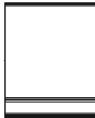
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$1,741.	\$1,082.	\$1,043.	\$1,187.	\$1,312.	\$1,648.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,466.	\$1,499.	\$1,530.	\$1,564.	\$1,600.	\$1,638.	\$1,676.	\$1,685.	\$1,695.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
N No tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,509.	\$1,524.	\$1,541.	\$1,557.	\$1,604.	\$1,632.	\$1,670.	\$1,706.	\$1,744.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
H6 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,036.	\$1,509.	\$1,504.	\$1,576.	\$1,620.	\$1,702.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

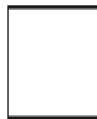
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7()()	\$1,885.	\$1,099.	\$1,059.	\$1,195.	\$1,348.	\$1,744.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7()()	2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7()()	2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7()()	2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,472.	\$1,505.	\$1,538.	\$1,570.	\$1,608.	\$1,645.	\$1,683.	\$1,721.	\$1,730.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		Top insert = 49 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*H7 56¹/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,543.	\$1,561.	\$1,575.	\$1,593.	\$1,631.	\$1,670.	\$1,707.	\$1,744.	\$1,782.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.

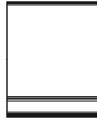


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 48 9/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,201.	\$1,419.	\$1,520.	\$1,568.	\$1,584.	\$1,622.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		
S Segmentated		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H7 56 1/8" high			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		*Installation instruction sheets	

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$2,206.	\$1,326.	\$1,278.	\$1,432.	\$1,591.	\$2,020.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H8 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,654.	\$1,687.	\$1,722.	\$1,754.	\$1,806.	\$1,838.	\$1,881.	\$1,925.	\$1,969.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
H8 62 ¾" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,726.	\$1,743.	\$1,758.	\$1,776.	\$1,817.	\$1,860.	\$1,902.	\$1,946.	\$1,992.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 49 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H8 62 3/4" high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,479.	\$1,699.	\$1,693.	\$1,767.	\$1,809.	\$1,891.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 48 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H8 62 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$285.	\$313.	\$341.	\$370.	\$375.	\$380.	\$385.	\$423.	\$459.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H1 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
TB Tackboard			U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
30 Width		Tackboards are 1" thick.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
H1 23 1/8" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$301.	\$328.	\$356.	\$381.	\$387.	\$394.	\$399.	\$436.	\$474.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H2 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
30 Width			
H2 29¾" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$317.	\$343.	\$372.	\$399.	\$404.	\$410.	\$416.	\$452.	\$488.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff Profiles		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall applied, fabric


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$330.	\$358.	\$384.	\$412.	\$418.	\$423.	\$428.	\$465.	\$502.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H4 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
H4 44 1/2" high		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$327.	\$354.	\$380.	\$408.	\$414.	\$420.	\$425.	\$462.	\$498.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H5 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
H5 42 7/8" high		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

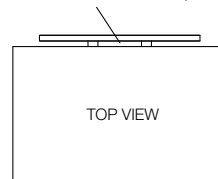
Construction

Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

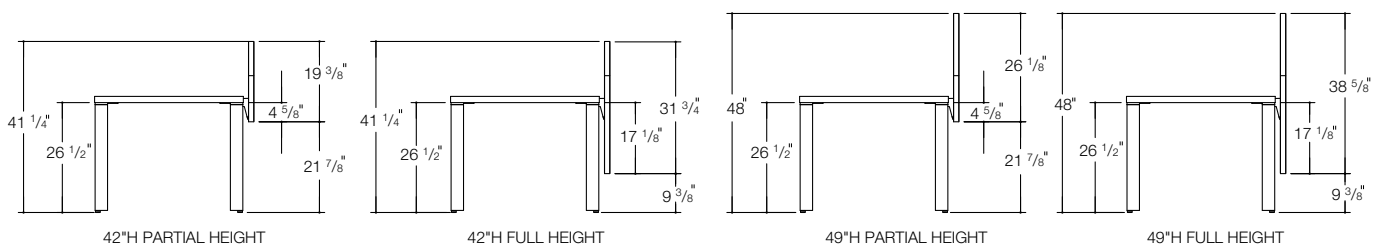
Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

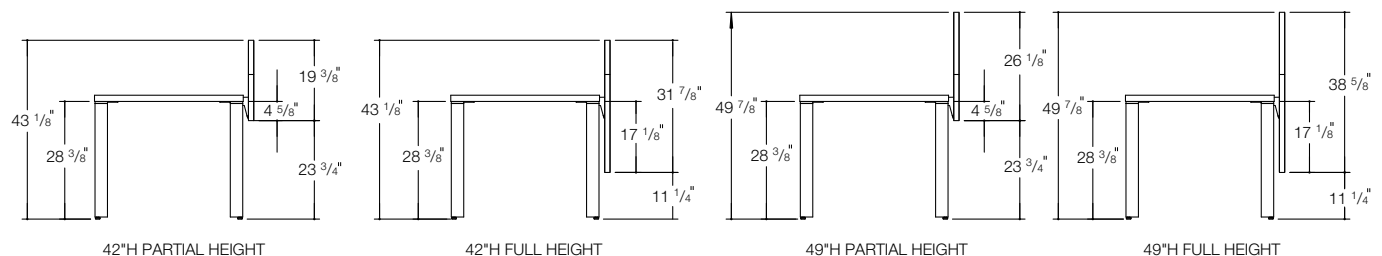
Built-in 1 1/4" wire drop



Screen always at back



For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



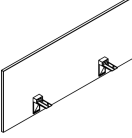
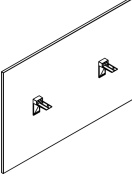
For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$677.	\$711.	\$746.	\$780.	\$812.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	697.	731.	764.	800.	835.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	715.	752.	788.	824.	859.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	797.	836.	877.	916.	955.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	828.	869.	909.	952.	994.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	852.	896.	939.	980.	1,023.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	916.	961.	1,006.	1,054.	1,098.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	971.	1,021.	1,070.	1,119.	1,166.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	1,016.	1,068.	1,119.	1,168.	1,218.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	1,047.	1,099.	1,154.	1,204.	1,258.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	786.	824.	863.	902.	942.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	840.	883.	924.	967.	1,007.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	866.	908.	952.	996.	1,039.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	978.	1,027.	1,076.	1,125.	1,172.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	1,035.	1,086.	1,137.	1,191.	1,241.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	1,041.	1,093.	1,146.	1,199.	1,249.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,128.	1,185.	1,241.	1,297.	1,355.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,222.	1,285.	1,345.	1,407.	1,467.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,391.	1,463.	1,532.	1,601.	1,670.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,467.	1,541.	1,614.	1,688.	1,759.

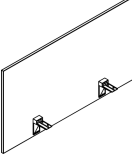
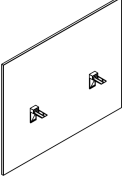
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2048F, W1077, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 20 Height 48 Width F Fabric W1077 Elements W1077 Elements 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$740.	\$777.	\$813.	\$851.	\$887.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	771.	808.	849.	886.	925.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	791.	831.	869.	908.	949.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	884.	927.	972.	1,017.	1,062.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	927.	973.	1,021.	1,068.	1,115.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	997.	1,047.	1,096.	1,147.	1,198.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	1,067.	1,121.	1,171.	1,225.	1,281.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	1,112.	1,165.	1,221.	1,278.	1,333.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,161.	1,217.	1,278.	1,335.	1,391.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,211.	1,270.	1,333.	1,391.	1,452.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	847.	889.	932.	972.	1,016.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	908.	954.	1,000.	1,046.	1,091.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	934.	980.	1,028.	1,074.	1,122.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	1,067.	1,121.	1,171.	1,225.	1,281.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,128.	1,185.	1,241.	1,297.	1,355.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,216.	1,280.	1,338.	1,398.	1,461.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,281.	1,343.	1,408.	1,470.	1,535.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,347.	1,417.	1,484.	1,551.	1,617.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,510.	1,586.	1,663.	1,739.	1,813.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,593.	1,674.	1,752.	1,832.	1,913.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2648F, W1077, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 26 Height 48 Width F Fabric W1077 Elements W1077 Elements 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$277.	\$479.	\$532.	\$612.	\$795.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	282.	484.	541.	624.	809.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	284.	486.	553.	636.	830.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	320.	615.	579.	665.	866.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	326.	620.	622.	714.	927.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	421.	993.	651.	748.	969.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	429.	999.	673.	775.	1,006.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	434.	1,005.	729.	837.	1,090.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	443.	1,013.	760.	876.	1,136.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	449.	1,020.	787.	903.	1,171.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	311.	735.	618.	708.	923.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	318.	740.	642.	741.	964.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	361.	746.	664.	762.	993.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	424.	996.	702.	806.	1,050.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	434.	1,005.	770.	885.	1,153.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	459.	1,744.	806.	927.	1,208.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	467.	1,752.	852.	980.	1,276.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	636.	1,758.	942.	1,081.	1,407.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	651.	1,769.	988.	1,133.	1,473.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	659.	1,782.	1,023.	1,174.	1,531.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	20 Height		(LM)= Markerboard
	48 Width		(V)= Veneer
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$302.	\$727.	\$589.	\$678.	\$882.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	307.	733.	604.	696.	904.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	313.	736.	629.	725.	943.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	321.	746.	661.	759.	990.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	367.	754.	717.	824.	1,070.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	403.	1,730.	755.	869.	1,129.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	410.	1,739.	788.	903.	1,173.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	432.	1,745.	876.	1,006.	1,307.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	442.	1,754.	906.	1,042.	1,356.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	567.	1,759.	939.	1,079.	1,402.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	360.	746.	659.	757.	986.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	365.	751.	681.	786.	1,018.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	369.	756.	703.	807.	1,051.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	437.	1,006.	757.	870.	1,132.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	452.	1,020.	833.	957.	1,245.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	560.	1,755.	878.	1,009.	1,312.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	574.	1,767.	931.	1,070.	1,390.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	659.	1,782.	1,050.	1,207.	1,569.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	670.	1,794.	1,101.	1,267.	1,648.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	682.	1,805.	1,149.	1,320.	1,714.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2648V, 006B,	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	118T	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	YPSB Desk Screen		(LM)= Markerboard
	26 Height		(V)= Veneer
	48 Width		
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

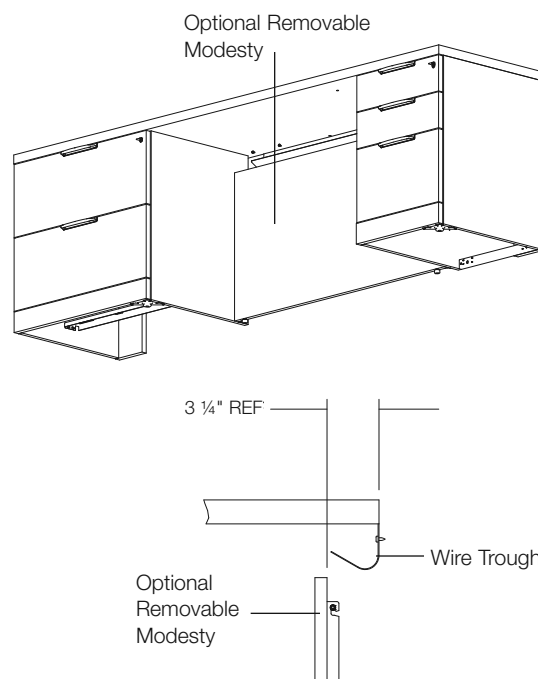
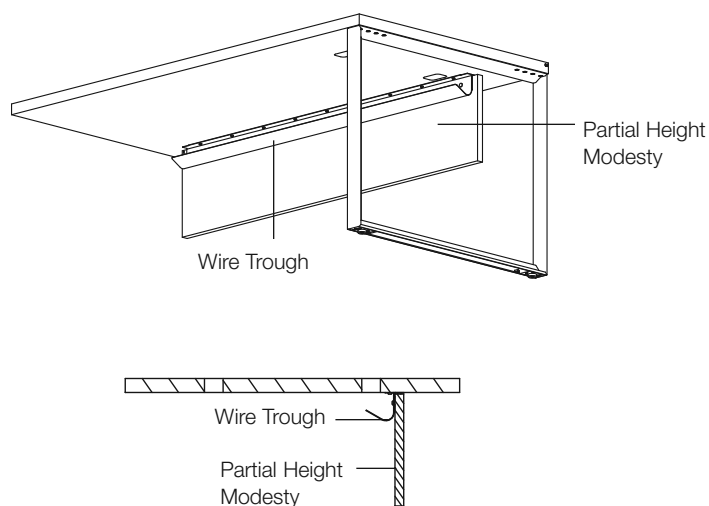
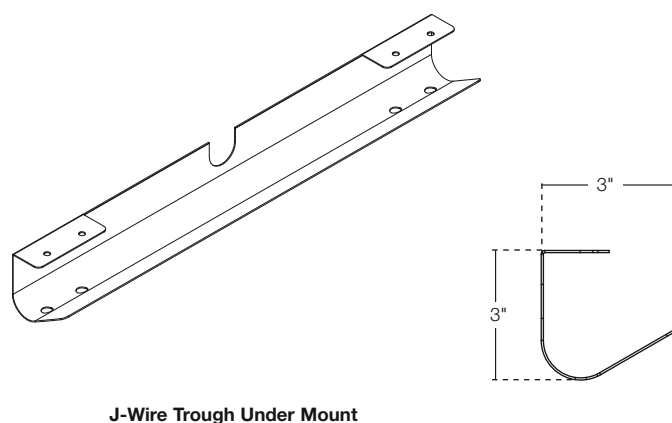
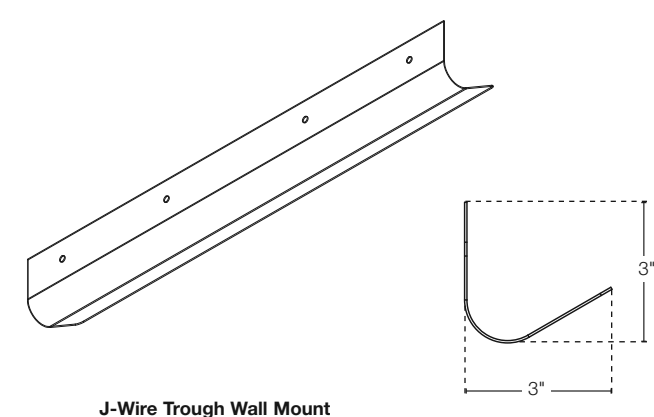


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

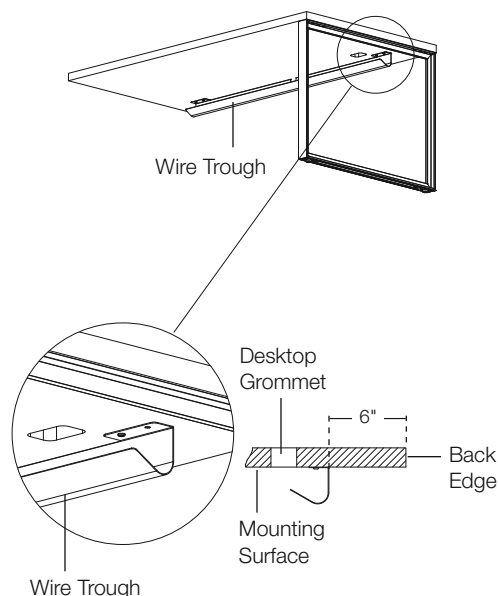


Figure 3: Peninsula

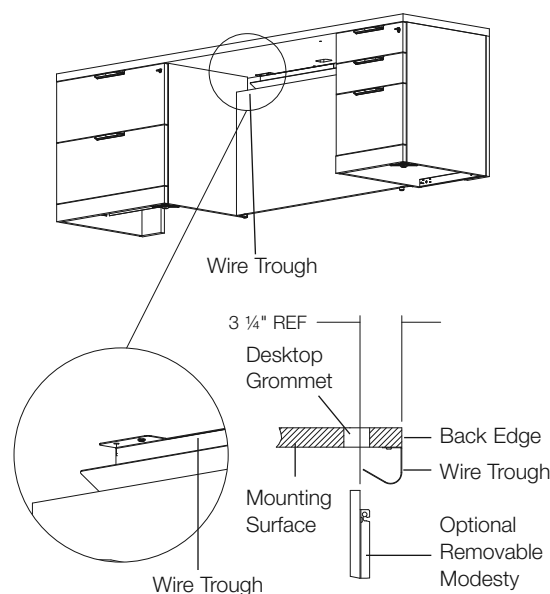


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

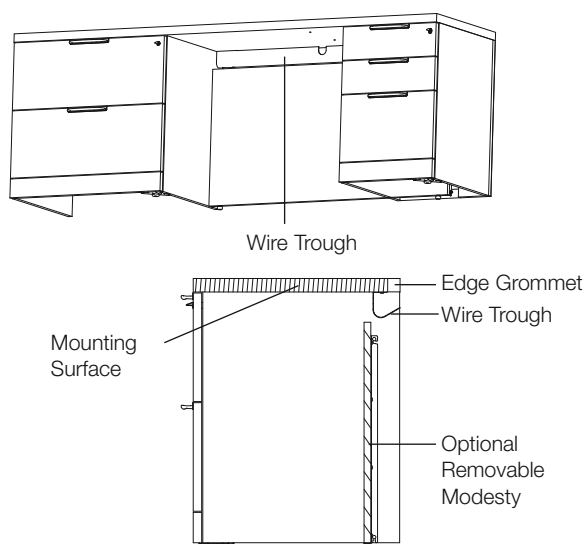


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

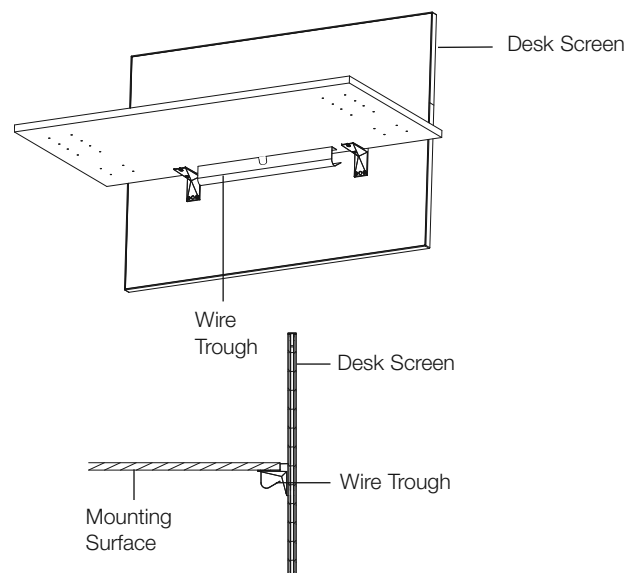


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

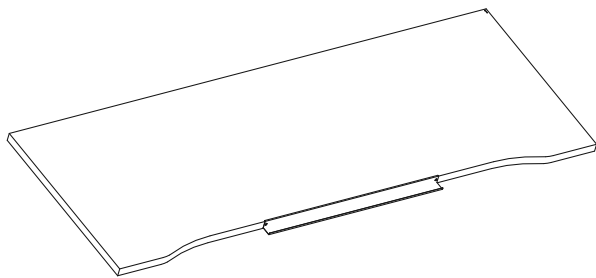
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

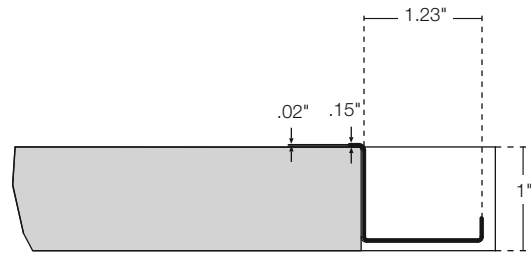
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. ⅛" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

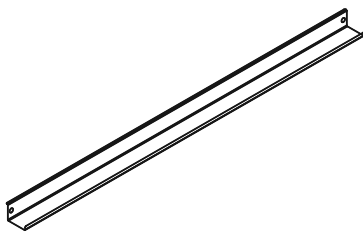
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See **Figure 1** below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See **Figure 3** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See **Figure 2** for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Data connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Data port bezels are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept RJ45, VGA and HDMI connections. L-Com part numbers for data connectors are as follows:

- RJ45 - TDG1026A-8C
- VGA - DGBV15F
- HDMI - HDFF

Refer to **Figure 17** for Cabling Diagram.

Refer to Desktop Outlet Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

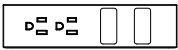
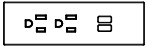
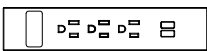
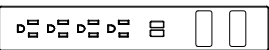



202		2 Power + 2 Data
210		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB
311		3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data
412		4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data

Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations

	Power (simplex receptacle)
	Data (blank opening)
	Duplex USB (for charging)

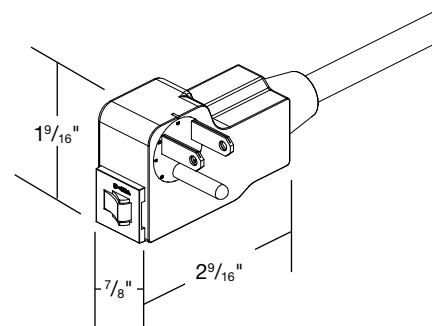


Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head

Electrical Components for:	Configurations			
	202	210	311	412
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	
Table Power Center	✓	✓	✓	
Table Undermount	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓
Offset Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓

Figure 3: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 4**. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See **Figure 3** for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.

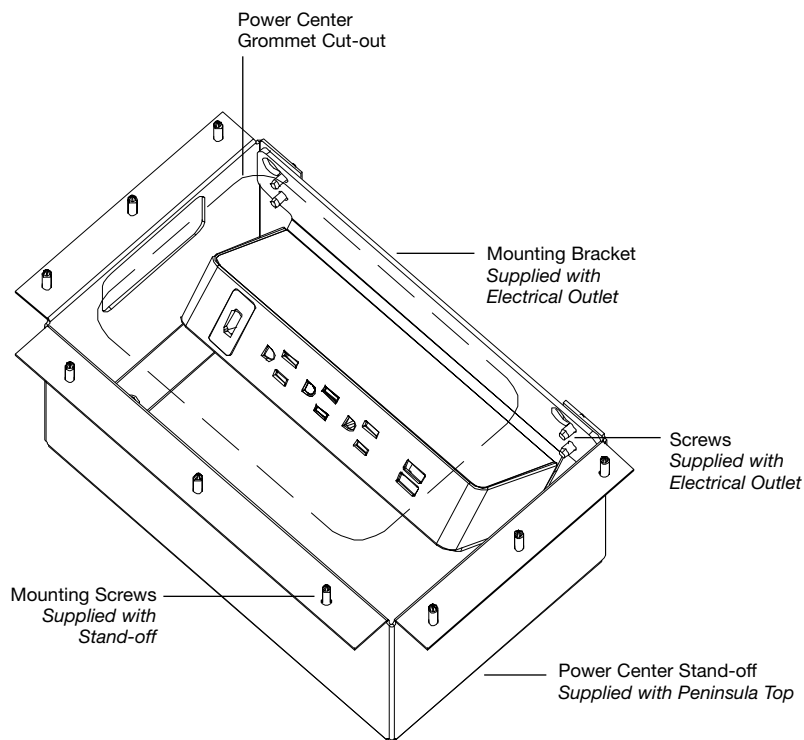


Figure 4

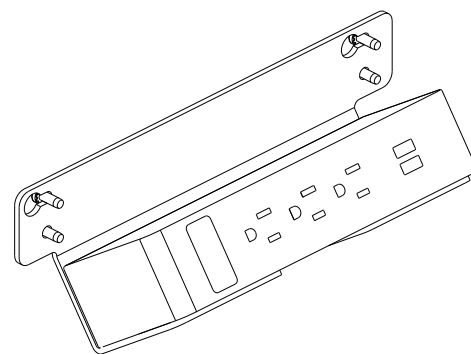


Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 6**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 7**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

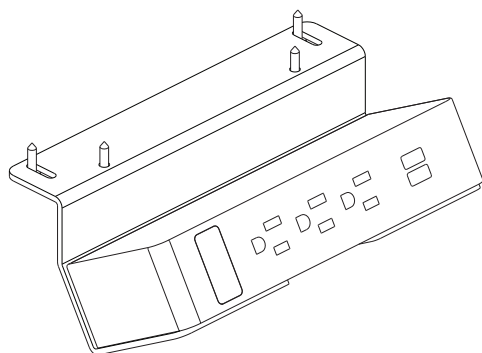


Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

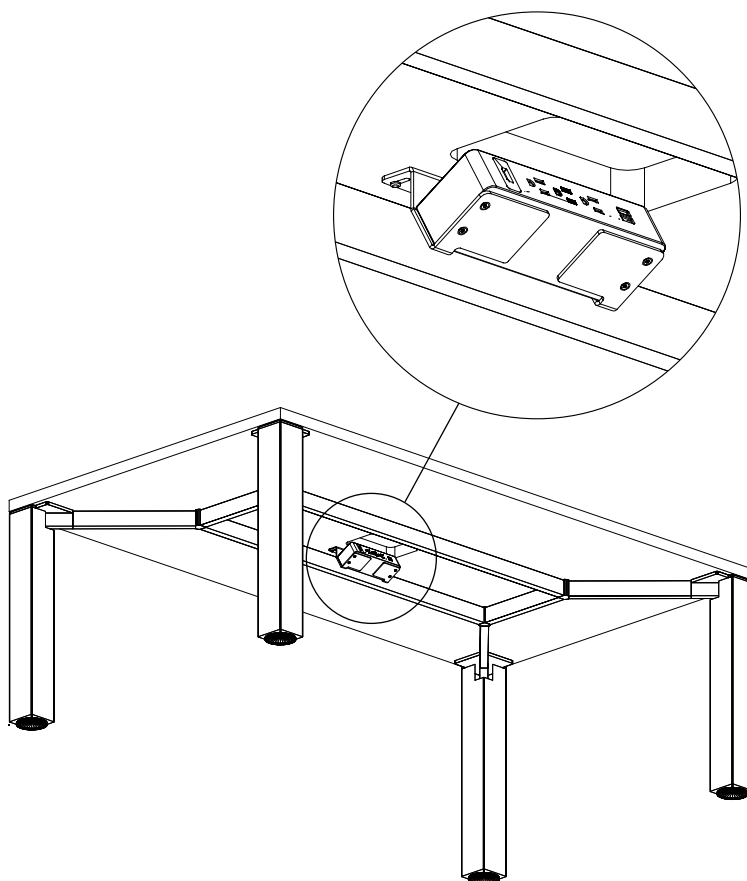


Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (**Figure 8**) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (**Figure 9**). It comes in 4 configurations. See **Figure 3** for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

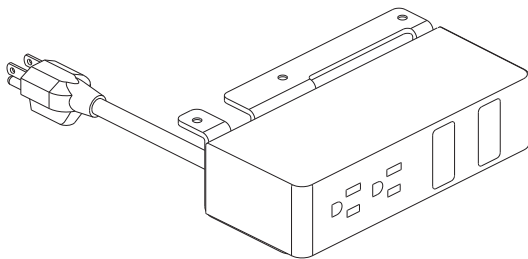


Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)

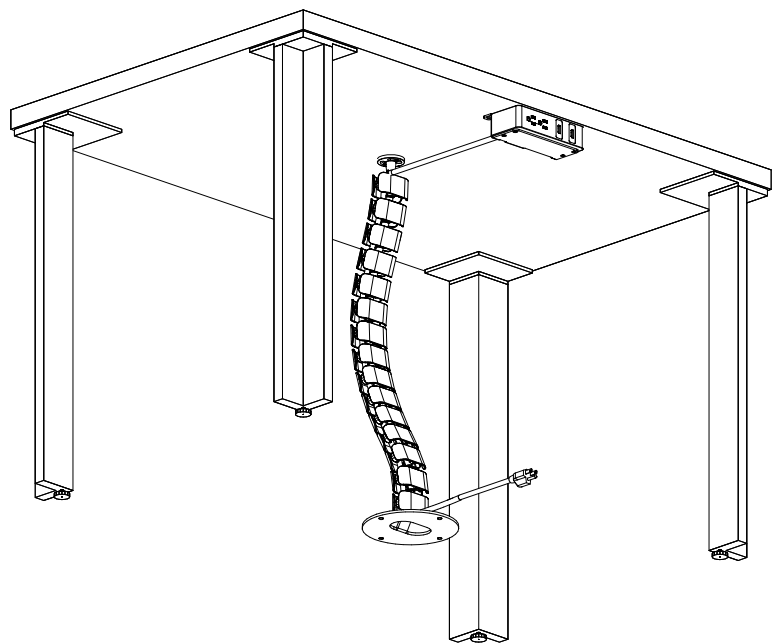


Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (**Figure 10**) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 11**

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

- 202 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $7\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 210 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x 6"
- 311 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 412 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $11\frac{3}{8}$ "

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

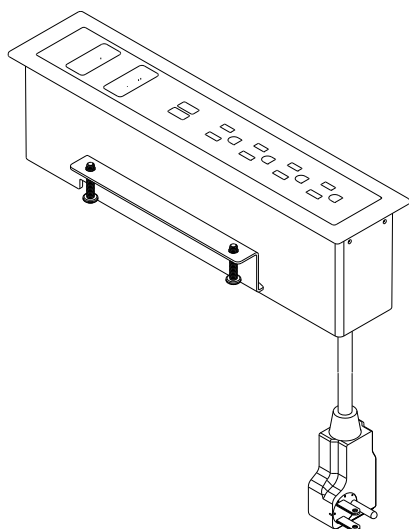


Figure 10: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (412 shown)

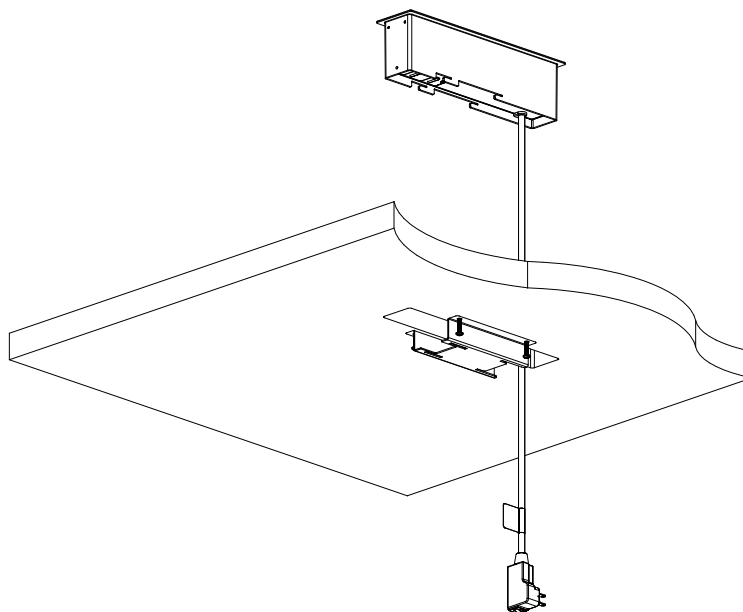


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

See **Figure 12**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See

Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

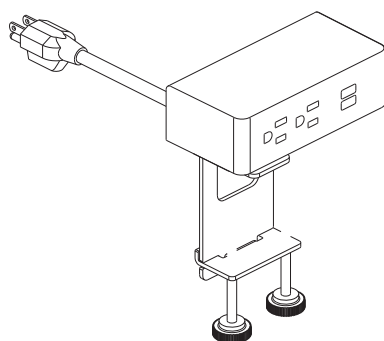


Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

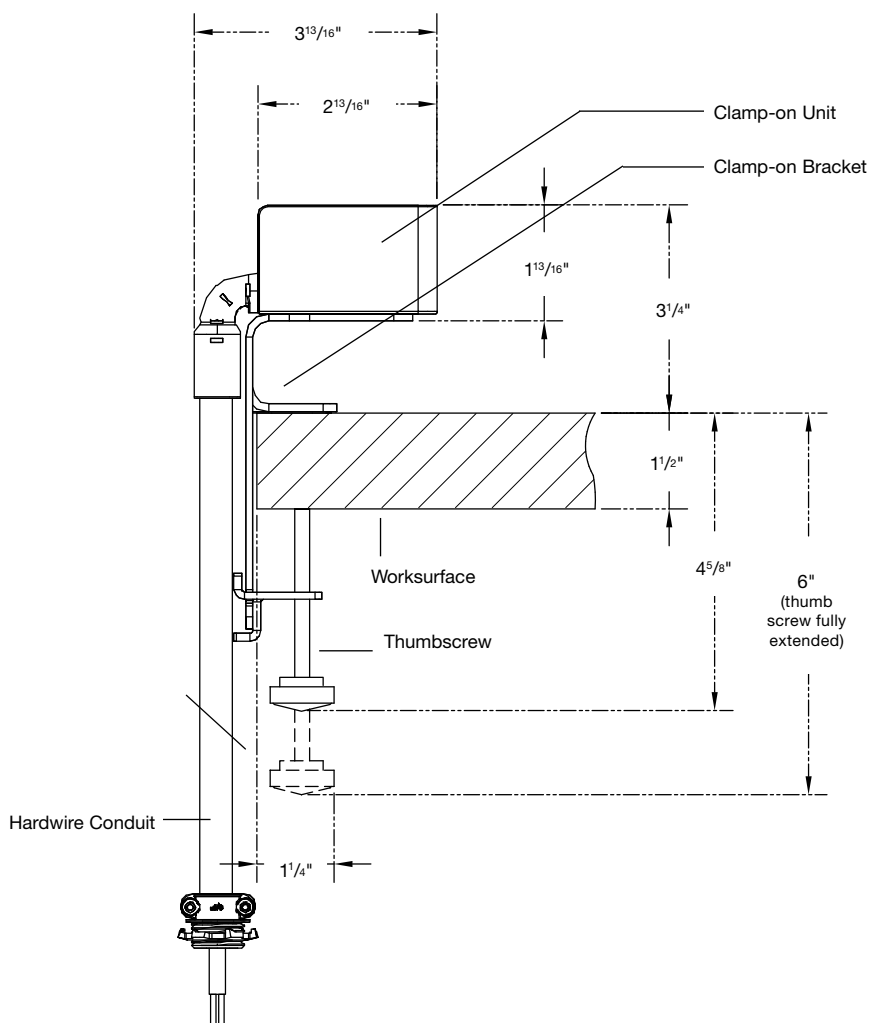


Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit. See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.

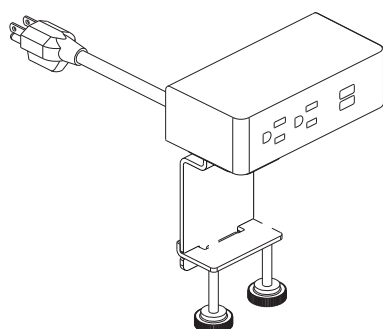


Figure 14: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (210 shown)

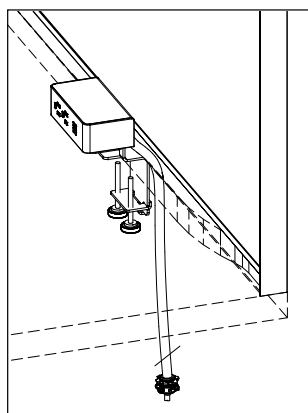


Figure 16: Installed View

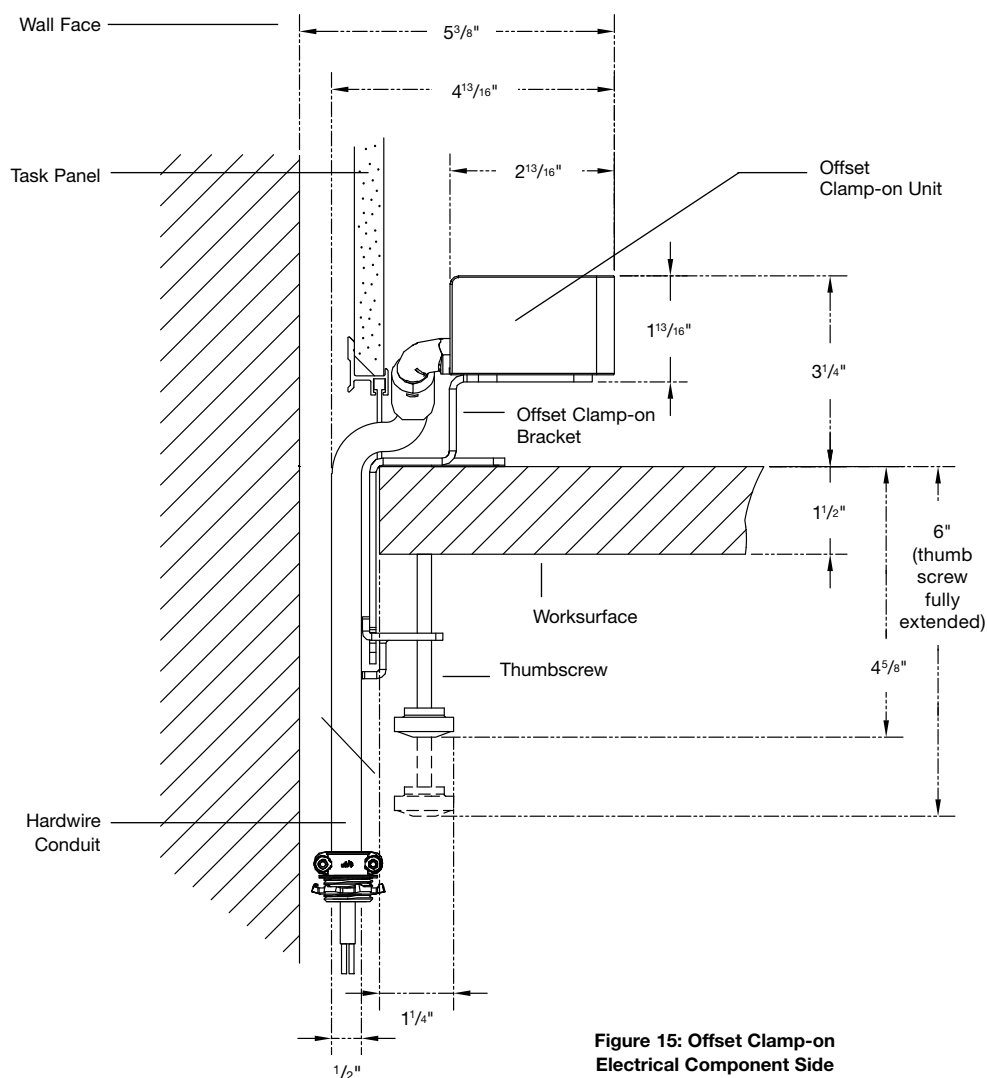


Figure 15: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component Side

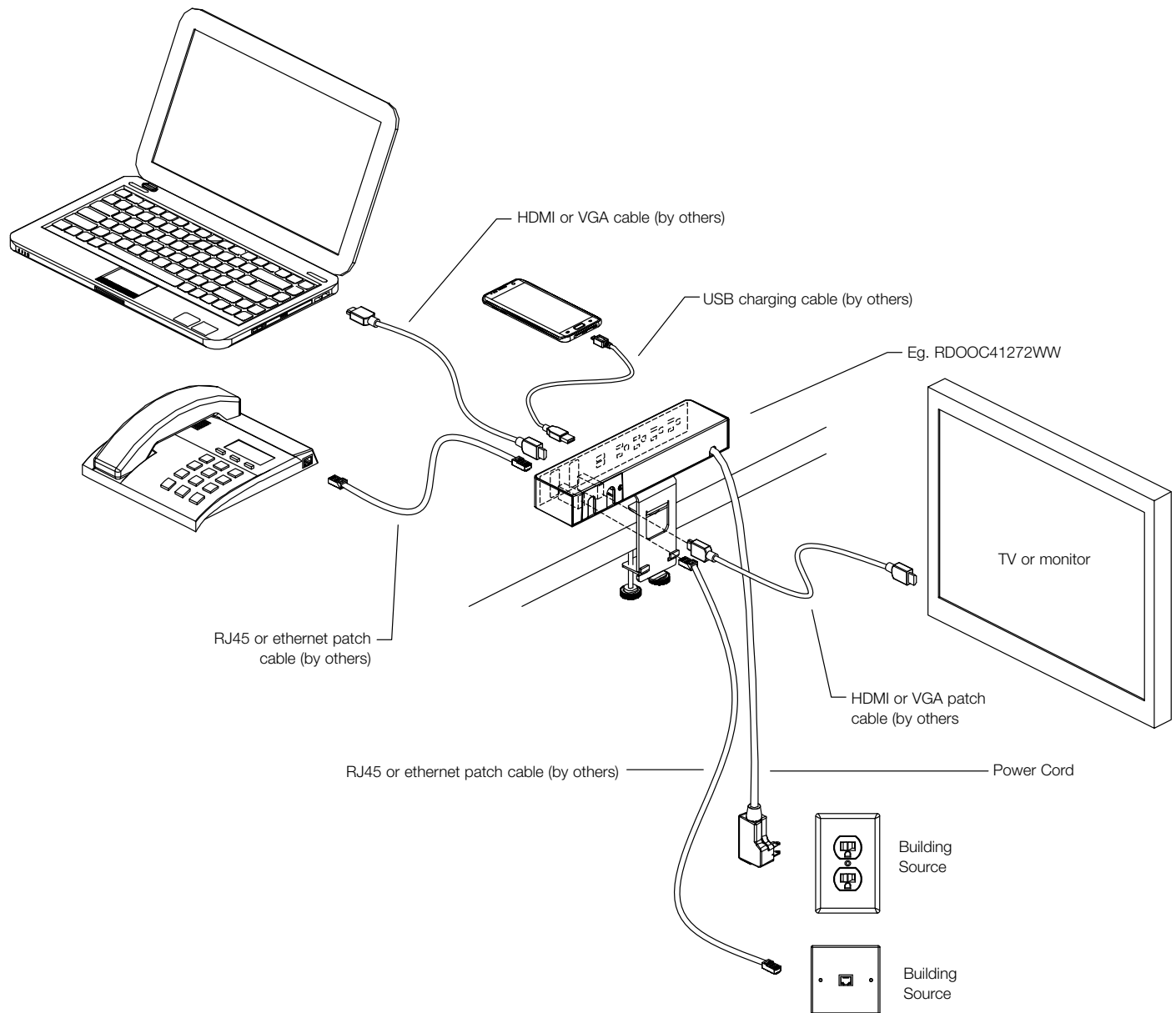


Figure 17
Cabling Diagram

Power and Communication Outlets

Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

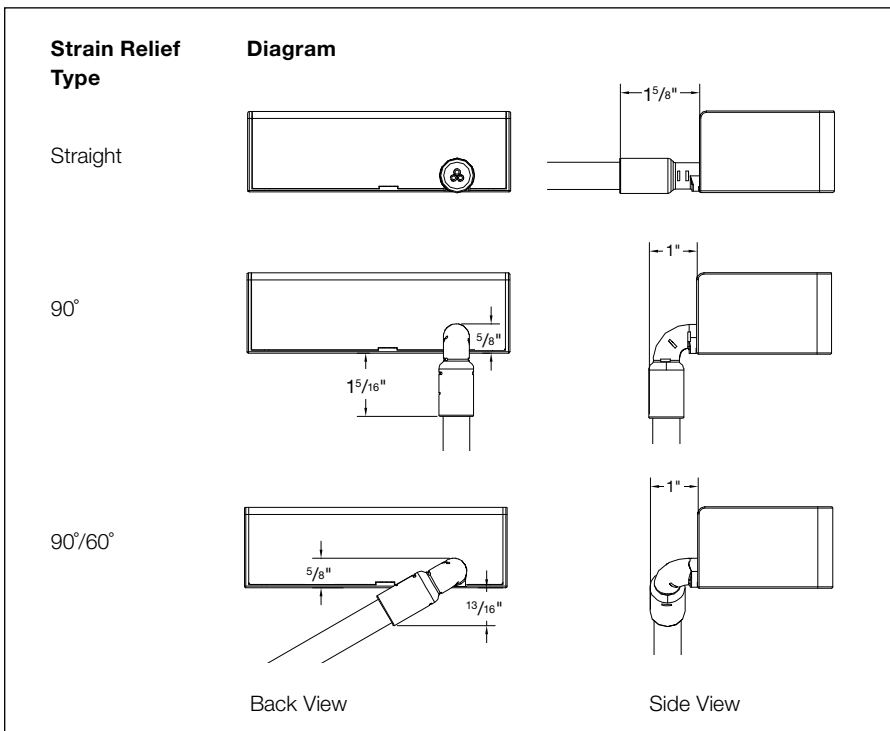
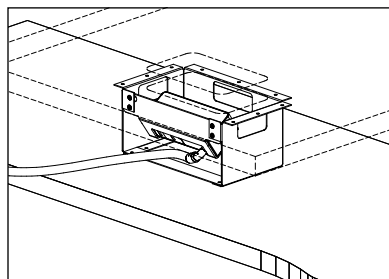
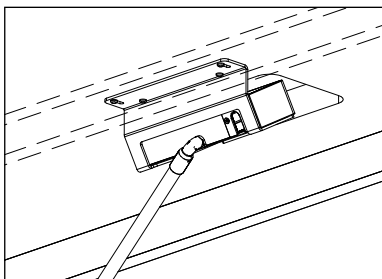


Figure 18

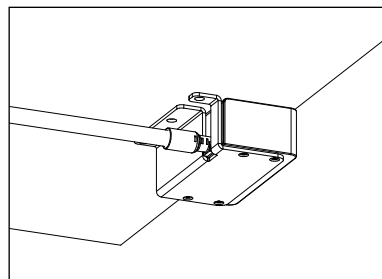
Application: Peninsula PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



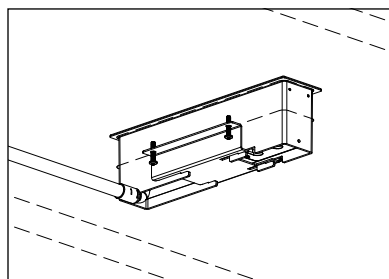
Application: Table PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



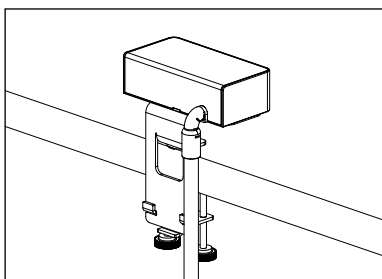
Application: Table Undermount
Strain Relief: Straight



Application: Table Drop-in
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Offset Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°/60°

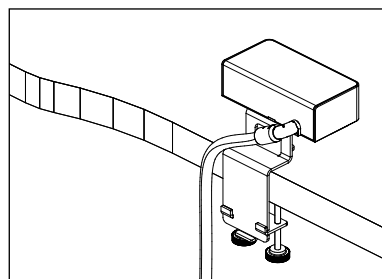


Figure 19

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to **Figure 20**.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

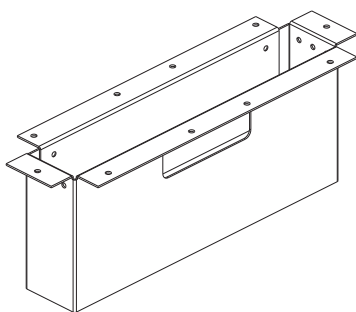


Figure 20: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 10 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to **Figure 21**.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

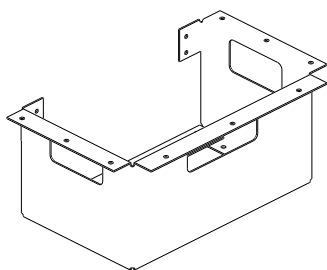


Figure 21: Stand Off for Power Center

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to **Figure 22**.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to **Figure 23**.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

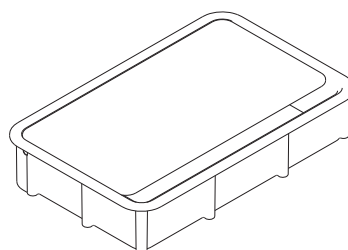


Figure 22: Power Center Grommet

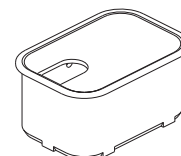


Figure 23: Grommet

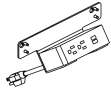
Accessories

Power and Communications

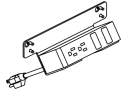
Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

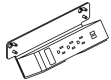
description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)	\$596.
	120" cordset	RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)	614.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)	658.



Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)	407.
	120" cordset	RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)	438.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)	468.



Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)	647.
	120" cordset	RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)	666.
	72" hardset	RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)	735.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOPP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
PP Peninsula Power Center	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		
() Color Option		

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

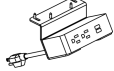
Accessories

Power and Communications

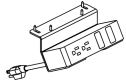
Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

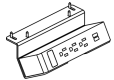
description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)	\$593.
	120" cordset	RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)	611.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)	655.



Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)	473.
	120" cordset	RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)	516.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)	592.



Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)	623.
	120" cordset	RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)	641.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)	711.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TP Table Power Center		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
() Color Option		

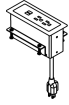
Accessories

Power and Communications

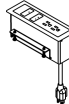
Table Drop-in Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

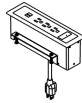
description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)	\$593.
	120" cordset	RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)	611.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)	655.



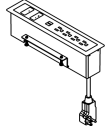
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)	490.
	120" cordset	RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)	511.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)	579.



Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)	698.
	120" cordset	RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)	718.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)	787.



Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)	733.
	120" cordset	RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)	751.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)	820.






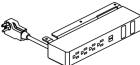
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TD Table Drop-in		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Undermount Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)	\$473.
	120" cordset	RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)	516.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)	592.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)	549.
	120" cordset	RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)	567.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)	612.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)	664.
	120" cordset	RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)	683.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)	751.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)	740.
	120" cordset	RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)	758.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)	828.

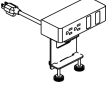
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTU21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TU Table Undermount		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

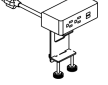
Accessories

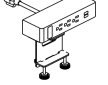
Power and Communications

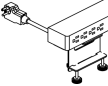
Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	\$490.
	120" cordset	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	511.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	579.

 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)	592.
	120" cordset	RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)	609.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)	654.

 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)	653.
	120" cordset	RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)	672.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)	741.

 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)	733.
	120" cordset	RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)	751.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)	820.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
CL Clamp-on		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
() Color Option		

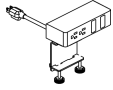
Accessories

Power and Communications

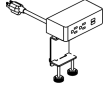
Offset Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

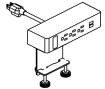
description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)	\$490.
	120" cordset	RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)	511.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)	579.



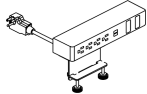
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)	592.
	120" cordset	RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)	609.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)	654.



Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)	653.
	120" cordset	RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)	672.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)	741.



Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)	733.
	120" cordset	RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)	751.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)	820.



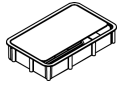
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
OC Offset Clamp-on		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.


Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

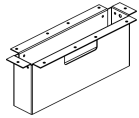
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$172.

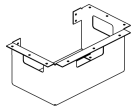


Desktop Grommet 	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	38.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	38.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	38.

Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	118.
------------------	--	-----	--------	----	---------------	------



Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		10"	6"	5"	R2PCST()	151.
---	--	-----	----	----	------------------	------








Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RST	<i>To order please specify pattern number including;</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
ST Stand Off		
() Finish	For Grommets; 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two



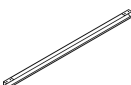
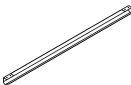
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$48.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	54.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	59.
* Available black only					
Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	39.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	43.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	48.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	49.
* Available black only					
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	46.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	50.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	54.
* Available black only					
Power bar					RWMPB 164.
	This Power Bar has a 6ft power cord.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
R Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H 					RWMVF	\$143.
	*translucent with metallic silver base (613)					
Cable clip for column legs 	3" dia.				RCC30()	24.
	4" dia				RCC40()	28.
	* 2 clips per kit					
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount 		24"			RJBW24()	71.
		30"			RJBW30()	73.
		36"			RJBW36()	80.
		42"			RJBW42()	93.
		48"			RJBW48()	99.
		54"			RJBW54()	102.
		60"			RJBW60()	103.
		66"			RJBW66()	116.
		72"			RJBW72()	117.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
J-Wire Trough Under Mount 		24"			RJBU24()	86.
		30"			RJBU30()	88.
		36"			RJBU36()	95.
		42"			RJBU42()	111.
		48"			RJBU48()	118.
		54"			RJBU54()	120.
		60"			RJBU60()	122.
		66"			RJBU66()	136.
		72"			RJBU72()	138.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk	3 1/2"				RCCM5	122.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
R Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
T Top Mount		For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP00078.
24 Width		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

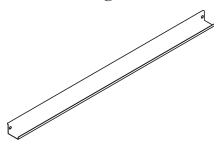
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$141.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

57.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

102.

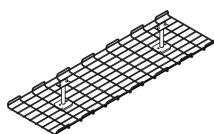
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

123.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

286.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

340.

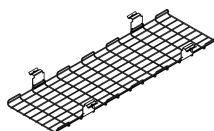
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

523.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

Example:	RWMWT24
R	Reff Profiles
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes



Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$618.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	340.	605.	605.	784.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer	RPADKIT								38.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk								5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk								5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket								22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R)								
	RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles		
KT Turntable		
31 31" Diameter		

Pencil drawer includes sides.
Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

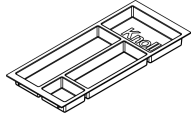
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

Accessories For Pedestals

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

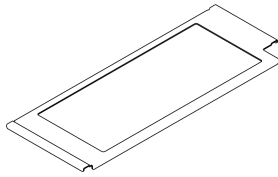
description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	—	RPAPT	\$106.

Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 1/4"	—	RPETRAY3N	41.
	clear	13 1/4"	—	RPETRAY3C	48.



Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16"w peds.
Letter width pedestal.
These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

Pencil tray adapter				RPETAD	91.
---------------------	--	--	--	---------------	-----



Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray
to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals.
Available in painted and anodized finishes.

Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	—	RPADSS	57.
---	--	-----	---	---------------	-----

File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	—	RPAHFB16	32.
		30"	—	RPAHFB30	61.
		36"	—	RPAHFB36	94.

File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	—	RPAHFM162 *	23.
		30"	—	RPAHFM30	32.
		36"	—	RPAHFM36	32.

Sold as individuals

Metal box divider, for desk height products				RDHMBD	34.
---	--	--	--	---------------	-----


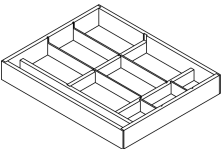





for 16"w desk height metal box drawer
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R	Reff Profiles	The dividers come in black paint only.
DH	Desk height	
M	Metal	Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
B	Box	
D	Divider	

Accessories For Pedestals


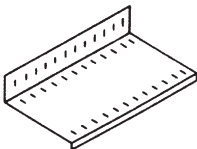
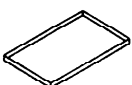




Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 			RDHMF	\$34.					
			for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior available in black paint only.						
Box drawer divider 	12"	15"	RFBDD	288.					
			available in clear maple finish only.						
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		92.				
	24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		103.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			167.	179.	208.	281.
	24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			191.	207.	240.	323.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	–	–	RCOUNTWT	120.					
			1 counterweight = 10 lbs.						
Waste recycle bin 	15"	9"	RWRB	122.					
			Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff Profiles		The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		
M Metal		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ²³ / ₆₄ " w 20" d = 13 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d 24" d = 17 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d
B Box		
D Divider		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories For Cabinets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
<div>Cabinet shelves, (replacement)</div> <div>  <p>Wood shelf</p>  <p>Metal shelf</p> </div>	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$104.	\$203.	\$227.	\$255.	\$344.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	114.	217.	238.	264.	356.	
	20"	12"	RCAS1220-()	n/a	154.	162.	193.	260.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	84.	156.	172.	195.	262.	
	20"	19"	RCAS1920-()	88.	158.	174.	198.	266.	
	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	101.	174.	195.	222.	299.	
	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	114.	186.	207.	233.	315.	
	24"	12"	RCAS1224-()	n/a	175.	195.	221.	296.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	93.	174.	195.	222.	299.	
	24"	19"	RCAS1924-()	98.	179.	200.	226.	304.	
	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	112.	203.	227.	255.	344.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	119.	219.	244.	272.	368.	
<div>Cabinet boot tray</div> <div>  </div>	17"	14"	RCABT1417						83.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						138.
<div>Cabinet coat rod</div> <div>  </div>		Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H						81.
		Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H						88.
		16" cabinets	RCACR16						83.
		30" cabinets	RCACR30						111.
		36" cabinets	RCACR36						124.
<div>Plate divider</div> <div>  </div>			RPD11						25.
			RPD14						25.
RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.									
<div>Utility Hook</div> <div>  </div>			RAUH						22.
<div>Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk</div> <div>  </div>			RPLC(C/B)						20.

Order Code

Example:	RCAS2420W ()
R	Reff Profiles
CA	Cabinet
AS	Add-on shelf
24	Width 24" nominal
20	Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)
W	Wood shelf, M = Metal
006B	Shelf finish

Specification Information



To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:
M = Metal
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions;
 24" w = 22 ²³/₆₄" w
 20" d = 13 ¹¹/₃₂" d
 24" d = 17 ¹¹/₃₂" d

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal



Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$161.	\$177.	\$185.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	164.	180.	190.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	166.	181.	191.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	168.	184.	194.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	171.	188.	198.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	173.	190.	200.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	183.	202.	213.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	185.	204.	215.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	188.	207.	217.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	190.	210.	219.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	192.	212.	222.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	195.	214.	224.
 Metal Fascia - Left recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	161.	177.	185.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	164.	180.	190.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	166.	181.	191.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	168.	184.	194.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	171.	188.	198.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	173.	190.	200.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	183.	202.	213.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	185.	204.	215.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	188.	207.	217.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	190.	210.	219.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	192.	212.	222.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	195.	214.	224.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$161.	\$177.	\$185.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	164.	180.	190.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	166.	181.	191.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	168.	184.	194.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	171.	188.	198.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	173.	190.	200.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	183.	202.	213.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	185.	204.	215.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	188.	207.	217.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	190.	210.	219.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	192.	212.	222.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	195.	214.	224.
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	161.	177.	185.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	164.	180.	190.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	166.	181.	191.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	168.	184.	194.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	171.	188.	198.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	173.	190.	200.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	183.	202.	213.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	185.	204.	215.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	188.	207.	217.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	190.	210.	219.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	192.	212.	222.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	195.	214.	224.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

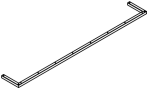
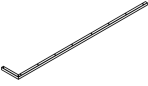
For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$296.	\$319.	\$399.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	299.	325.	403.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	301.	328.	410.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	303.	331.	415.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	305.	335.	419.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	440.	465.	581.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	442.	468.	586.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	444.	471.	590.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	446.	475.	594.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	448.	478.	599.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	453.	481.	604.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	617.	642.	804.
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	296.	319.	399.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	299.	325.	403.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	301.	328.	410.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	303.	331.	415.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	305.	335.	419.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	440.	465.	581.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	442.	468.	586.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	444.	471.	590.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	446.	475.	594.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	448.	478.	599.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	453.	481.	604.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	617.	642.	804.

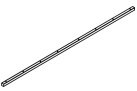
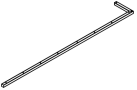
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2,V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
006B Finish		

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$296.	\$319.	\$399.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	299.	325.	403.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	301.	328.	410.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	303.	331.	415.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	305.	335.	419.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	440.	465.	581.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	442.	468.	586.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	444.	471.	590.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	446.	475.	594.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	448.	478.	599.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	453.	481.	604.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	617.	642.	804.
Wood Fascia - Right recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	296.	319.	399.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	299.	325.	403.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	301.	328.	410.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	303.	331.	415.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	305.	335.	419.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	440.	465.	581.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	442.	468.	586.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	444.	471.	590.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	446.	475.	594.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	448.	478.	599.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	453.	481.	604.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	617.	642.	804.



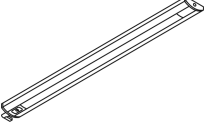

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2, V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead		19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E19S	\$311.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25S	319.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37S	324.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49S	331.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61S	349.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73S	381.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85S	475.
 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25A	458.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37A	480.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49A	502.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61A	520.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73A	538.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85A	559.
 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17*	538.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	897.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,170.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	1,469.
* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.							
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied 		0.9	30"		26"	RWHDHTB3026	369.
		1.1	36"		26"	RWHDHTB3626	407.
		1.3	42"		26"	RWHDHTB4226	450.
		1.5	48"		26"	RWHDHTB4826	487.
for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTL5E19S		
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		
Y = Yardage Required		
	T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black. T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.	LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps. LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture. Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Accessories

For Overhead


Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wall rails (paint options only)			—	—	17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	\$47.
			—	—	18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	47.
			—	—	21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	49.
			—	—	22"	RWHRE-()	49.
			—	—	59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	111.
			—	—	67"	RWHRG-()	111.
			—	—	8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	44.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTLT5E19S		
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		
Y = Yardage Required		
	<p>T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</p> <p>T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</p> <p>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.</p> <p>T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</p>	<p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.</p> <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p>

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Metal Fascia	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$170.	\$186.	\$196.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	179.	198.	207.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	182.	201.	211.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	184.	203.	214.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	186.	205.	216.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	189.	208.	218.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	191.	211.	221.

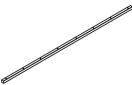
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories

For Hutches

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$431.	\$456.	\$569.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	434.	459.	574.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	436.	463.	578.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	438.	466.	583.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	440.	469.	588.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	443.	472.	592.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	605.	631.	788.

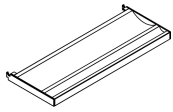
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHWTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Trim Finish		

Accessories

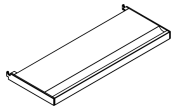
For Task panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$181.





Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	181.
	28"	RTSF28	215.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTST4	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish where applicable	
TS Task Panel		
T Shelf		
F = Tray		
14 Width		

Accessories

Presentation Samples

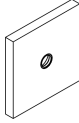
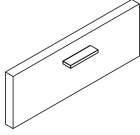
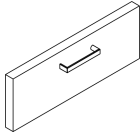
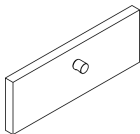
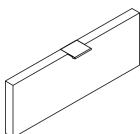
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$149.	\$214.	\$274.	\$317.	
Optional edge details available									
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () () ()					1,229.
Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes									
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					672.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					720.
Specify trim profile and applicable finishes									
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	123.	188.	250.	295.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	139.				
									
Rangeboard	36"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD3612 ()					337.
 Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut									

Order Code	Specification Information	Specification Information	Specification Information	
Example: RWHRA()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.	Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.	
R Reff Profiles		Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff Profiles finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept <u>two sets</u> of brackets for panel hung components.	
WH Wall Hung				
R Rails				
A Height		Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.		
() Paint options only				

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()()	\$162.	\$215.	\$222.	\$257.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

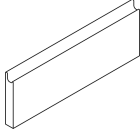
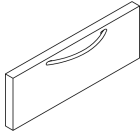
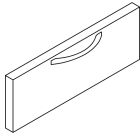
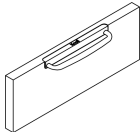
1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()()	\$162.	\$215.	\$222.	\$257.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPS()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()()	162.	215.	222.	257.	
									

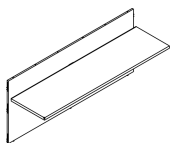
Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RPULLSMPG()()	
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
PULL Pull	1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
SM Sample	2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
PG Pull Grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

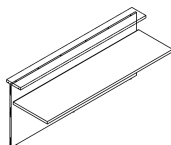
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630()()	\$1,280.	\$1,532.	\$1,727.	\$2,245.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230()()	1,337.	1,599.	1,803.	2,344.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830()()	1,379.	1,649.	1,859.	2,417.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430()()	1,457.	1,742.	1,965.	2,554.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030()()	1,498.	1,792.	2,021.	2,627.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630()()	1,546.	1,849.	2,085.	2,712.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

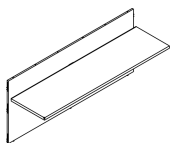
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	



Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

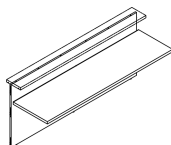
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,405.	\$1,482.	\$1,764.	\$1,462.	\$1,585.	\$1,835.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

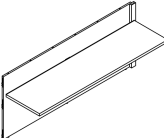
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	



Double Wide Desk

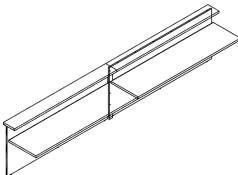
Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130() ()	\$1,238.	\$1,482.	\$1,671.	\$2,171.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430() ()	1,267.	1,515.	1,708.	2,220.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730() ()	1,295.	1,548.	1,745.	2,269.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030() ()	1,381.	1,652.	1,862.	2,422.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330() ()	1,403.	1,679.	1,893.	2,460.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630() ()	1,434.	1,716.	1,935.	2,514.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930() ()	1,462.	1,748.	1,971.	2,561.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230() ()	1,483.	1,774.	2,001.	2,601.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530() ()	1,503.	1,797.	2,026.	2,635.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830() ()	1,523.	1,824.	2,055.	2,672.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130() ()	1,551.	1,854.	2,091.	2,719.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430() ()	1,603.	1,919.	2,163.	2,813.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730() ()	1,623.	1,940.	2,188.	2,845.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030() ()	1,644.	1,967.	2,218.	2,882.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330() ()	1,672.	2,000.	2,255.	2,932.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630() ()	1,691.	2,024.	2,283.	2,967.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

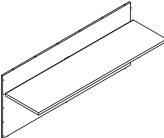
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.	
RA	Reff Administrative	No Drilling Options.	
DW	Double Wide with worksurface	No Grommet Options.	
L	Left hand	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.	
51	51" wide, Nominal	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.	
30	30" overall	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.	
()	Worksurface finish	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.	
()	Modesty finish	Pencil Lip is available in black only.	
	Width	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside).
	102"	2 x 48.9"	The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.
	108"	2 x 51.9"	Note: All Installtion instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.
	114"	2 x 54.9"	Reference number 6TP00320.
	120"	2 x 57.9"	
	120"	2 x 60.9"	
	132"	2 x 63.9"	
	138"	2 x 66.9"	
	144"	2 x 69.9"	
	150"	2 x 72.9"	
	156"	2 x 75.9"	
	162"	2 x 78.9"	
	168"	2 x 81.9"	
	174"	2 x 84.9"	
	180"	2 x 87.9"	
	186"	2 x 90.9"	
192"	2 x 93.9"		
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.	
	Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.	
		Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.	

Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 right hand shown	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130() ()	\$1,349.	\$1,412.	\$1,646.	\$1,469.	\$1,571.	\$1,797.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430() ()	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730() ()	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030() ()	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330() ()	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630() ()	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930() ()	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230() ()	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530() ()	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830() ()	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130() ()	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430() ()	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730() ()	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030() ()	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330() ()	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630() ()	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

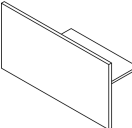
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																																		
Example: RADW(L/R)5130 RA Reff Administrative DW Double Wide with worksurface L Left hand 51 51" wide, Nominal 30 30" overall () Worksurface finish () Modesty finish	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> <table><tr><th>Width Nominal</th><th>Width Actual</th></tr><tr><td>102"</td><td>2 x 48.9"</td></tr><tr><td>108"</td><td>2 x 51.9"</td></tr><tr><td>114"</td><td>2 x 54.9"</td></tr><tr><td>120"</td><td>2 x 57.9"</td></tr><tr><td>120"</td><td>2 x 60.9"</td></tr><tr><td>132"</td><td>2 x 63.9"</td></tr><tr><td>138"</td><td>2 x 66.9"</td></tr><tr><td>144"</td><td>2 x 69.9"</td></tr><tr><td>150"</td><td>2 x 72.9"</td></tr><tr><td>156"</td><td>2 x 75.9"</td></tr><tr><td>162"</td><td>2 x 78.9"</td></tr><tr><td>168"</td><td>2 x 81.9"</td></tr><tr><td>174"</td><td>2 x 84.9"</td></tr><tr><td>180"</td><td>2 x 87.9"</td></tr><tr><td>186"</td><td>2 x 90.9"</td></tr><tr><td>192"</td><td>2 x 93.9"</td></tr></table> <p>Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual</p>	Width Nominal	Width Actual	102"	2 x 48.9"	108"	2 x 51.9"	114"	2 x 54.9"	120"	2 x 57.9"	120"	2 x 60.9"	132"	2 x 63.9"	138"	2 x 66.9"	144"	2 x 69.9"	150"	2 x 72.9"	156"	2 x 75.9"	162"	2 x 78.9"	168"	2 x 81.9"	174"	2 x 84.9"	180"	2 x 87.9"	186"	2 x 90.9"	192"	2 x 93.9"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.</p> <p>Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.</p>
Width Nominal	Width Actual																																			
102"	2 x 48.9"																																			
108"	2 x 51.9"																																			
114"	2 x 54.9"																																			
120"	2 x 57.9"																																			
120"	2 x 60.9"																																			
132"	2 x 63.9"																																			
138"	2 x 66.9"																																			
144"	2 x 69.9"																																			
150"	2 x 72.9"																																			
156"	2 x 75.9"																																			
162"	2 x 78.9"																																			
168"	2 x 81.9"																																			
174"	2 x 84.9"																																			
180"	2 x 87.9"																																			
186"	2 x 90.9"																																			
192"	2 x 93.9"																																			

Bridge

Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,162.	\$1,934.	\$2,181.	\$2,835.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,261.	2,098.	2,367.	3,076.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,317.	2,193.	2,472.	3,214.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,370.	2,283.	2,573.	3,346.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	1,424.	2,370.	2,672.	3,474.

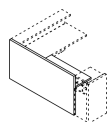
Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RABR(L/R)7220
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

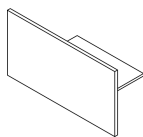
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Bridge

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Bridge Return Panel	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,303.	\$1,339.	\$1,456.	\$1,743.	\$1,995.	\$2,423.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

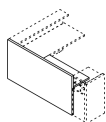


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

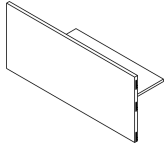
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Includes thick modesty panel.
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
20 20" deep		Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
() Grommet option		
() Grommet finish		
() Modesty finish		
() Worksurface finish		
	All dimensions are nominal.	
	left hand/ right hand	
	Nominal vs Actual widths	
	Width Modesty Top	
	Nominal Actual Actual	
	72" 54.5" 24.5"	
	78" 60.5" 30.5"	
	84" 66.5" 36.5"	
	90" 72.5" 42.5"	
	96" 78.5" 48.5"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
		Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.
		42" height is Nominal



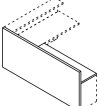
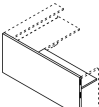
Return Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () () ()	\$1,280.	\$2,024.	\$2,283.	\$2,966.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,333.	2,107.	2,377.	3,089.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,440.	2,278.	2,568.	3,337.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,494.	2,364.	2,665.	3,465.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,557.	2,463.	2,777.	3,610.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,630.	2,580.	2,906.	3,779.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () () ()	1,696.	2,682.	3,023.	3,929.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () () ()	1,766.	2,793.	3,149.	4,093.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

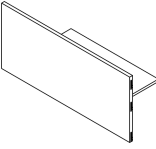
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																														
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420 RA Reff Administrative FR Full Return L Left hand 54 54" wide, Nominal 20 20" overall () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish G Drilling options	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28³/₈" G = Gable Support drilling 42" <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table> <tr> <th>Width</th><th>Modesty</th><th>Top</th></tr> <tr> <th>Nominal</th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th></tr> <tr> <td>54"</td><td>51.9"</td><td>22"</td></tr> <tr> <td>60"</td><td>57.9"</td><td>28"</td></tr> <tr> <td>66"</td><td>63.9"</td><td>34"</td></tr> <tr> <td>72"</td><td>69.9"</td><td>40"</td></tr> <tr> <td>78"</td><td>75.9"</td><td>46"</td></tr> <tr> <td>84"</td><td>81.9"</td><td>52"</td></tr> <tr> <td>90"</td><td>87.9"</td><td>58"</td></tr> <tr> <td>96"</td><td>93.9"</td><td>64"</td></tr> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	Nominal	Actual	Actual	54"	51.9"	22"	60"	57.9"	28"	66"	63.9"	34"	72"	69.9"	40"	78"	75.9"	46"	84"	81.9"	52"	90"	87.9"	58"	96"	93.9"	64"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.</p> <p>Return with Cabinet support (TG)</p>  <p>Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h</p>  <p>Return with Gable support - 42"h</p> <p>See page 630 for End Support options.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																														
Nominal	Actual	Actual																														
54"	51.9"	22"																														
60"	57.9"	28"																														
66"	63.9"	34"																														
72"	69.9"	40"																														
78"	75.9"	46"																														
84"	81.9"	52"																														
90"	87.9"	58"																														
96"	93.9"	64"																														

Return

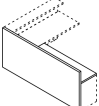
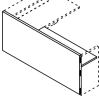
Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420() () ()	\$1,422.	\$1,457.	\$1,564.	\$1,881.	\$2,123.	\$2,532.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020() () ()	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620() () ()	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220() () ()	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620() () ()	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

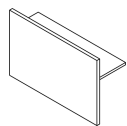
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																														
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420 RA Reff Administrative FR Full Return L Left hand 54 54" wide, Nominal 20 20" overall () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish G Drilling options	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28³/₈" G = Gable Support drilling 42" <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table> <tr> <th>Width</th><th>Modesty</th><th>Top</th></tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th><th><i>Actual</i></th><th><i>Actual</i></th></tr> <tr> <td>54"</td><td>51.9"</td><td>22"</td></tr> <tr> <td>60"</td><td>57.9"</td><td>28"</td></tr> <tr> <td>66"</td><td>63.9"</td><td>34"</td></tr> <tr> <td>72"</td><td>69.9"</td><td>40"</td></tr> <tr> <td>78"</td><td>75.9"</td><td>46"</td></tr> <tr> <td>84"</td><td>81.9"</td><td>52"</td></tr> <tr> <td>90"</td><td>87.9"</td><td>58"</td></tr> <tr> <td>96"</td><td>93.9"</td><td>64"</td></tr> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	54"	51.9"	22"	60"	57.9"	28"	66"	63.9"	34"	72"	69.9"	40"	78"	75.9"	46"	84"	81.9"	52"	90"	87.9"	58"	96"	93.9"	64"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.</p> <p>Returnw ith Cabinet support. (TG)</p>  <p>Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h</p>  <p>Return with Gable support - 42"h</p> <p>See page 630 for End Support options.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																														
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																														
54"	51.9"	22"																														
60"	57.9"	28"																														
66"	63.9"	34"																														
72"	69.9"	40"																														
78"	75.9"	46"																														
84"	81.9"	52"																														
90"	87.9"	58"																														
96"	93.9"	64"																														

Shared Return One Sided Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () ()	\$1,017.	\$1,694.	\$1,910.	\$2,482.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () ()	1,092.	1,817.	2,049.	2,663.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () ()	1,147.	1,909.	2,154.	2,798.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () ()	1,235.	2,057.	2,320.	3,015.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () ()	1,285.	2,141.	2,413.	3,138.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () ()	1,400.	2,331.	2,627.	3,415.

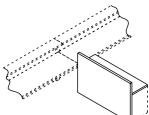


Left hand shown

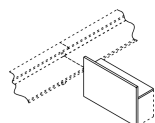
w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA	Reff Administrative	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end suport components. End support must be ordered separately.
SR	Shared Return		
S	Single	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	42" hight Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.
R	Right hand		
66	66" wide overall foot print	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 630.
20	20" overall depth		
()	Grommet option		
()	Grommet finish		
()	Modesty finish		
()	Worksurface finish		



Nominal vs Actual widths		
Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"



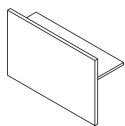
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,215.	\$1,362.	\$1,536.	\$1,711.	\$1,977.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () () ()	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () () ()	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

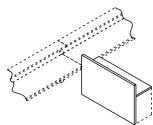


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

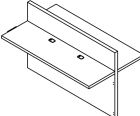
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASPS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
S Single	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
R Right hand	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top	
() Grommet option	Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



Shared Return Two Sided

Single Finishes

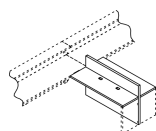
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,353.	\$2,181.	\$2,459.	\$3,197.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	1,442.	2,327.	2,621.	3,409.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	1,518.	2,448.	2,760.	3,588.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	1,616.	2,606.	2,939.	3,820.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	1,681.	2,711.	3,057.	3,973.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	1,821.	2,939.	3,313.	4,307.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
D Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
66 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
20 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Grommet option	Width Nominal Modesty Actual Top Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	

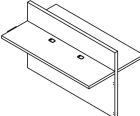


Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

Mixed Finishes

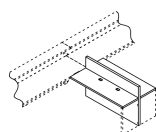
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,680.	\$1,764.	\$2,060.	\$1,890.	\$2,063.	\$2,331.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

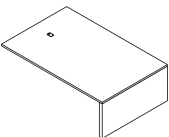
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
S Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top	
() Grommet option	Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	

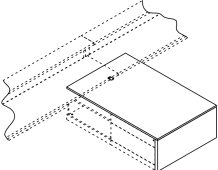


Technology Island Peninsula

Single Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

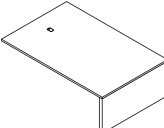
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 ()()	\$1,179.	\$1,778.	\$2,005.	\$2,607.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 ()()	1,202.	1,815.	2,047.	2,660.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 ()()	1,222.	1,842.	2,077.	2,700.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 ()()	1,272.	1,919.	2,163.	2,811.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 ()()	1,292.	1,950.	2,198.	2,858.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 ()()	1,314.	1,983.	2,236.	2,906.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

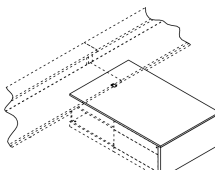
Technology Island Peninsula

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 ()()	\$1,299.	\$1,408.	\$1,786.	\$1,667.	\$1,791.	\$1,957.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 ()()	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 ()()	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 ()()	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 ()()	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 ()()	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate3. End panel finish:	The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
RA Reff Administrative		These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth. Peninsula height = 22 ⁷ / ₃₂ " to the underside of worksurface. Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
I Island Peninsula		
E 1" thick top		
62 Width		
40 Depth		
() Grommet Finish		
() Top Finish	22 ³ / ₈ "h lower storage to be used with this product. Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 ³ / ₈ " high storage units. Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.	
() End Panel Finish		

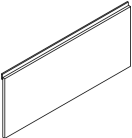
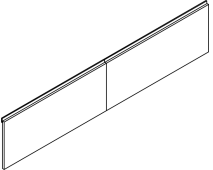


Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

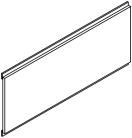
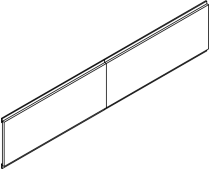
description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$889.	\$1,063.	\$1,199.	\$1,560.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	927.	1,109.	1,249.	1,625.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	1,003.	1,201.	1,353.	1,758.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,032.	1,234.	1,392.	1,809.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,073.	1,284.	1,448.	1,884.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,103.	1,321.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	1,780.	2,130.	2,402.	3,122.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	1,818.	2,176.	2,454.	3,191.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	1,872.	2,240.	2,526.	3,282.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	1,911.	2,286.	2,577.	3,351.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	2,027.	2,426.	2,735.	3,555.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,064.	2,471.	2,786.	3,622.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	2,118.	2,535.	2,858.	3,715.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	2,250.	2,692.	3,035.	3,946.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	2,289.	2,738.	3,088.	4,015.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	2,327.	2,784.	3,140.	4,081.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	2,366.	2,829.	3,191.	4,147.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	2,403.	2,876.	3,242.	4,215.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	2,463.	2,947.	3,323.	4,319.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	2,501.	2,993.	3,374.	4,387.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	2,539.	3,040.	3,427.	4,454.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	2,578.	3,084.	3,434.	4,520.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFAWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel FA Flush Type A WS Wood, single (1pc) 66 Width () Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
		Type A = recessed on top only. These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill. Double wide = Two equal width pieces Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$979.	\$1,171.	\$1,321.	\$1,717.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	1,010.	1,207.	1,361.	1,769.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,094.	1,309.	1,475.	1,918.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,122.	1,342.	1,515.	1,969.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,165.	1,393.	1,572.	2,045.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,195.	1,431.	1,613.	2,097.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	1,965.	2,349.	2,650.	3,445.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	2,004.	2,397.	2,704.	3,516.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,060.	2,465.	2,780.	3,614.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	2,098.	2,509.	2,830.	3,680.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	2,217.	2,653.	2,991.	3,889.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	2,255.	2,698.	3,041.	3,954.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	2,310.	2,764.	3,115.	4,051.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	2,441.	2,919.	3,292.	4,279.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	2,482.	2,969.	3,349.	4,351.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	2,517.	3,012.	3,395.	4,415.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	2,557.	3,060.	3,449.	4,485.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	2,596.	3,106.	3,501.	4,553.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	2,656.	3,177.	3,582.	4,658.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	2,692.	3,220.	3,632.	4,720.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	2,734.	3,270.	3,687.	4,793.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	2,771.	3,315.	3,737.	4,857.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

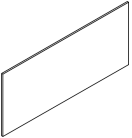
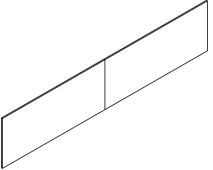
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFBWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel FB Flush Type B WS Wood 66 Width () Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
		Type B = recessed on top and bottom. Does not extend to the floor. Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel. Double wide = two equal width pieces. Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$662.	\$792.	\$892.	\$1,160.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	691.	826.	932.	1,211.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	751.	900.	1,015.	1,317.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	773.	924.	1,041.	1,355.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	809.	967.	1,091.	1,418.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	829.	993.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,388.	1,661.	1,871.	2,433.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	1,416.	1,694.	1,910.	2,482.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	1,462.	1,748.	1,971.	2,561.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	1,488.	1,782.	2,008.	2,611.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	1,567.	1,875.	2,114.	2,748.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	1,609.	1,926.	2,170.	2,822.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	1,641.	1,961.	2,213.	2,876.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	1,748.	2,091.	2,356.	3,064.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	1,775.	2,124.	2,394.	3,113.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	1,806.	2,160.	2,435.	3,167.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	1,834.	2,194.	2,474.	3,215.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	1,863.	2,229.	2,513.	3,269.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	1,921.	2,298.	2,591.	3,368.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	1,952.	2,336.	2,633.	3,422.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	1,979.	2,369.	2,670.	3,472.
	192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	2,009.	2,403.	2,711.	3,524.

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel R Recessed W Wood S Single (1 pc) 66 Width () Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

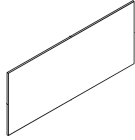
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

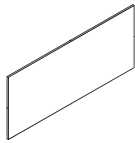
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel	66"	66"	39	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$2,802.
1 piece required	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	3,002.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	3,314.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	3,517.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	3,697.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	3,876.



Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	2,413.
2 pieces required	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	2,502.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	2,593.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	2,682.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	2,772.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	2,862.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	2,973.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	3,194.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	3,283.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	3,373.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	3,486.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	3,576.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	3,666.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	3,756.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	3,846.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	3,935.



Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Frame Finish:	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.
IP Infill Panel	Painted and Anodized	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.
R Recessed	2. Glass Finish:	Reference number 6TP00320.
G Glass	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
S Single		
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		
() Glass Finish		

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame = 1 5/16" overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

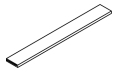
description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$652.	\$846.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	673.	855.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	810.	1,134.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	835.	1,138.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	836.	1,139.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	650.	845.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	651.	845.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	651.	845.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	651.	846.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	652.	846.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	652.	847.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	673.	855.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	809.	1,132.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	810.	1,134.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	810.	1,134.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	835.	1,138.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	835.	1,138.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	835.	1,138.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	836.	1,139.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	836.	1,139.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	837.	1,140.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPKGS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish type 2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel		To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
K Frame Kit		Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".
G Glass		Same hardware as the wood infill.
S Single, D = Double		Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.
66 Width		This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
() Finish Type		To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.
() Frame Finish		Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.

Transaction Tops Bridge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$410.	\$442.	\$498.	\$648.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	429.	459.	518.	671.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	442.	471.	532.	691.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	461.	512.	578.	750.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	474.	524.	591.	769.



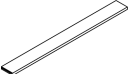
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish:	
TT Transaction Tops	Wood and Laminate	
BR Bridge Return	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
72 72" wide	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
() Finish	72" 44.1"	
	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	Between front shelf and end support.
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
		Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
		Hardware kit included.
		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Transaction Tops

Return

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$406.	\$437.	\$492.	\$641.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	424.	453.	509.	662.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	436.	465.	526.	684.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	453.	508.	572.	744.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	469.	519.	586.	763.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	490.	532.	599.	778.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	501.	548.	617.	804.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	513.	577.	651.	848.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

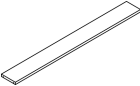
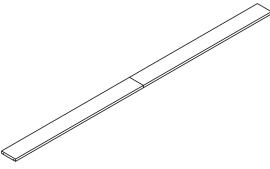
Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA	Reff Administrative		
TT	Transaction Tops	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included
FR	Full Return		
54	54" wide, Nominal	Nominal vs Actual sizes	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.
()	Finish	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
		54" 41.6"	
		60" 47.6"	
		66" 53.6"	
		72" 59.6"	
		78" 65.6"	
		84" 71.6"	
		90" 77.6"	
		96" 83.6"	

Transaction Tops

Single and Double

Wood / Laminate

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$506.	\$547.	\$616.	\$802.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	514.	561.	633.	823.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	522.	576.	649.	846.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	529.	601.	677.	880.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	536.	632.	714.	929.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	542.	649.	730.	950.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	887.	1,035.	1,165.	1,516.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	895.	1,054.	1,188.	1,544.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	902.	1,073.	1,210.	1,573.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	909.	1,093.	1,233.	1,604.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	952.	1,171.	1,321.	1,717.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	959.	1,190.	1,343.	1,745.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	967.	1,212.	1,365.	1,775.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	975.	1,230.	1,389.	1,805.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	988.	1,252.	1,411.	1,835.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	995.	1,280.	1,443.	1,876.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,003.	1,311.	1,478.	1,921.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,011.	1,331.	1,502.	1,952.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,018.	1,387.	1,565.	2,033.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,025.	1,405.	1,583.	2,058.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,032.	1,425.	1,606.	2,088.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,039.	1,447.	1,631.	2,122.

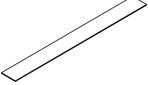
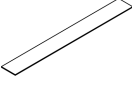

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	No grommet options.
RA Reff Administrative		Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
TT Transaction Tops		Hardware kit included for each unit.
DS Desk Single		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
66 66" wide		
() Finish	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

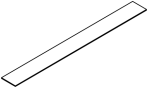
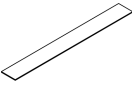

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$640.	\$491.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	677.	519.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	712.	544.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	749.	572.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	786.	599.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	823.	627.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	859.	654.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	896.	681.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	932.	707.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	969.	735.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,006.	761.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,042.	787.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,079.	815.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,115.	841.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	1,151.	867.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	1,187.	894.
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	554.	429.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	627.	483.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	612.	536.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	775.	590.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	847.	644.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	920.	697.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	993.	751.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG96()	1,066.	805.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	567.	438.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	640.	491.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	712.	544.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	786.	599.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	859.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. 2. Glass has a Polished edge; 1/2" thick. 3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

Accent Tops Solid Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$2,194.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	2,257.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	2,443.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	2,505.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	2,693.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	2,754.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	2,940.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	3,003.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	3,411.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	3,477.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	3,610.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	3,679.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	3,812.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	3,879.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	3,946.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	4,013.
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	1,699.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,071.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	2,319.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	2,568.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	2,817.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	3,344.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	3,544.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	3,745.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	1,751.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	2,132.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	2,379.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	2,630.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent Transaction Tops D Desk S Solid Formica 51 Width	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid core; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	---	----	----	----

Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$3,072.	\$4,475.	\$5,044.	\$6,558.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	----------	----------	----------	----------



Left hand shown


Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	3,072.	4,475.	5,044.	6,558.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	658.	947.	1,175.	1,525.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	--------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
R	Reff Profiles R=Flush Base R2=Stepped Base	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
AC	Administrative Cabinet	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	Adjustable shelf above.
R	Right Hand	These products are glue and dowel construction.	Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
HT	Hinge Door with Trays	Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
42	Height, Nominal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.	Base board only on the user's side.
1	16" wide, Nominal	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".	On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
2	20" deep, Nominal	ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.	"T" Drilling option: Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
()	Lock option		From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
()	Lock finish		
()	Pull option		
()	Pull finish		
()	Case finish		
()	Top finish		
()	Drilling options		
<div>HT = Hinge Door with Trays HC = Hinge Door with Cubby</div> <div></div>			

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () ()	\$3,276.	\$3,330.	\$3,410.	\$4,394.	\$4,862.	\$5,641.




right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () ()	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed Base R2 = Stepped Base	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
AC	Administrative Cabinet	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	Adjustable shelf above.
R	Right Hand	These products are glue and dowel construction.	Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
HT	Hinge Door with Trays	Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
42	Height, Nominal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 254 to 258.	Base board only on the user's side.
1	16" wide, Nominal	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".	On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
2	20" deep, Nominal	ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.	"T" Drilling option: Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
()	Lock option		From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
()	Lock finish		
()	Pull option		
()	Pull finish		
()	Case finish		
()	Top finish		
()	Drilling options		
<div>HT = Hinge Door with Trays HC = Hinge Door with Cubby</div> <div></div>			

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby

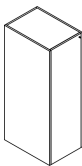


shown with gable

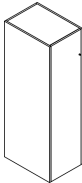
Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,771.	\$4,611.	\$5,199.	\$6,759.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	2,882.	4,799.	5,410.	7,032.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	3,027.	5,037.	5,679.	7,383.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	3,165.	5,269.	5,940.	7,722.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	3,058.	5,090.	5,738.	7,459.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	3,190.	5,310.	5,987.	7,782.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	3,358.	5,591.	6,302.	8,193.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	3,518.	5,856.	6,602.	8,583.

Left hand shown

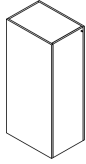
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	1. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	2. Lock finish: B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height		Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Lock Option		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Cabinet Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

Coat Rod Only

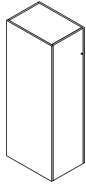
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h Without shelves	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,164.	\$3,601.	\$4,061.	\$5,279.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,276.	3,787.	4,271.	5,551.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,420.	4,027.	4,541.	5,904.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,558.	4,260.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h Without shelves	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,637.	4,389.	4,950.	6,434.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,780.	4,627.	5,217.	6,783.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,961.	4,929.	5,558.	7,224.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,133.	5,216.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lock option: L = Lock hold drill N = No drilling Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>These products are glue and dowel construction.</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
RA Reff Administrative		
C Cabinet		
72 Height nominal		
4 Width nominal		
2 Depth nominal		
W Wardrobe		
DH Desk Height		
R Right handed		
H Hinged door		
() Lock Option		
() Lock Finish		
() Cabinet Finish		

Supports

Gables / End Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	---	----	----	----

End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$559.	\$988.	\$1,113.	\$1,448.
------------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------	--------	----------	----------



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	617.	1,092.	1,231.	1,600.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	491.	870.	980.	1,273.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	--------



Left hand shown



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including:	Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
RA Reff Administrative	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
GS Gable Support		20" = for Returns
R Right hand		30" = for Desks
20 20" deep		Hardware kit includes brackets.
() Finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$299.	\$328.	\$359.	\$388.	\$395.	\$401.	\$408.	\$415.	\$421.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66 RA Reff Administrative WH Wall hung DH Desk Height TB Tackboard S Single 66 Width () Fabric Grade	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94

Y = Yardage required

Accessories

Electrical

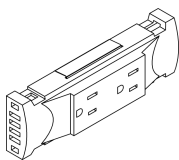
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	------	---	---	-------------	------

Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1

RPEDK1

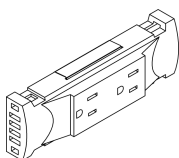
\$100.



Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2

RPEDK2

100.



Electrical "H" Connector

RPEHC

49.



Electrical Power Entry

10 Feet

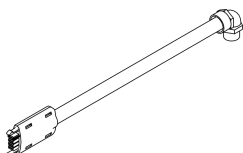
RPEPE10

230.

5 Feet

RPEPE5

169.



Electrical Power Entry - SF

10 Feet

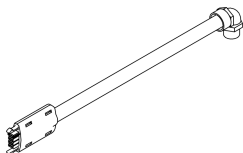
RPEPE10SF

270.

5 Feet

RPEPE5SF

199.

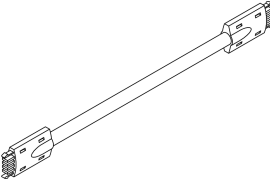
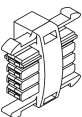




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	No finish options for the Utility hook.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.	Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			RPEJ12	\$95.
	24"			RPEJ24	106.
	36"			RPEJ36	115.
	48"			RPEJ48	130.
	60"			RPEJ60	144.
	72"			RPEJ72	156.
	84"			RPEJ84	167.
	96"			RPEJ96	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	39.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	30.
					
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				RPEDC()	103.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1	28.
		RACDAT2	28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Flushed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Recessed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPR1	217.
		RACDIPR2	217.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RACDTTDL1	To order please specify pattern number including:	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.
RA Reff Administrative			
CD Customer own Drawings			
TT Transaction Top		All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.	
DL Double Desk, Left Hand			
1 Kit # 1			
1 = Kit #1			
2 = Kit #2			
3 = Kit #3			

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830	91
AWM1 S42	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836	91
AWM1 S48	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430	91
AWM1 S60	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436	91
AWM1 S66	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030	91
AWM1 S72	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836	102	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030	106	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036	91
AWM1 S78	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430	102	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036	106	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630	91
AWM1 S84	246	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436	102	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630	106	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636	91
R113B	236	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)6630	92
R29TDCFM8430	90	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)6636	92
R29TDCFM9630	90	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)7230	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)7236	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)7830	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)7836	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830	103	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436	106	R2DTDCST(L/R)8430	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836	103	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030	107	R2DTDCST(L/R)8436	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430	103	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036	107	R2DTDCST(L/R)9030	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630	86	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436	103	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630	107	R2DTDCST(L/R)9036	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636	107	R2DTDCST(L/R)9630	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230	107	R2DTDCST(L/R)9636	92
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236	107	R2DTDCW3142	396
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830	107	R2DTDCW3156	396
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836	107	R2DTDCW6142	396
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430	107	R2DTDCW6156	396
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436	86	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630	89	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436	107	R2DTDHW3142	395
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636	89	R2DTAGC3142(L/R)	396	R2DTDHW3156	395
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230	89	R2DTAGC3156(L/R)	396	R2DTDHW6142	395
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236	89	R2DTAGC6142(L/R)	396	R2DTDHW6156	395
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830	89	R2DTAGC6156(L/R)	396	R2DTSBWG142	390
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836	89	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	396	R2DTSBWG156	390
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430	89	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)	396	R2DTSBWT142	390
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830	84	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436	89	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)	396	R2DTSBWT156	390
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836	84	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030	87	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)	396	R2DTSBGW142(L/R)	392
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430	84	R2ATECPC(L/R)6036	87	R2DTAHC3142(L/R)	397	R2DTSBGW156(L/R)	392
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436	84	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630	87	R2DTAHC3156(L/R)	397	R2DTSBWT142(L/R)	392
R2ATDCST(L/R)6030	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636	87	R2DTAHC6142(L/R)	397	R2DTSBWT156(L/R)	392
R2ATDCST(L/R)6036	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230	87	R2DTAHC6156(L/R)	397	R2DTSHWG142(L/R)	391
R2ATDCST(L/R)6630	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236	87	R2DTAHW3142(L/R)	397	R2DTSHWG156(L/R)	391
R2ATDCST(L/R)6636	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830	87	R2DTAHW3156(L/R)	397	R2DTSHWT142(L/R)	391
R2ATDCST(L/R)7230	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836	87	R2DTAHW6142(L/R)	397	R2DTSHWT156(L/R)	391
R2ATDCST(L/R)7236	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430	87	R2DTAHW6156(L/R)	397	R2MEF60482	220
R2ATDCST(L/R)7830	85	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436	87	R2DTDBW3142	394	R2MEF60602	220
R2ATDCST(L/R)7836	85	R2ATECST(L/R)6030	88	R2DTDBW3156	394	R2MEF72482	220
R2ATDCST(L/R)8430	85	R2ATECST(L/R)6036	88	R2DTDBW6142	394	R2MEF72602	220
R2ATDCST(L/R)8436	85	R2ATECST(L/R)6630	88	R2DTDBW6156	394	R2MEF72722	221
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830	104	R2ATECST(L/R)6636	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430	93	R2MEF90482	220
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836	104	R2ATECST(L/R)7230	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436	93	R2MEF90602	220
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430	104	R2ATECST(L/R)7236	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030	93	R2MEF90722	221
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436	104	R2ATECST(L/R)7830	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036	93	R2MEF96482	220
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030	104	R2ATECST(L/R)7836	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630	93	R2MEF96602	220
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036	104	R2ATECST(L/R)8430	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636	93	R2MEF96722	221
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630	104	R2ATECST(L/R)8436	88	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230	93	R2MEW60482	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830	108	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236	93	R2MEW60602	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836	108	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830	93	R2MEW72482	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430	108	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836	93	R2MEW72602	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436	108	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430	93	R2MEW72722	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030	108	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436	93	R2MEW90482	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630	91	R2MEW90602	219
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436	104	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636	91	R2MEW90722	219
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230	91	R2MEW96482	219
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036	102	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230	108	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236	91	R2MEW96602	219

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2MEW96722	219	R2OCHOCSDHP901	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	436	R2OMOCSDHP901	429
R2OCCGDHP301	440	R2OCHOCSDHP961	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	436	R2OMOCSDHP961	429
R2OCCGDHP361	440	R2OCHODHP601	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	436	R2OMOCSDHP301	414
R2OCCGDHP421	440	R2OCHODHP661	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	436	R2OMOCSDHP361	414
R2OCCGDHP481	440	R2OCHODHP721	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	436	R2OMOCSDHP421	414
R2OCCGDHP541	440	R2OCHODHP781	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	436	R2OMOCSDHP481	414
R2OCCGDHP601	440	R2OCHODHP841	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	421	R2OMOCSDHP541	414
R2OCCGDHP661	440	R2OCHODHP901	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	421	R2OMOCSDHP601	414
R2OCCGDHP721	440	R2OCHODHP961	441	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	421	R2OMOCSDHP661	414
R2OCCGDHP781	440	R2OCHOSHHP601	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	421	R2OMOCSDHP721	414
R2OCCGDHP841	440	R2OCHOSHHP661	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	421	R2OMOCSDHP781	414
R2OCCGDHP901	440	R2OCHOSHHP721	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	421	R2OMOCSDHP841	414
R2OCCGDHP961	440	R2OCHOSHHP781	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	421	R2OMOCSDHP901	414
R2OCCGSHP301	423	R2OCHOSHHP841	426	R2OMGHODHP601	436	R2OMOCSDHP961	414
R2OCCGSHP361	423	R2OCHOSHHP901	426	R2OMGHODHP661	436	R2PCST	582
R2OCCGSHP421	423	R2OCHOSHHP961	426	R2OMGHODHP721	436	R2PTDCFM8430	90
R2OCCGSHP481	423	R2OCOCSDHP301	440	R2OMGHODHP781	436	R2PTDCFM9630	90
R2OCCGSHP541	423	R2OCOCSDHP361	440	R2OMGHODHP841	436	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620	78
R2OCCGSHP601	423	R2OCOCSDHP421	440	R2OMGHODHP901	436	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624	78
R2OCCGSHP661	423	R2OCOCSDHP481	440	R2OMGHODHP961	436	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630	79
R2OCCGSHP721	423	R2OCOCSDHP541	440	R2OMGHOSHHP601	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636	79
R2OCCGSHP781	423	R2OCOCSDHP601	440	R2OMGHOSHHP661	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220	78
R2OCCGSHP841	423	R2OCOCSDHP661	440	R2OMGHOSHHP721	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224	78
R2OCCGSHP901	423	R2OCOCSDHP721	440	R2OMGHOSHHP781	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230	79
R2OCCGSHP961	423	R2OCOCSDHP781	440	R2OMGHOSHHP841	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	442	R2OCOCSDHP841	440	R2OMGHOSHHP901	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	442	R2OCOCSDHP901	440	R2OMGHOSHHP961	421	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	442	R2OCOCSDHP961	440	R2OMHOCSDHP601	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	442	R2OCOCSDHP301	423	R2OMHOCSDHP661	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	442	R2OCOCSDHP361	423	R2OMHOCSDHP721	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	442	R2OCOCSDHP421	423	R2OMHOCSDHP781	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	442	R2OCOCSDHP481	423	R2OMHOCSDHP841	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	427	R2OCOCSDHP541	423	R2OMHOCSDHP901	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	427	R2OCOCSDHP601	423	R2OMHOCSDHP961	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	427	R2OCOCSDHP661	423	R2OMHOCSDHP601	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	427	R2OCOCSDHP721	423	R2OMHOCSDHP661	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	427	R2OCOCSDHP781	423	R2OMHOCSDHP721	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036	79
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	427	R2OCOCSDHP841	423	R2OMHOCSDHP781	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620	78
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	427	R2OCOCSDHP901	423	R2OMHOCSDHP841	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624	78
R2OCGHODHP601	442	R2OCOCSDHP961	423	R2OMHOCSDHP901	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630	79
R2OCGHODHP661	442	R2OMCGDHP301	429	R2OMHOCSDHP961	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636	79
R2OCGHODHP721	442	R2OMCGDHP361	429	R2OMHODHP601	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220	78
R2OCGHODHP781	442	R2OMCGDHP421	429	R2OMHODHP661	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224	78
R2OCGHODHP841	442	R2OMCGDHP481	429	R2OMHODHP721	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230	79
R2OCGHODHP901	442	R2OMCGDHP541	429	R2OMHODHP781	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236	79
R2OCGHODHP961	442	R2OMCGDHP601	429	R2OMHODHP841	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820	78
R2OCGHOSHHP601	427	R2OMCGDHP661	429	R2OMHODHP901	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824	78
R2OCGHOSHHP661	427	R2OMCGDHP721	429	R2OMHODHP961	435	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830	79
R2OCGHOSHHP721	427	R2OMCGDHP781	429	R2OMHOSHHP601	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836	79
R2OCGHOSHHP781	427	R2OMCGDHP841	429	R2OMHOSHHP661	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420	78
R2OCGHOSHHP841	427	R2OMCGDHP901	429	R2OMHOSHHP721	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424	78
R2OCGHOSHHP901	427	R2OMCGDHP961	429	R2OMHOSHHP781	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430	79
R2OCGHOSHHP961	427	R2OMCGSDHP301	414	R2OMHOSHHP841	420	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436	79
R2OCHOCSDHP601	441	R2OMCGSDHP361	414	R2OMHOSHHP901	420	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020	76
R2OCHOCSDHP661	441	R2OMCGSDHP421	414	R2OMHOSHHP961	420	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024	76
R2OCHOCSDHP721	441	R2OMCGSDHP481	414	R2OMOCSDHP301	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030	76
R2OCHOCSDHP781	441	R2OMCGSDHP541	414	R2OMOCSDHP361	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036	76
R2OCHOCSDHP841	441	R2OMCGSDHP601	414	R2OMOCSDHP421	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620	76
R2OCHOCSDHP901	441	R2OMCGSDHP661	414	R2OMOCSDHP481	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624	76
R2OCHOCSDHP961	441	R2OMCGSDHP721	414	R2OMOCSDHP541	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630	76
R2OCHOCSDHP601	426	R2OMCGSDHP781	414	R2OMOCSDHP601	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636	76
R2OCHOCSDHP661	426	R2OMCGSDHP841	414	R2OMOCSDHP661	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220	76
R2OCHOCSDHP721	426	R2OMCGSDHP901	414	R2OMOCSDHP721	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224	76
R2OCHOCSDHP781	426	R2OMCGSDHP961	414	R2OMOCSDHP781	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230	76
R2OCHOCSDHP841	426	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	436	R2OMOCSDHP841	429	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236	76

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436	55
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020	54
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024	54
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030	55
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036	55
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620	54
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624	54
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436	76	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)6020	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)6024	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)6030	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)6036	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)6620	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)6624	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)6630	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)6636	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)7220	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)7224	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)7230	77	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436	44	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424	54
R2PTDEST(L/R)7236	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)7820	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230	68	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436	55
R2PTDEST(L/R)7824	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)7830	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)7836	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)8420	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)8424	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)8430	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624	52
R2PTDEST(L/R)8436	77	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230	45	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436	68	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630	47	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636	47	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230	47	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236	47	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824	46	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830	47	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436	45	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230	69	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436	52
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630	71	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636	71	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230	71	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236	71	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824	70	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830	71	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436	69	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630	55	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636	55	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230	55	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236	55	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824	54	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830	55	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436	53
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424	46	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836	55	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620	62
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636	71	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420	54	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624	62
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436	47	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424	54	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630	63
R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020	44	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224	70	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430	55	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636	63

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220	62	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224	62	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230	63	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236	63	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820	62	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824	62	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830	63	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3624	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436	80
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3630	97	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3636	97	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4220	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4224	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4230	97	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4236	97	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4820	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4824	96	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4830	97	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436	95	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4836	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5420	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5424	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630	83	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5430	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636	83	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5436	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6020	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6024	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230	83	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6030	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236	83	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6036	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6620	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824	82	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6624	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830	83	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436	81
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424	62	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6630	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620	50
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6636	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624	50
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436	63	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7220	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7224	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7230	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7236	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7820	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7824	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7830	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7836	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8420	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8424	96	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8430	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230	60	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8436	97	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036	51
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624	50
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436	60	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424	82	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)6020	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)6024	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230	94	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436	83	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)6030	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)6036	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)6620	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)6624	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)6630	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)6636	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)7220	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)7224	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)7230	61	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436	94	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424	50
R2PTDSST(L/R)7236	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430	51
R2PTDSST(L/R)7820	61	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024	95	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230	80	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436	51

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTLPC(L/R)6020	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)6024	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)6030	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)6036	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)6620	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)6624	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)6630	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)6636	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)7220	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)7224	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)7230	48	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)7236	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)7820	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)7824	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)7830	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)7836	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)8420	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036	67
R2PTLPC(L/R)8424	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)8430	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624	66
R2PTLPC(L/R)8436	48	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630	67
R2PTLST(L/R)6020	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636	67
R2PTLST(L/R)6024	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220	66
R2PTLST(L/R)6030	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236	72	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224	66
R2PTLST(L/R)6036	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230	67
R2PTLST(L/R)6620	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236	67
R2PTLST(L/R)6624	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820	66
R2PTLST(L/R)6630	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824	66
R2PTLST(L/R)6636	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830	67
R2PTLST(L/R)7220	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836	67
R2PTLST(L/R)7224	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420	66
R2PTLST(L/R)7230	49	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436	72	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424	66
R2PTLST(L/R)7236	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430	67
R2PTLST(L/R)7820	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230	56	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436	67
R2PTLST(L/R)7824	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020	64
R2PTLST(L/R)7830	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024	64
R2PTLST(L/R)7836	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030	64
R2PTLST(L/R)8420	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036	64
R2PTLST(L/R)8424	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620	64
R2PTLST(L/R)8430	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624	64
R2PTLST(L/R)8436	49	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230	73	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436	56	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630	75	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6020	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636	75	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6024	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6030	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6036	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230	75	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6620	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236	75	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6624	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6630	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824	74	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430	73	R2PTERST(L/R)6636	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830	75	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436	73	R2PTERST(L/R)7220	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620	58	R2PTERST(L/R)7224	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624	58	R2PTERST(L/R)7230	57	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436	64
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630	59	R2PTERST(L/R)7236	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6020	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636	59	R2PTERST(L/R)7820	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6024	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220	58	R2PTERST(L/R)7824	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6030	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224	58	R2PTERST(L/R)7830	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6036	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230	59	R2PTERST(L/R)7836	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6620	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236	59	R2PTERST(L/R)8420	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6624	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820	58	R2PTERST(L/R)8424	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6630	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824	58	R2PTERST(L/R)8430	57	R2PTESST(L/R)6636	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830	59	R2PTERST(L/R)8436	57	R2PTESST(L/R)7220	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836	59	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620	66	R2PTESST(L/R)7224	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636	75	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624	66	R2PTESST(L/R)7230	65
R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220	74	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424	58	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630	67	R2PTESST(L/R)7236	65

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTESST(L/R)7820	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024	99	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236	109
R2PTESST(L/R)7824	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030	99	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830	109
R2PTESST(L/R)7830	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030	102	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836	109
R2PTESST(L/R)7836	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036	102	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430	109
R2PTESST(L/R)8420	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630	102	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436	109
R2PTESST(L/R)8424	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030	106
R2PTESST(L/R)8430	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036	106
R2PTESST(L/R)8436	65	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630	101	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636	101	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820	99	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436	102	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824	99	R2STDWST(L/R)6030	103	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830	99	R2STDWST(L/R)6036	103	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230	101	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836	99	R2STDWST(L/R)6630	103	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436	106
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236	101	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420	99	R2STDWST(L/R)6636	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424	99	R2STDWST(L/R)7230	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824	100	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430	99	R2STDWST(L/R)7236	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830	101	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436	99	R2STDWST(L/R)7830	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830	86	R2STDWST(L/R)7836	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836	86	R2STDWST(L/R)8430	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430	86	R2STDWST(L/R)8436	103	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436	86	R2STECFM(L/R)4830	89	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030	86	R2STECFM(L/R)4836	89	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036	86	R2STECFM(L/R)5430	89	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436	107
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630	86	R2STECFM(L/R)5436	89	R2TRDL48302	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636	86	R2STECFM(L/R)6030	89	R2TRDL60302	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230	86	R2STECFM(L/R)6036	89	R2TRDL72302	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236	86	R2STECFM(L/R)6630	89	R2TRDL72362	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830	86	R2STECFM(L/R)6636	89	R2TRDRL48302	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836	86	R2STECFM(L/R)7230	89	R2TRDRL60302	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636	101	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430	86	R2STECFM(L/R)7236	89	R2TRDRL72302	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220	100	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436	86	R2STECFM(L/R)7830	89	R2TRDRL72362	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224	100	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030	84	R2STECFM(L/R)7836	89	R2TRDS48302	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230	101	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036	84	R2STECFM(L/R)8430	89	R2TRDS60302	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236	101	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630	84	R2STECFM(L/R)8436	89	R2TRDS72302	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820	100	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636	84	R2STECPC(L/R)6030	87	R2TRDS72362	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824	100	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230	84	R2STECPC(L/R)6036	87	R2TSDLA2422	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830	101	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236	84	R2STECPC(L/R)6630	87	R2TSDLA48482	189
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836	101	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830	84	R2STECPC(L/R)6636	87	R2TSDRL42422	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420	100	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836	84	R2STECPC(L/R)7230	87	R2TSDRL48482	190
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424	100	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430	84	R2STECPC(L/R)7236	87	R2TSDS42422	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430	101	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436	84	R2STECPC(L/R)7830	87	R2TSDS48482	191
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436	101	R2STDCST(L/R)6030	85	R2STECPC(L/R)7836	87	R3SMP	599
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020	98	R2STDCST(L/R)6036	85	R2STECPC(L/R)8430	87	RAATBRC72	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024	98	R2STDCST(L/R)6630	85	R2STECPC(L/R)8436	87	RAATBRC78	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030	98	R2STDCST(L/R)6636	85	R2STECST(L/R)6030	88	RAATBRC84	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036	98	R2STDCST(L/R)7230	85	R2STECST(L/R)6036	88	RAATBRC90	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620	98	R2STDCST(L/R)7236	85	R2STECST(L/R)66030	88	RAATBRC96	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624	98	R2STDCST(L/R)7830	85	R2STECST(L/R)6636	88	RAATBRS72	625
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630	98	R2STDCST(L/R)7836	85	R2STECST(L/R)7230	88	RAATBRS78	625
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636	98	R2STDCST(L/R)8430	85	R2STECST(L/R)7236	88	RAATBRS84	625
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220	98	R2STDCST(L/R)8436	85	R2STECST(L/R)7830	88	RAATBRS90	625
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830	105	R2STECST(L/R)7836	88	RAATBRS96	625
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836	105	R2STECST(L/R)8430	88	RAATDG51	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430	105	R2STECST(L/R)8436	88	RAATDG54	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830	109	RAATDG57	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836	109	RAATDG60	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430	109	RAATDG63	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436	109	RAATDG66	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030	109	RAATDG69	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036	109	RAATDG72	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630	109	RAATDG75	624
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436	98	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636	109	RAATDG78	624
R2PTEWST(L/R)6020	99	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836	105	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230	109	RAATDG81	624

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RAATDC84	624	RACDTTDL2	634	RAIPFBWD102	617	RAIPRGS96	619
RAATDC87	624	RACDTTDL3	634	RAIPFBWD108	617	RAIPRWD102	618
RAATDC90	624	RACDTTDR1	634	RAIPFBWD114	617	RAIPRWD108	618
RAATDC93	624	RACDTTDR2	634	RAIPFBWD120	617	RAIPRWD114	618
RAATDC96	624	RACDTTDR3	634	RAIPFBWD126	617	RAIPRWD120	618
RAATDS51	625	RACDTTDS1	634	RAIPFBWD132	617	RAIPRWD126	618
RAATDS54	625	RACDTTDS2	634	RAIPFBWD138	617	RAIPRWD132	618
RAATDS57	625	RACG4220	626	RAIPFBWD144	617	RAIPRWD138	618
RAATDS60	625	RAC(L/R)HC4212	626, 627	RAIPFBWD150	617	RAIPRWD144	618
RAATDS63	625	RAC(L/R)HT4212	626, 627	RAIPFBWD156	617	RAIPRWD150	618
RAATDS66	625	RADW(L/R)5130	604, 605	RAIPFBWD162	617	RAIPRWD156	618
RAATDS69	625	RADW(L/R)5430	604, 605	RAIPFBWD168	617	RAIPRWD162	618
RAATDS72	625	RADW(L/R)5730	604, 605	RAIPFBWD174	617	RAIPRWD168	618
RAATDS75	625	RADW(L/R)6030	604, 605	RAIPFBWD180	617	RAIPRWD174	618
RAATDS78	625	RADW(L/R)6330	604, 605	RAIPFBWD186	617	RAIPRWD180	618
RAATDS81	625	RADW(L/R)6630	604, 605	RAIPFBWD192	617	RAIPRWD186	618
RAATDS84	625	RADW(L/R)6930	604, 605	RAIPFBWS66	617	RAIPRWD192	618
RAATDS87	625	RADW(L/R)7230	604, 605	RAIPFBWS72	617	RAIPRWS66	618
RAATDS90	625	RADW(L/R)7530	604, 605	RAIPFBWS78	617	RAIPRWS72	618
RAATDS93	625	RADW(L/R)7830	604, 605	RAIPFBWS84	617	RAIPRWS78	618
RAATDS96	625	RADW(L/R)8130	604, 605	RAIPFBWS90	617	RAIPRWS84	618
RAATFRG54	624	RADW(L/R)8430	604, 605	RAIPFBWS96	617	RAIPRWS90	618
RAATFRG60	624	RADW(L/R)8730	604, 605	RAIPKGD51	620	RAIPRWS96	618
RAATFRG66	624	RADW(L/R)9030	604, 605	RAIPKGD54	620	RASRD6620	612, 613
RAATFRG72	624	RADW(L/R)9330	604, 605	RAIPKGD57	620	RASRD7220	612, 613
RAATFRG78	624	RADW(L/R)9630	604, 605	RAIPKGD60	620	RASRD7820	612, 613
RAATFRG84	624	RAESDH(L/R)20	630	RAIPKGD63	620	RASRD8420	612, 613
RAATFRG90	624	RAFR(L/R)5420	608, 609	RAIPKGD66	620	RASRD9020	612, 613
RAATFRG96	624	RAFR(L/R)6020	608, 609	RAIPKGD69	620	RASRD9620	612, 613
RAATFRS54	625	RAFR(L/R)6620	608, 609	RAIPKGD72	620	RASRS(L/R)6620	610, 611
RAATFRS60	625	RAFR(L/R)7220	608, 609	RAIPKGD75	620	RASRS(L/R)7220	610, 611
RAATFRS66	625	RAFR(L/R)7820	608, 609	RAIPKGD78	620	RASRS(L/R)7820	610, 611
RAATFRS72	625	RAFR(L/R)8420	608, 609	RAIPKGD81	620	RASRS(L/R)8420	610, 611
RAATFRS78	625	RAFR(L/R)9020	608, 609	RAIPKGD84	620	RASRS(L/R)9020	610, 611
RAATFRS84	625	RAFR(L/R)9620	608, 609	RAIPKGD87	620	RASRS(L/R)9620	610, 611
RAATFRS90	625	RAGS(L/R)20	630	RAIPKGD90	620	RASW6630	602, 603
RAATFRS96	625	RAGS(L/R)30	630	RAIPKGD93	620	RASW7230	602, 603
RABR(L/R)7220	606, 607	RAIE6240	614, 615	RAIPKGD96	620	RASW7830	602, 603
RABR(L/R)7820	606, 607	RAIE6248	614, 615	RAIPKGS66	620	RASW8430	602, 603
RABR(L/R)8420	606, 607	RAIE6840	614, 615	RAIPKGS72	620	RASW9030	602, 603
RABR(L/R)9020	606, 607	RAIE6848	614, 615	RAIPKGS78	620	RASW9630	602, 603
RABR(L/R)9620	606, 607	RAIE7440	614, 615	RAIPKGS84	620	RATTBR72	621
RAC7232DH(L/R)H	628	RAIE7448	614, 615	RAIPKGS90	620	RATTBR78	621
RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD102	616	RAIPKGS96	620	RATTBR84	621
RAC7233DH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD108	616	RAIPRGD51	619	RATTBR90	621
RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD114	616	RAIPRGD54	619	RATTBR96	621
RAC7242DDH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD120	616	RAIPRGD57	619	RATTTDD102	623
RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD126	616	RAIPRGD60	619	RATTTDD108	623
RAC7243DH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD132	616	RAIPRGD63	619	RATTTDD114	623
RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD138	616	RAIPRGD66	619	RATTTDD120	623
RAC8632DDH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD144	616	RAIPRGD69	619	RATTTDD126	623
RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD150	616	RAIPRGD72	619	RATTTDD132	623
RAC8633DH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD156	616	RAIPRGD75	619	RATTTDD138	623
RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD162	616	RAIPRGD78	619	RATTTDD144	623
RAC8642DDH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD168	616	RAIPRGD81	619	RATTTDD150	623
RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD174	616	RAIPRGD84	619	RATTTDD156	623
RAC8643DH(L/R)H	628	RAIPFAWD180	616	RAIPRGD87	619	RATTTDD162	623
RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	629	RAIPFAWD186	616	RAIPRGD90	619	RATTTDD168	623
RACDAT1	634	RAIPFAWD192	616	RAIPRGD93	619	RATTTDD174	623
RACDAT2	634	RAIPFAWS66	616	RAIPRGD96	619	RATTTDD180	623
RACDIPF1	634	RAIPFAWS72	616	RAIPRGS66	619	RATTTDD186	623
RACDIPF2	634	RAIPFAWS78	616	RAIPRGS72	619	RATTTDD192	623
RACDIPR1	634	RAIPFAWS84	616	RAIPRGS78	619	RATTD566	623
RACDIPR2	634	RAIPFAWS90	616	RAIPRGS84	619	RATTD572	623
RACDTTDL1	634	RAIPFAWS96	616	RAIPRGS90	619	RATTD578	623

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RATTS84	623	RBDH84M(F/R)	237	RC364DHSGG	316, 318	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	362, 370
RATTS90	623	RBDH90M(F/R)	237	RC364DHSGO	316	RC7233DHB	356, 363
RATTS96	623	RBDH96M(F/R)	237	RC430DHBBDG	303, 305	RC7233DHDH	369
RATTFR54	622	RBDW	586	RC430DHBDO	303	RC7233DHEH(L/R)	361, 368
RATTFR60	622	RBF (Pair)	235	RC430DHBGG	307, 309	RC7233DHFH	358, 365
RATTFR66	622	RBF361H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC430DHBGO	307	RC7233DHGH	359, 366
RATTFR72	622	RBF361V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC434DHBBDG	311, 313	RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	362, 370
RATTFR78	622	RBF362H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC434DHBDO	311	RC7233DHH	357, 364
RATTFR84	622	RBF362V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC434DHBGG	315, 317	RC7233DHO	357, 364
RATTFR90	622	RBF421H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC434DHBGO	315	RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	362, 370
RATTFR96	622	RBF421V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC460DHBBDG	303, 305	RC7234DHBBDG	312, 314
RAUH	589	RBF422H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC460DHBDO	303	RC7234DHBDO	312
RAWDHTBD51	631	RBF422V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC460DHBGG	307, 309	RC7234DHBGG	316, 318
RAWDHTBD54	631	RBF481H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC460DHBGO	307	RC7234DHBGO	316
RAWDHTBD57	631	RBF481V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC464DHBBDG	311, 313	RC7260DHBBDG	304, 306
RAWDHTBD60	631	RBF482H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC464DHBDO	311	RC7260DHBDO	304
RAWDHTBD63	631	RBF482V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC464DHBGG	315, 317	RC7260DHBGG	308, 310
RAWDHTBD66	631	RBF541H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC464DHBGO	315	RC7260DHBGO	308
RAWDHTBD69	631	RBF541V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC531DHB	353, 354	RC7261DHB	356, 363
RAWDHTBD72	631	RBF542H(N/L/R/B)	31	RC531DHH	355	RC7262DHB	356, 363
RAWDHTBD75	631	RBF542V(N/L/R/B)	31	RC532DHB	353, 354	RC7262DHDH	369
RAWDHTBD78	631	RBCR	322	RC532DHF	353, 354	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	361, 368
RAWDHTBD81	631	RBPE(L/R)	586	RC532DHH	355	RC7262DHFH	358, 365
RAWDHTBD84	631	RBPP (L/R)	235	RC533DHB	353, 354	RC7262DHGH	359, 366
RAWDHTBD87	631	RBPR (Pair)	236	RC533DHF	353, 354	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	362, 370
RAWDHTBD90	631	RBPS (L/R)	236	RC533DHH	355	RC7262DHH	357, 364
RAWDHTBD93	631	RBR36MS	412	RC534DHBBDG	312, 314	RC7262DHO	357, 364
RAWDHTBD96	631	RBR42MS	412	RC534DHBDO	312	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	362, 370
RAWDHTBS66	631	RBR48MS	412	RC534DHBGG	316, 318	RC7263DHB	356, 363
RAWDHTBS72	631	RBR54MS	412	RC534DHBGO	316	RC7263DHDH	369
RAWDHTBS78	631	RBR60MS	412	RC561DHB	353, 354	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	361, 368
RAWDHTBS84	631	RBR66MS	412	RC561DHH	355	RC7263DHFH	358, 365
RAWDHTBS90	631	RBR72MS	412	RC562DHB	353, 354	RC7263DHGH	359, 366
RAWDHTBS96	631	RBWC24	236	RC562DHF	353, 354	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	362, 370
RBD361 (H/V)	25	RBWC30	236	RC562DHH	355	RC7263DHH	357, 364
RBD362 (H/V)	25	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	235	RC563DHB	353, 354	RC7263DHO	357, 364
RBD421 (H/V)	25	RC230DHBBDG	303, 305	RC563DHF	353, 354	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	362, 370
RBD422 (H/V)	25	RC230DHBDO	303	RC563DHH	355	RC7264DHBBDG	312, 314
RBD481 (H/V)	25	RC230DHBGG	307, 309	RC564DHBBDG	312, 314	RC7264DHBDO	312
RBD482 (H/V)	25	RC230DHBGO	307	RC564DHBDO	312	RC7264DHBGG	316, 318
RBD541 (H/V)	25	RC234DHBBDG	311, 313	RC564DHBGG	316, 318	RC7264DHBGO	316
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC234DHBDO	311	RC564DHBGO	316	RC802DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC234DHBGG	315, 317	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	369	RC803DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC234DHBGO	315	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	369	RC812DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC260DHBBDG	303, 305	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	369	RC812DHGH(L/R)	374, 380
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC260DHBDO	303	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	359, 366	RC812DHPH(L/R)	375, 381
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC260DHBGG	307, 309	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	360, 367	RC813DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC260DHBGO	307	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	369	RC813DHGH(L/R)	374, 380
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC264DHBBDG	311, 313	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	359, 366	RC813DHPH(L/R)	375, 381
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC264DHBDO	311	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	360, 367	RC822DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC264DHBGG	315, 317	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	369	RC823DHDH(L/R)	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC264DHBGO	315	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	369	RC830DHBBDG	304, 306
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC330DHSBG	304, 306	RC7230DHBBDG	304, 306	RC830DHBDO	304
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC330DHSBG	304	RC7230DHBDO	304	RC830DHBGG	308, 310
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC330DHSBG	308, 310	RC7230DHBGG	308, 310	RC830DHBGO	308
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC330DHSBG	308	RC7230DHBGO	308	RC831DHB	371, 378
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC334DHSBG	312, 314	RC7231DHB	356, 363	RC832DHB	378
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC334DHSBG	312	RC7232DHB	356, 363	RC832DHDH	383
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC334DHSBG	316, 318	RC7232DHDH	369	RC832DHEH(L/R)	376, 382
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC334DHSBG	316	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	361, 368	RC832DHF	373, 380
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC360DHSBG	304, 306	RC7232DHFH	358, 365	RC832DHG	374, 380
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC360DHSBG	304	RC7232DHGH	359, 366	RC832DHGHW(L/R)	377, 384
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC360DHSBG	310	RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	362, 370	RC832DHH	372, 379
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC364DHSBG	312, 314	RC7232DHH	357, 364	RC832DHO	372, 379
RBD542 (H/V)	25	RC364DHSBG	312	RC7232DHO	357, 364	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	377, 384

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RC833DHB	378	RCACR36	589	RCDFMR84302	169	RCE301	33
RC833DHDH	383	RCACR36H	589	RCDFMR84362	169	RCE302	33
RC833DHEH(L/R)	376, 382	RCAS1220	589	RCDFMR96302	169	RCE361	33
RC833DHF	373, 380	RCAS1224	589	RCDFMR96362	169	RCE362	33
RC833DHC	374, 380	RCAS1511	321	RCDHB20T	240	RCE601	33
RC833DHGHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCAS1514	321	RCDHB24T	240	RCE602	33
RC833DHK	372, 379	RCAS1620	589	RCDHB30T	240	RCE661	33
RC833DHO	372, 379	RCAS1624	589	RCDHB40T	240	RCE662	33
RC833DHPHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCAS1811	321	RCDHHAH11	475, 477	RCE721	33
RC834DHBDC	312, 314	RCAS1814	321	RCDHHAH12	475, 477	RCE722	33
RC834DHBDO	312	RCAS1920	589	RCDHHAH21	475, 477	RCE781	33
RC834DHBGC	316, 318	RCAS1924	589	RCDHHAH22	475, 477	RCE782	33
RC834DHBGO	316	RCAS2420M	588	RCDHHAW11	475, 477	RCE841	33
RC860DHBDC	304, 306	RCAS2420W	588	RCDHHAW12	475, 477	RCE842	33
RC860DHBDO	304	RCAS2424M	588	RCDHHAW21	475, 477	RCE901	33
RC860DHBGC	308, 310	RCAS2424W	588	RCDHHAW22	475, 477	RCE902	33
RC860DHBGO	308	RCAS3011	321	RCDHHBH11	479, 481	RCE961	33
RC861DHB	371, 378	RCAS3014	321	RCDHHBH12	479, 481	RCE962	33
RC862DHB	378	RCAS3015	589	RCDHHBH21	479, 481	RCEEG1021	34
RC862DHDH	383	RCAS3020	589	RCDHHBH22	479, 481	RCEEG1022	34
RC862DHEH(L/R)	376, 382	RCAS3024	589	RCDHHBW11	479, 481	RCEEG1081	34
RC862DHF	373, 380	RCAS3611	321	RCDHHBW12	479, 481	RCEEG1082	34
RC862DHC	374, 380	RCAS3614	321	RCDHHBW21	479, 481	RCEEG601	34
RC862DHGHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCAS3615	589	RCDHHBW22	479, 481	RCEEG602	34
RC862DHK	372, 379	RCAS3620	589	RCDHHCH11	483, 485	RCEEG661	34
RC862DHO	372, 379	RCAS3624	589	RCDHHCH12	483, 485	RCEEG662	34
RC862DHPHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCBDH24X	243	RCDHHCH21	483, 485	RCEEG721	34
RC863DHB	378	RCBDH28X	243	RCDHHCH22	483, 485	RCEEG722	34
RC863DHDH	383	RCBDH36X	243	RCDHHCW11	483, 485	RCEEG781	34
RC863DHEH(L/R)	376, 382	RCC30	584	RCDHHCW12	483, 485	RCEEG782	34
RC863DHF	373, 380	RCC40	584	RCDHHCW21	483, 485	RCEEG841	34
RC863DHC	374, 380	RCD1021	35	RCDHHCW22	483, 485	RCEEG842	34
RC863DHGHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCD1022	35	RCDHMR60302	169	RCEEG901	34
RC863DHK	372, 379	RCD1081	35	RCDHMR60362	169	RCEEG902	34
RC863DHO	372, 379	RCD1082	35	RCDHMR72302	169	RCEEG961	34
RC863DHPHW(L/R)	377, 384	RCD601	35	RCDHMR72362	169	RCEEG962	34
RC864DHBDC	312, 314	RCD602	35	RCDHMR84302	169	RCF1021(N/L/R/B)	36
RC864DHBDO	312	RCD661	35	RCDHMR84362	169	RCF1022(N/L/R/B)	36
RC864DHBGC	316, 318	RCD662	35	RCDHMR96302	169	RCF1081(N/L/R/B)	36
RC864DHBGO	316	RCD721	35	RCDHMR96362	169	RCF1082(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA1021	34	RCD722	35	RCDHWAH11	476, 478	RCF601(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA1022	34	RCD781	35	RCDHWAH12	476, 478	RCF602(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA1081	34	RCD782	35	RCDHWAH21	476, 478	RCF661(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA1082	34	RCD841	35	RCDHWAH22	476, 478	RCF662(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA601	34	RCD842	35	RCDHWBH11	480, 482	RCF721(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA602	34	RCD901	35	RCDHWBH12	480, 482	RCF722(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA661	34	RCD902	35	RCDHWBH21	480, 482	RCF781(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA662	34	RCD961	35	RCDHWBH22	480, 482	RCF782(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA721	34	RCD962	35	RCDHWCH11	484, 486	RCF841(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA722	34	RCDB7230	323	RCDHWCH12	484, 486	RCF842(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA781	34	RCDB7236	323	RCDHWCH21	484, 486	RCF901(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA782	34	RCDB8630	323	RCDHWCH22	484, 486	RCF902(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA841	34	RCDB8636	323	RCDQMR60302	169	RCF961(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA842	34	RCDFMF60302	170	RCDQMR60362	169	RCF962(N/L/R/B)	36
RCA901	34	RCDFMF60362	170	RCDQMR72302	169	RCFS4212C(L/R)M	332
RCA902	34	RCDFMF72302	170	RCDQMR72362	169	RCFS4212C(L/R)W	340
RCA961	34	RCDFMF72362	170	RCDQMR84302	169	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	332
RCA962	34	RCDFMF84302	170	RCDQMR84362	169	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	340
RCAB30	321	RCDFMF84362	170	RCDQMR96302	169	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	332
RCAB36	321	RCDFMF96302	170	RCDQMR96362	169	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	340
RCABT1417	589	RCDFMF96362	170	RCE1021	33	RCFS4213C(L/R)M	332
RCABT2917	589	RCDFMR60302	169	RCE1022	33	RCFS4213C(L/R)W	340
RCACR16	589	RCDFMR60362	169	RCE1081	33	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	332
RCACR30	589	RCDFMR72302	169	RCE1082	33	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	340
RCACR30H	589	RCDFMR72362	169	RCE1R1212G	599	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	332

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	340	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	338	RCPS3614	321	RCSHHCH22	495, 497
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	333	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	346	RCRH30	322	RCSHHCW11	495, 497
RCFS4232V(L/R)W	341	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	338	RCRH36	322	RCSHHCW12	495, 497
RCFS4232W(L/R)M	333	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	346	RCRV104	322	RCSHHCW21	495, 497
RCFS4232W(L/R)W	341	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	338	RCRV118	322	RCSHHCW22	495, 497
RCFS4232X(L/R)M	333	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	346	RCRV28	322	RCSHHDH11	499, 501
RCFS4232X(L/R)W	341	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	338	RCRV42	322	RCSHHDH12	499, 501
RCFS4233V(L/R)M	333	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	346	RCRV53	322	RCSHHDH21	499, 501
RCFS4233V(L/R)W	341	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	339	RCRV72	322	RCSHHDH22	499, 501
RCFS4233W(L/R)M	333	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	347	RCRV86	322	RCSHHDW11	499, 501
RCFS4233W(L/R)W	341	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	339	RCS11040	319	RCSHHDW12	499, 501
RCFS4233X(L/R)M	333	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	347	RCS11044	319	RCSHHDW21	499, 501
RCFS4233X(L/R)W	341	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	339	RCS11180	319	RCSHHDW22	499, 501
RCFS4912C(L/R)M	334	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	347	RCS11184	319	RCSHHEH11	503, 505
RCFS4912C(L/R)W	342	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	339	RCS1280	319	RCSHHEH12	503, 505
RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	334	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	347	RCS1284	319	RCSHHEH21	503, 505
RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	342	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	339	RCS1420	319	RCSHHEH22	503, 505
RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	334	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	347	RCS1424	319	RCSHHEW11	503, 505
RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	342	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	339	RCS1534	319	RCSHHEW12	503, 505
RCFS4913C(L/R)M	334	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	347	RCS1720	319	RCSHHEW21	503, 505
RCFS4913C(L/R)W	342	RCGKIT11	322	RCS1724	319	RCSHHEW22	503, 505
RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	334	RCGKIT14	322	RCS1860	319	RCSHWAH11	488, 490
RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	342	RCGT781	507	RCS1864	319	RCSHWAH12	488, 490
RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	334	RCGT782	507	RCSB1283	320	RCSHWAH21	488, 490
RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	342	RCGT841	507	RCSB1286	320	RCSHWAH22	488, 490
RCFS4932V(L/R)M	335	RCGT842	507	RCSB1423	320	RCSHWBH11	492, 494
RCFS4932V(L/R)W	343	RCHB6030	116	RCSB1426	320	RCSHWBH12	492, 494
RCFS4932W(L/R)M	335	RCHB6030	117	RCSD110400	319	RCSHWBH21	492, 494
RCFS4932W(L/R)W	343	RCHB6036	116	RCSD110404	319	RCSHWBH22	492, 494
RCFS4932X(L/R)M	335	RCHB6036	117	RCSD110444	320	RCSHWCH11	496, 498
RCFS4932X(L/R)W	343	RCHB6630	116	RCSD111800	319	RCSHWCH12	496, 498
RCFS4933V(L/R)M	335	RCHB6630	117	RCSD111804	319	RCSHWCH21	496, 498
RCFS4933V(L/R)W	343	RCHB6636	116	RCSD111844	320	RCSHWCH22	496, 498
RCFS4933W(L/R)M	335	RCHB6636	117	RCSD12800	319	RCSHWDH11	500, 502
RCFS4933W(L/R)W	343	RCHB7230	116	RCSD12804	319	RCSHWDH12	500, 502
RCFS4933X(L/R)M	335	RCHB7230	117	RCSD12844	320	RCSHWDH21	500, 502
RCFS4933X(L/R)W	343	RCHB7236	116	RCSD14200	319	RCSHWDH22	500, 502
RCFS6412C(L/R)M	336	RCHB7236	117	RCSD14204	319	RCSHWEH11	504, 506
RCFS6412C(L/R)W	344	RCHB7830	116	RCSD14244	320	RCSHWEH12	504, 506
RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	336	RCHB7830	117	RCSD15344	320	RCSHWEH21	504, 506
RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	344	RCHB7836	116	RCSD17200	319	RCSHWEH22	504, 506
RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	336	RCHB7836	117	RCSD17204	319	RCTRLE362	228
RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	344	RCHB8430	116	RCSD17244	320	RCTRLE363	233
RCFS6413C(L/R)M	336	RCHB8430	117	RCSD18600	319	RCTRLE422	228
RCFS6413C(L/R)W	344	RCHB8436	116	RCSD18604	319	RCTRLE423	233
RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	336	RCHB8436	117	RCSD18644	320	RCTRWE362	229
RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	344	RCHTDF6030	115	RCSHHAH11	487, 489	RCTRWE363	234
RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	336	RCHTDF6630	115	RCSHHAH12	487, 489	RCTRWE422	229
RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	344	RCHTDF7230	115	RCSHHAH21	487, 489	RCTRWE423	234
RCFS6432V(L/R)M	337	RCHTDF7830	115	RCSHHAH22	487, 489	RCTSLE362	228
RCFS6432V(L/R)W	345	RCHTDF8430	115	RCSHHAW11	487, 489	RCTSLE363	233
RCFS6432W(L/R)M	337	RCHTD(F/R)6036	115	RCSHHAW12	487, 489	RCTSLE422	228
RCFS6432W(L/R)W	345	RCHTD(F/R)6636	115	RCSHHAW21	487, 489	RCTSLE423	233
RCFS6432X(L/R)M	337	RCHTD(F/R)7236	115	RCSHHAW22	487, 489	RCTSWE362	229
RCFS6432X(L/R)W	345	RCHTD(F/R)7836	115	RCSHHBH11	491, 493	RCTSWE363	234
RCFS6433V(L/R)M	337	RCHTD(F/R)8436	115	RCSHHBH12	491, 493	RCTSWE422	229
RCFS6433V(L/R)W	345	RCMC5	584	RCSHHBH21	491, 493	RCTSWE423	234
RCFS6433W(L/R)M	337	RCOUNTWT	588	RCSHHBH22	491, 493	RCTTLE30482	228
RCFS6433W(L/R)W	345	RCPS1511	321	RCSHHBW11	491, 493	RCTTLE30483	233
RCFS6433X(L/R)M	337	RCPS1514	321	RCSHHBW12	491, 493	RCTTLE36542	228
RCFS6433X(L/R)W	345	RCPS1811	321	RCSHHBW21	491, 493	RCTTLE36543	233
RCFS6812C(L/R)M	338	RCPS1814	321	RCSHHBW22	491, 493	RCTTWE30482	229
RCFS6812C(L/R)W	346	RCPS3011	321	RCSHHCH11	495, 497	RCTTWE30483	234
RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	338	RCPS3014	321	RCSHHCH12	495, 497	RCTTWE36542	229
RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	346	RCPS3611	321	RCSHHCH21	495, 497	RCTTWE36543	234

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDHMBD	587	RDHMR10230	247	RDHPM50	253	RDOTU311120(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMF	588	RDHMR10233	249	RDHPM56	253	RDOTU31172(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMH48200	252	RDHMR10240	247	RDHPM62	253	RDOTU311H(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMH60200	252	RDHMR10810	247	RDHPM68	253	RDOTU412120(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMH7210	250	RDHMR10811	249	RDHPM74	253	RDOTU41272(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMH7211	251	RDHMR10812	249	RDOCL202120(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDOTU412H(BB/W/W/WS)	579
RDHMH7212	251	RDHMR10813	249	RDOCL20272(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTC3010	471
RDHMH7220	250	RDHMR10814	249	RDOCL202H(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTC3610	471
RDHMH72200	252	RDHMR10820	247	RDOCL210120(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTC6010	471
RDHMH7222	251	RDHMR10822	249	RDOCL21072(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTC7210	471
RDHMH7230	250	RDHMR10823	249	RDOCL210H(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTCO6010	471
RDHMH7240	250	RDHMR10824	249	RDOCL311120(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTCO7210	471
RDHMH7810	250	RDHMR10830	247	RDOCL31172(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTDBW3142	393
RDHMH7811	251	RDHMR10833	249	RDOCL311H(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTDBW3156	393
RDHMH7812	251	RDHMR10840	247	RDOCL412120(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTDBW6142	393
RDHMH7813	251	RDHMR7210	247	RDOCL41272(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTDBW6156	393
RDHMH7820	250	RDHMR7211	248	RDOCL412H(BB/W/W/WS)	580	RDTGA	582
RDHMH7822	251	RDHMR7212	248	RDOOC202120(BB/W/W/WS)	581	RDTGB	582
RDHMH7823	251	RDHMR7220	247	RDOOC20272(BB/W/W/WS)	581	RDTGC	582
RDHMH7830	250	RDHMR7222	248	RDOOC202H(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)	130
RDHMH7840	250	RDHMR7230	247	RDOOC210120(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH8410	250	RDHMR7240	247	RDOOC21072(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH8411	251	RDHMR7810	247	RDOOC210H(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)	130
RDHMH8412	251	RDHMR7811	248	RDOOC311120(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH8413	251	RDHMR7812	248	RDOOC31172(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH8414	251	RDHMR7820	247	RDOOC311H(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)	130
RDHMH8420	250	RDHMR7822	248	RDOOC412120(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH8422	251	RDHMR7830	247	RDOOC41272(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH8423	251	RDHMR7840	247	RDOOC412H(BB/W/W/WS)	581	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)	130
RDHMH8424	251	RDHMR8410	247	RDOPP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH8430	250	RDHMR8411	248	RDOPP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH8440	250	RDHMR8412	248	RDOPP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9010	250	RDHMR8413	248	RDOPP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH9011	251	RDHMR8420	247	RDOPP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH9012	251	RDHMR8422	248	RDOPP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9013	251	RDHMR8423	248	RDOPP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH9014	251	RDHMR8430	247	RDOPP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH9020	250	RDHMR8440	247	RDOPP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	576	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9022	251	RDHMR9010	247	RDOTD202120(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M	136
RDHMH9023	251	RDHMR9011	248	RDOTD20272(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W	142
RDHMH9024	251	RDHMR9012	248	RDOTD202H(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH9030	250	RDHMR9013	248	RDOTD210120(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH9033	251	RDHMR9014	248	RDOTD21072(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9040	250	RDHMR9020	247	RDOTD210H(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M	136
RDHMH9610	250	RDHMR9022	248	RDOTD311120(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W	142
RDHMH9611	251	RDHMR9023	248	RDOTD31172(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH9612	251	RDHMR9024	248	RDOTD311H(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH9613	251	RDHMR9030	247	RDOTD412120(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9614	251	RDHMR9040	247	RDOTD41272(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M	136
RDHMH9620	250	RDHMR9610	247	RDOTD412H(BB/W/W/WS)	578	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W	142
RDHMH9622	251	RDHMR9611	248	RDOTP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMH9623	251	RDHMR9612	248	RDOTP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMH9624	251	RDHMR9613	248	RDOTP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)	130
RDHMH9630	250	RDHMR9614	248	RDOTP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M	136
RDHMH9633	251	RDHMR9620	247	RDOTP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W	142
RDHMH9640	250	RDHMR9622	248	RDOTP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	133
RDHMR10210	247	RDHMR9623	248	RDOTP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	139
RDHMR10211	249	RDHMR9624	248	RDOTP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDBN6030N(1/2)	128
RDHMR10212	249	RDHMR9630	247	RDOTP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	577	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	131
RDHMR10213	249	RDHMR9633	248	RDOTU202120(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	137
RDHMR10214	249	RDHMR9640	247	RDOTU20272(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6036N(1/2)	128
RDHMR10220	247	RDHPM26	253	RDOTU202H(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	131
RDHMR10222	249	RDHPM32	253	RDOTU210120(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	137
RDHMR10223	249	RDHPM38	253	RDOTU21072(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6630N(1/2)	128
RDHMR10224	249	RDHPM44	253	RDOTU210H(BB/W/W/WS)	579	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	131

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W	141	RHPRD72301(L/R)	159	RLCCT361	292
REDBN6636N(1/2)	128	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPRD72302(L/R)	159	RLCGT601	292
REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPRD72361(L/R)	159	RLCGT721	292
REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDH12F	238	RHPRD72362(L/R)	159	RMPCT1614	281
REDBN7230N(1/2)	128	REDH15F	238	RHPRD78301(L/R)	159	RMPU	280
REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REDH19F	238	RHPRD78302(L/R)	159	RMSCB	235
REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDH23F	238	RHPRD78361(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP301	439
REDBN7236N(1/2)	128	REDH29F	238	RHPRD78362(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP361	439
REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REDH30	238	RHPRD84301(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP421	439
REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDH36	238	RHPRD84302(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP481	439
REDBN7830N(1/2)	128	REDHBH124	239	RHPRD84361(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP541	439
REDBN7830RB(1/2)M	134	REDHBH130	239	RHPRD84362(L/R)	159	ROCCGDHP601	439
REDBN7830RB(1/2)W	140	REDTDF6030	127	RHPS30	163	ROCCGDHP661	439
REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REDTDF6630	127	RHPS36	163	ROCCGDHP721	439
REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDTDF7230	127	RHPTD6030	161	ROCCGDHP781	439
REDBN7836N(1/2)	128	REDTDF7830	127	RHPTD6036	161	ROCCGDHP841	439
REDBN7836RB(1/2)M	134	REDTDF8430	127	RHPTD6630	161	ROCCGDHP901	439
REDBN7836RB(1/2)W	140	REDTD(F/R)6036	127	RHPTD6636	161	ROCCGDHP961	439
REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REDTD(F/R)6636	127	RHPTD7230	161	ROCCGSHP301	422
REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REDTD(F/R)7236	127	RHPTD7236	161	ROCCGSHP361	422
REDBN8430N(1/2)	128	REDTD(F/R)7836	127	RHPTD7830	161	ROCCGSHP421	422
REDBN8430RB(1/2)M	134	REDTD(F/R)8436	127	RHPTD7836	161	ROCCGSHP481	422
REDBN8430RB(1/2)W	140	REFDH12F(L/R)	245	RHPTD8430	161	ROCCGSHP541	422
REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	REFDH15F(L/R)	245	RHPTD8436	161	ROCCGSHP601	422
REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	REFDH19F(L/R)	245	RHPW	168	ROCCGSHP661	422
REDBN8436N(1/2)	128	REFDH23F(L/R)	245	RIP202	188	ROCCGSHP721	422
REDBN8436RB(1/2)M	134	REFDH29F(L/R)	245	RIP242	188	ROCCGSHP781	422
REDBN8436RB(1/2)W	140	RFBDD	588	RIP302	188	ROCCGSHP841	422
REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	131	RHPCE301	166	RIP362	188	ROCCGSHP901	422
REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	137	RHPCE302	166	RIPO202	188	ROCCGSHP961	422
REDBP6030N(1/2)	129	RHPCE361	166	RIPO242	188	ROCGHCDHP301	438
REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPCE362	166	RIPO302	188	ROCGHCDHP361	438
REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPCEEG301	166	RIPO362	188	ROCGHCDHP421	438
REDBP6036N(1/2)	129	RHPCEEG302	166	RIPOG202	188	ROCGHCDHP481	438
REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPCEEG361	166	RIPOG242	188	ROCGHCDHP541	438
REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPCEEG362	166	RIPOG302	188	ROCGHCDHP601	438
REDBP6630N(1/2)	129	RHPF30	164	RIPOG362	188	ROCGHCDHP661	438
REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPF36	164	RJBU24	584	ROCGHCDHP721	438
REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPLCO2030	167	RJBU30	584	ROCGHCDHP781	438
REDBP6636N(1/2)	129	RHPLCO2036	167	RJBU36	584	ROCGHCDHP841	438
REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPLL	162	RJBU42	584	ROCGHCDHP901	438
REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPLM	162	RJBU48	584	ROCGHCDHP961	438
REDBP7230N(1/2)	129	RHPLS	162	RJBU54	584	ROCGHCSHP301	425
REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPP301A	165	RJBU60	584	ROCGHCSHP361	425
REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPP302A	165	RJBU66	584	ROCGHCSHP421	425
REDBP7236N(1/2)	129	RHPP361A	165	RJBU72	584	ROCGHCSHP481	425
REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPP362A	165	RJBW24	584	ROCGHCSHP541	425
REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPPD6030(L/R)	160	RJBW30	584	ROCGHCSHP601	425
REDBP7830N(1/2)	129	RHPPD6036(L/R)	160	RJBW36	584	ROCGHCSHP661	425
REDBP7830RB(1/2)M	135	RHPPD6630(L/R)	160	RJBW42	584	ROCGHCSHP721	425
REDBP7830RB(1/2)W	141	RHPPD6636(L/R)	160	RJBW48	584	ROCGHCSHP781	425
REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPPD7230(L/R)	160	RJBW54	584	ROCGHCSHP841	425
REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPPD7236(L/R)	160	RJBW60	584	ROCGHCSHP901	425
REDBP7836N(1/2)	129	RHPPD7830(L/R)	160	RJBW66	584	ROCGHCSHP961	425
REDBP7836RB(1/2)M	135	RHPPD7836(L/R)	160	RJBW72	584	ROCGHDHP301	438
REDBP7836RB(1/2)W	141	RHPPD8430(L/R)	160	RKT31	586	ROCGHDHP361	438
REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPPD8436(L/R)	160	RL4L17*	594	ROCGHDHP421	438
REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPRD60301(L/R)	159	RL4L31	594	ROCGHDHP481	438
REDBP8430N(1/2)	129	RHPRD60302(L/R)	159	RL4L44	594	ROCGHDHP541	438
REDBP8430RB(1/2)M	135	RHPRD60361(L/R)	159	RL4L58	594	ROCGHDHP601	438
REDBP8430RB(1/2)W	141	RHPRD60362(L/R)	159	RLCCT3018	293	ROCGHDHP661	438
REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	132	RHPRD66301(L/R)	159	RLCCT3022	293	ROCGHDHP721	438
REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	138	RHPRD66302(L/R)	159	RLCCT3618	293	ROCGHDHP781	438
REDBP8436N(1/2)	129	RHPRD66361(L/R)	159	RLCCT3622	293	ROCGHDHP841	438
REDBP8436RB(1/2)M	135	RHPRD66362(L/R)	159	RLCCT301	292	ROCGHDHP901	438

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROCGDHDP961	438	ROCOCDP541	439	ROHGCHSHC781DH	451	ROHHOSHC901DH	452
ROCGHSHDP301	425	ROCOCDP601	439	ROHGCHSHC841DH	451	ROHHOSHC961DH	452
ROCGHSHDP361	425	ROCOCDP661	439	ROHGCHSHC901DH	451	ROHHSHC601DH	449
ROCGHSHDP421	425	ROCOCDP721	439	ROHGCHSHC961DH	451	ROHHSHC661DH	449
ROCGHSHDP481	425	ROCOCDP781	439	ROHGCHSHC601DH	450	ROHHSHC721DH	449
ROCGHSHDP541	425	ROCOCDP841	439	ROHGCHSHC661DH	450	ROHHSHC781DH	449
ROCGHSHDP601	425	ROCOCDP901	439	ROHGCHSHC721DH	450	ROHHSHC841DH	449
ROCGHSHDP661	425	ROCOCDP961	439	ROHGCHSHC781DH	450	ROHHSHC901DH	449
ROCGHSHDP721	425	ROCOCSDHP301	422	ROHGCHSHC841DH	450	ROHHSHC961DH	449
ROCGHSHDP781	425	ROCOCSDHP361	422	ROHGCHSHC901DH	450	ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCGHSHDP841	425	ROCOCSDHP421	422	ROHGCHSHC961DH	450	ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCGHSHDP901	425	ROCOCSDHP481	422	ROHHCDHC601DH	453	ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCGHSHDP961	425	ROCOCSDHP541	422	ROHHCDHC661DH	453	ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHCDHP301	437	ROCOCSDHP601	422	ROHHCDHC721DH	453	ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHCDHP361	437	ROCOCSDHP661	422	ROHHCDHC781DH	453	ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHCDHP421	437	ROCOCSDHP721	422	ROHHCDHC841DH	453	ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHCDHP481	437	ROCOCSDHP781	422	ROHHCDHC901DH	453	ROHMTF160	596
ROCHCDHP541	437	ROCOCSDHP841	422	ROHHCDHC961DH	453	ROHMTF166	596
ROCHCDHP601	437	ROCOCSDHP901	422	ROHHCSHC601DH	449	ROHMTF172	596
ROCHCDHP661	437	ROCOCSDHP961	422	ROHHCSHC661DH	449	ROHMTF178	596
ROCHCDHP721	437	ROHGCHDHC601DH	454	ROHHCSHC721DH	449	ROHMTF184	596
ROCHCDHP781	437	ROHGCHDHC661DH	454	ROHHCSHC781DH	449	ROHMTF190	596
ROCHCDHP841	437	ROHGCHDHC721DH	454	ROHHCSHC841DH	449	ROHMTF196	596
ROCHCDHP901	437	ROHGCHDHC781DH	454	ROHHCSHC901DH	449	ROHODHC601DH	448
ROCHCDHP961	437	ROHGCHDHC841DH	454	ROHHCSHC961DH	449	ROHODHC661DH	448
ROCHCSHP301	424	ROHGCHDHC901DH	454	ROHHCDHC601DH	453	ROHODHC721DH	448
ROCHCSHP361	424	ROHGCHDHC961DH	454	ROHHCDHC661DH	453	ROHODHC781DH	448
ROCHCSHP421	424	ROHGCHCSHC601DH	450	ROHHCDHC721DH	453	ROHODHC841DH	448
ROCHCSHP481	424	ROHGCHCSHC661DH	450	ROHHCDHC781DH	453	ROHODHC901DH	448
ROCHCSHP541	424	ROHGCHCSHC721DH	450	ROHHCDHC841DH	453	ROHODHC961DH	448
ROCHCSHP601	424	ROHGCHCSHC781DH	450	ROHHCDHC901DH	453	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP661	424	ROHGCHCSHC841DH	450	ROHHCDHC961DH	453	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP721	424	ROHGCHCSHC901DH	450	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP781	424	ROHGCHCSHC961DH	450	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP841	424	ROHGCHDHC601DH	454	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP901	424	ROHGCHDHC661DH	454	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHCSHP961	424	ROHGCHDHC721DH	454	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	447
ROCHDHP301	437	ROHGCHDHC781DH	454	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHOSHCHC601DH	448
ROCHDHP361	437	ROHGCHDHC841DH	454	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	447	ROHOSHCHC661DH	448
ROCHDHP421	437	ROHGCHDHC901DH	454	ROHHODCHC601DH	456	ROHOSHCHC721DH	448
ROCHDHP481	437	ROHGCHDHC961DH	454	ROHHODCHC661DH	456	ROHOSHCHC781DH	448
ROCHDHP541	437	ROHGCHODCHC601DH	455	ROHHODCHC721DH	456	ROHOSHCHC841DH	448
ROCHDHP601	437	ROHGCHODCHC661DH	455	ROHHODCHC781DH	456	ROHOSHCHC901DH	448
ROCHDHP661	437	ROHGCHODCHC721DH	455	ROHHODCHC841DH	456	ROHOSHCHC961DH	448
ROCHDHP721	437	ROHGCHODCHC781DH	455	ROHHODCHC901DH	456	ROHOSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHDHP781	437	ROHGCHODCHC841DH	455	ROHHODCHC961DH	456	ROHOSH661DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHDHP841	437	ROHGCHODCHC901DH	455	ROHHOCSHC601DH	452	ROHOSH721DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHDHP901	437	ROHGCHODCHC961DH	455	ROHHOCSHC661DH	452	ROHOSH781DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHDHP961	437	ROHGCHOCSHC601DH	451	ROHHOCSHC721DH	452	ROHOSH841DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHSHP301	424	ROHGCHOCSHC661DH	451	ROHHOCSHC781DH	452	ROHOSH901DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHSHP361	424	ROHGCHOCSHC721DH	451	ROHHOCSHC841DH	452	ROHOSH961DH(A/D)(N/F)	446
ROCHSHP421	424	ROHGCHOCSHC781DH	451	ROHHOCSHC901DH	452	ROHWTF160	597
ROCHSHP481	424	ROHGCHOCSHC841DH	451	ROHHOCSHC961DH	452	ROHWTF166	597
ROCHSHP541	424	ROHGCHOCSHC901DH	451	ROHHODHC601DH	456	ROHWTF172	597
ROCHSHP601	424	ROHGCHOCSHC961DH	451	ROHHODHC661DH	456	ROHWTF178	597
ROCHSHP661	424	ROHGCHODHC601DH	455	ROHHODHC721DH	456	ROHWTF184	597
ROCHSHP721	424	ROHGCHODHC661DH	455	ROHHODHC781DH	456	ROHWTF190	597
ROCHSHP781	424	ROHGCHODHC721DH	455	ROHHODHC841DH	456	ROHWTF196	597
ROCHSHP841	424	ROHGCHODHC781DH	455	ROHHODHC901DH	456	ROMACDH601	430
ROCHSHP901	424	ROHGCHODHC841DH	455	ROHHODHC961DH	456	ROMACDH661	430
ROCHSHP961	424	ROHGCHODHC901DH	455	ROHHOSHCHC601DH	452	ROMACDH721	430
ROCOCDP301	439	ROHGCHODHC961DH	455	ROHHOSHCHC661DH	452	ROMACDH781	430
ROCOCDP361	439	ROHGCHOSHC601DH	451	ROHHOSHCHC721DH	452	ROMACDH841	430
ROCOCDP421	439	ROHGCHOSHC661DH	451	ROHHOSHC781DH	452	ROMACDH901	430
ROCOCDP481	439	ROHGCHOSHC721DH	451	ROHHOSHC841DH	452	ROMACDH961	430

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMACSH601	415	ROMDHMTF160RB	590	ROMDHWTF184RL	592	ROMGHCDHP601	433
ROMACSH661	415	ROMDHMTF160RL	590	ROMDHWTF184RN	593	ROMGHCDHP661	433
ROMACSH721	415	ROMDHMTF160RN	591	ROMDHWTF184RR	593	ROMGHCDHP721	433
ROMACSH781	415	ROMDHMTF160RR	591	ROMDHWTF190RB	592	ROMGHCDHP781	433
ROMACSH841	415	ROMDHMTF166RB	590	ROMDHWTF190RL	592	ROMGHCDHP841	433
ROMACSH901	415	ROMDHMTF166RL	590	ROMDHWTF190RN	593	ROMGHCDHP901	433
ROMACSH961	415	ROMDHMTF166RN	591	ROMDHWTF190RR	593	ROMGHCDHP961	433
ROMADH601	430	ROMDHMTF166RR	591	ROMDHWTF196RB	592	ROMGHCSHP301	418
ROMADH661	430	ROMDHMTF172RB	590	ROMDHWTF196RL	592	ROMGHCSHP361	418
ROMADH721	430	ROMDHMTF172RL	590	ROMDHWTF196RN	593	ROMGHCSHP421	418
ROMADH781	430	ROMDHMTF172RN	591	ROMDHWTF196RR	593	ROMGHCSHP481	418
ROMADH841	430	ROMDHMTF172RR	591	ROMFCDH601	432	ROMGHCSHP541	418
ROMADH901	430	ROMDHMTF178RB	590	ROMFCDH661	432	ROMGHCSHP601	418
ROMADH961	430	ROMDHMTF178RL	590	ROMFCDH721	432	ROMGHCSHP661	418
ROMASH601	415	ROMDHMTF178RN	591	ROMFCDH781	432	ROMGHCSHP721	418
ROMASH661	415	ROMDHMTF178RR	591	ROMFCDH841	432	ROMGHCSHP781	418
ROMASH721	415	ROMDHMTF184RB	590	ROMFCDH901	432	ROMGHCSHP841	418
ROMASH781	415	ROMDHMTF184RL	590	ROMFCDH961	432	ROMGHCSHP901	418
ROMASH841	415	ROMDHMTF184RN	591	ROMFCSH601	417	ROMGHCSHP961	418
ROMASH901	415	ROMDHMTF184RR	591	ROMFCSH661	417	ROMGHDHP301	433
ROMASH961	415	ROMDHMTF190RB	590	ROMFCSH721	417	ROMGHDHP361	433
ROMCGDHP301	428	ROMDHMTF190RL	590	ROMFCSH781	417	ROMGHDHP421	433
ROMCGDHP361	428	ROMDHMTF190RN	591	ROMFCSH841	417	ROMGHDHP481	433
ROMCGDHP421	428	ROMDHMTF190RR	591	ROMFCSH901	417	ROMGHDHP541	433
ROMCGDHP481	428	ROMDHMTF196RB	590	ROMFCSH961	417	ROMGHDHP601	433
ROMCGDHP541	428	ROMDHMTF196RL	590	ROMFDH601	432	ROMGHDHP661	433
ROMCGDHP601	428	ROMDHMTF196RN	591	ROMFDH661	432	ROMGHDHP721	433
ROMCGDHP661	428	ROMDHMTF196RR	591	ROMFDH721	432	ROMGHDHP781	433
ROMCGDHP721	428	ROMDHWTF130RB	592	ROMFDH781	432	ROMGHDHP841	433
ROMCGDHP781	428	ROMDHWTF130RL	592	ROMFDH841	432	ROMGHDHP901	433
ROMCGDHP841	428	ROMDHWTF130RN	593	ROMFDH901	432	ROMGHDHP961	433
ROMCGDHP901	428	ROMDHWTF130RR	593	ROMFDH961	432	ROMGHSHP301	418
ROMCGDHP961	428	ROMDHWTF136RB	592	ROMFSH601	417	ROMGHSHP361	418
ROMCGSHP301	413	ROMDHWTF136RL	592	ROMFSH661	417	ROMGHSHP421	418
ROMCGSHP361	413	ROMDHWTF136RN	593	ROMFSH721	417	ROMGHSHP481	418
ROMCGSHP421	413	ROMDHWTF136RR	593	ROMFSH781	417	ROMGHSHP541	418
ROMCGSHP481	413	ROMDHWTF142RB	592	ROMFSH841	417	ROMGHSHP601	418
ROMCGSHP541	413	ROMDHWTF142RL	592	ROMFSH901	417	ROMGHSHP661	418
ROMCGSHP601	413	ROMDHWTF142RN	593	ROMFSH961	417	ROMGHSHP721	418
ROMCGSHP661	413	ROMDHWTF142RR	593	ROMGCDH601	434	ROMGHSHP781	418
ROMCGSHP721	413	ROMDHWTF148RB	592	ROMGCDH661	434	ROMGHSHP841	418
ROMCGSHP781	413	ROMDHWTF148RL	592	ROMGCDH721	434	ROMGHSHP901	418
ROMCGSHP841	413	ROMDHWTF148RN	593	ROMGCDH781	434	ROMGHSHP961	418
ROMCGSHP901	413	ROMDHWTF148RR	593	ROMGCDH841	434	ROMGSH601	419
ROMCGSHP961	413	ROMDHWTF154RB	592	ROMGCDH901	434	ROMGSH661	419
ROMDHMTF130RB	590	ROMDHWTF154RL	592	ROMGCDH961	434	ROMGSH721	419
ROMDHMTF130RL	590	ROMDHWTF154RN	593	ROMGCSH601	419	ROMGSH781	419
ROMDHMTF130RN	591	ROMDHWTF154RR	593	ROMGCSH661	419	ROMGSH841	419
ROMDHMTF130RR	591	ROMDHWTF160RB	592	ROMGCSH721	419	ROMGSH901	419
ROMDHMTF136RB	590	ROMDHWTF160RL	592	ROMGCSH781	419	ROMGSH961	419
ROMDHMTF136RL	590	ROMDHWTF160RN	593	ROMGCSH841	419	ROMHCDHP301	431
ROMDHMTF136RN	591	ROMDHWTF160RR	593	ROMGCSH901	419	ROMHCDHP361	431
ROMDHMTF136RR	591	ROMDHWTF166RB	592	ROMGCSH961	419	ROMHCDHP421	431
ROMDHMTF142RB	590	ROMDHWTF166RL	592	ROMGDH601	434	ROMHCDHP481	431
ROMDHMTF142RL	590	ROMDHWTF166RN	593	ROMGDH661	434	ROMHCDHP541	431
ROMDHMTF142RN	591	ROMDHWTF166RR	593	ROMGDH721	434	ROMHCDHP601	431
ROMDHMTF142RR	591	ROMDHWTF172RB	592	ROMGDH781	434	ROMHCDHP661	431
ROMDHMTF148RB	590	ROMDHWTF172RL	592	ROMGDH841	434	ROMHCDHP721	431
ROMDHMTF148RL	590	ROMDHWTF172RN	593	ROMGDH901	434	ROMHCDHP781	431
ROMDHMTF148RN	591	ROMDHWTF172RR	593	ROMGDH961	434	ROMHCDHP841	431
ROMDHMTF148RR	591	ROMDHWTF178RB	592	ROMGHCDHP301	433	ROMHCDHP901	431
ROMDHMTF154RB	590	ROMDHWTF178RL	592	ROMGHCDHP361	433	ROMHCDHP961	431
ROMDHMTF154RL	590	ROMDHWTF178RN	593	ROMGHCDHP421	433	ROMHCSHP301	416
ROMDHMTF154RN	591	ROMDHWTF178RR	593	ROMGHCDHP481	433	ROMHCSHP361	416
ROMDHMTF154RR	591	ROMDHWTF184RB	592	ROMGHCDHP541	433	ROMHCSHP421	416

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMHCSHP481	416	ROTAf23(M)	214	RP242W	277	RPD14	589
ROMHCSHP541	416	ROTAf23(W)	215	RP301A	266	RPDH301A	276
ROMHCSHP601	416	ROTA012(M)	214	RP301E(L/R)	267	RPDH301E(L/R)	278
ROMHCSHP661	416	ROTA013(M)	214	RP301G	260, 262	RPDH302A	276
ROMHCSHP721	416	ROTA022(M)	214	RP301H	264, 265	RPDH302E(L/R)	278
ROMHCSHP781	416	ROTA023(M)	214	RP301J	268, 271	RPDH361A	276
ROMHCSHP841	416	ROTRC18D	217	RP301K	268, 271	RPDH361E(L/R)	278
ROMHCSHP901	416	ROTRC18S	217	RP301L	274, 275	RPDH362A	276
ROMHCSHP961	416	ROTRC30D	217	RP301M	274, 275	RPDH362E(L/R)	278
ROMHDHP301	431	ROTRC30S	217	RP301N	269, 272	RPDHB16	283
ROMHDHP361	431	ROTRCE	217	RP301R	260, 262	RPDHB19	283
ROMHDHP421	431	ROTRCF	216	RP301S	261, 263	RPDHB24	283
ROMHDHP481	431	ROTRE12	216	RP301T	261, 263	RPDHB30	283
ROMHDHP541	431	ROTRE24	216	RP302A	266	RPDHB36	283
ROMHDHP601	431	ROTRIE	217	RP302E(L/R)	267	RPDHBf6	283
ROMHDHP661	431	ROTRIENY	217	RP302G	260, 262	RPDHC42MF	283
ROMHDHP721	431	ROTRIT	217	RP302H	264, 265	RPDHC48MF	283
ROMHDHP781	431	ROTRITNY	217	RP302J	268, 271	RPDHC54MF	283
ROMHDHP841	431	ROTRJE24	218	RP302K	268, 271	RPDHC60MF	283
ROMHDHP901	431	ROTRJE30	218	RP302L	274, 275	RPDHC66MF	283
ROMHDHP961	431	ROTRJE36	218	RP302M	274, 275	RPDHC72MF	283
ROMHSHP301	416	ROTRJE42	218	RP302N	269, 272	RPDHC78MF	283
ROMHSHP361	416	ROTRJE48	218	RP302R	260, 262	RPDHC84MF	283
ROMHSHP421	416	ROTRJE54	218	RP302S	261, 263	RPDHC90MF	283
ROMHSHP481	416	ROTRJE60	218	RP302T	261, 263	RPDHC96MF	283
ROMHSHP541	416	ROTRJE66	218	RP361A	266	RPDHH301A	276
ROMHSHP601	416	ROTRJE72	218	RP361E(L/R)	267	RPDHH302A	276
ROMHSHP661	416	ROTRJT24	218	RP361G	260, 262	RPDHH361A	276
ROMHSHP721	416	ROTRJT30	218	RP361H	264, 265	RPDHH362A	276
ROMHSHP781	416	ROTRJT36	218	RP361J	268, 271	RPECC10	633
ROMHSHP841	416	ROTRJT42	218	RP361K	268, 271	RPEDC	633
ROMHSHP901	416	ROTRJT48	218	RP361L	274, 275	RPEDK1	632
ROMHSHP961	416	ROTRJT54	218	RP361M	274, 275	RPEDK2	632
ROMODHP301	428	ROTRJT60	218	RP361N	269, 272	RPEHC	632
ROMODHP361	428	ROTRJT66	218	RP361R	260, 262	RPEJ12	633
ROMODHP421	428	ROTRJT72	218	RP361S	261, 263	RPEJ24	633
ROMODHP481	428	ROTRM	216	RP361T	261, 263	RPEJ36	633
ROMODHP541	428	ROTRP	217	RP362A	266	RPEJ48	633
ROMODHP601	428	ROTRT12	216	RP362E(L/R)	267	RPEJ60	633
ROMODHP661	428	ROTRT24	216	RP362G	260, 262	RPEJ72	633
ROMODHP721	428	RP161J	268, 271	RP362H	264, 265	RPEJ84	633
ROMODHP781	428	RP161K	268, 271	RP362J	268, 271	RPEJ96	633
ROMODHP841	428	RP161L(L/R)	274, 275	RP362K	268, 271	RPEPE10	632
ROMODHP901	428	RP161M	274, 275	RP362L	274, 275	RPEPE10SF	632
ROMODHP961	428	RP161R	260, 262	RP362M	274, 275	RPEPE5	632
ROMOCSHP301	413	RP162J	268, 271	RP362N	269, 272	RPEPE5SF	632
ROMOCSHP361	413	RP162K	268, 271	RP362R	260, 262	RPER2RC	633
ROMOCSHP421	413	RP162L(L/R)	274, 275	RP362S	261, 263	RPETAD	587
ROMOCSHP481	413	RP162M	274, 275	RP362T	261, 263	RPETRAY3C	587
ROMOCSHP541	413	RP162R	260, 262	RPAD	586	RPETRAY3N	587
ROMOCSHP601	413	RP163J	268, 271	RPADKIT	586	RPFC6	283
ROMOCSHP661	413	RP163K	268, 271	RPADSS	587	RPH301A	266
ROMOCSHP721	413	RP163L(L/R)	274, 275	RPAHFB16	587	RPH302A	266
ROMOCSHP781	413	RP163M	274, 275	RPAHFB30	587	RPH361A	266
ROMOCSHP841	413	RP191J	270, 273	RPAHFB36	587	RPH362A	266
ROMOCSHP901	413	RP191K	270, 273	RPAHFM162	587	RPL2	242
ROMOCSHP961	413	RP191R	260, 262	RPAHFM30	587	RPLC(C/B)	589
ROSDH821	442	RP192J	270, 273	RPAHFM36	587	RPOFL1202	241
ROSSH681	442	RP192K	270, 273	RPAPT	587	RPOFL1242	241
ROTAf12(M)	214	RP192R	260, 262	RPCB16	283	RPOFL1302	241
ROTAf12(W)	215	RP193J	270, 273	RPCB19	283	RPOFL1362	241
ROTAf13(M)	214	RP193K	270, 273	RPCB30	283	RPOFL260202	241
ROTAf13(W)	215	RP241L(L/R)	277	RPCB36	283	RPOFL260242	241
ROTAf22(M)	214	RP241W	277	RPCG	582	RPOFL260302	241
ROTAf22(W)	215	RP242L(L/R)	277	RPD11	589	RPOFL260362	241

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPOFL266202	241	RRLC020108	289	RROMOS72GB	468	RSD843	24
RPOFL266242	241	RRLC02060	289	RROMOS72GL	468	RSD901	23
RPOFL266302	241	RRLC02072	289	RROMOS72GR	468	RSD902	23
RPOFL266362	241	RRLC02090	289	RROMOS90GB	468	RSD903	24
RPOFL272202	241	RRLCSGD20108	290	RROMOS90GN	468	RSD961	23
RPOFL272242	241	RRLCSGD2090	290	RROMWSD108GB	466	RSD962	23
RPOFL272302	241	RRLCSGDL2060	290	RROMWSD108GN	466	RSD963	24
RPOFL272362	241	RRLCSGDL2072	290	RROMWSD60CL	466	RSDHC254	240
RPOFL278202	241	RRLCSGDR2060	290	RROMWSD60GR	466	RSDHC3	240
RPOFL278242	241	RRLCSGDR2072	290	RROMWSD72GL	466	RSDHC304	240
RPOFL278302	241	RRLCSD20108	291	RROMWSD72GR	466	RSDHC404	240
RPOFL278362	241	RRLCSD2090	291	RROMWSD90GB	466	RSDHCC4	240
RPOFL284202	241	RRLCSDWL2060	291	RROMWSD90GN	466	RSDHCL4	240
RPOFL284242	241	RRLCSDWL2072	291	RROMWSDL60GB	467	RSDHD1428	243, 244
RPOFL284302	241	RRLCSWDR2060	291	RROMWSDL72GB	467	RSDHD1828	243, 244
RPOFL284362	241	RRLCSWDR2072	291	RROMWSDR60GB	467	RSDHD2028	243, 244
RPRL2	242	RRMC3010	471	RROMWSDR72GB	467	RSDHD2428	243, 244
RPS2	242	RRMC3610	471	RSAMP1616	599	RSDHD3028	243, 244
RPSH241L(L/R)	279	RRMC6010	471	RSBWH20	235	RSDHD3628	244
RPSH241W	279	RRMC7210	471	RSBWH24	235	RSDHHA2028	244
RPSH242L(L/R)	279	RRML108	469	RSBWH30	235	RSDHHA2428	244
RPSH242W	279	RRML60(H/V)	469	RSBWH36	235	RSDHHA3028	244
RPSHB24	283	RRML72	469	RSBWH42	235	RSDHHA3628	244
RPSHBF6	283	RRML90	469	RSBWH48	235	RSDHL12	244
RPSHC78MF	283	RROC2GSD108	461	RSD1021	23	RSDHL15	244
RPSHC84MF	283	RROC2GSD90	461	RSD1022	23	RSDHL20	244
RPULLSMP	601	RROC2WSD108	462	RSD1023	24	RSDHL24	244
RPULLSMPD	601	RROC2WSD90	462	RSD1081	23	RSDHL30	244
RPULLSMPF	600	RROCGSD108GB	461	RSD1082	23	RSDHL36	244
RPULLSMPG	600	RROCGSD90GB	461	RSD1083	24	RSDHL42	244
RPULLSMPH	600	RROCGSDL60GB	461	RSD241	23	RSDHL48	244
RPULLSMPJ	601	RROCGSDL72GB	461	RSD242	23	RSDHT1	244
RPULLSMPR	600	RROCGSDR60GB	461	RSD243	24	RSDHT2	244
RPULLSMP	601	RROCGSDR72GB	461	RSD301	23	RSDHT3	244
RPULLSMPT	600	RROCOS108GB	463	RSD302	23	RSDHT4	244
RPWFL28	242	RROCOS60GB	463	RSD303	24	RSDHT5	244
RR3-DA	216	RROCOS72GB	463	RSD361	23	RSDHT6	244
RR3-DB	216	RROCOS90GB	463	RSD362	23	RSDR361(H/V)	411
RR3-DC	216	RROCWSD108GB	462	RSD363	24	RSDR361(H/V)	26
RR3-DX	216	RROCWSD90GB	462	RSD421	23	RSDR362(H/V)	411
RR3-DXO	216	RROCWSDL60GB	462	RSD422	23	RSDR362(H/V)	26
RR3-DXT	216	RROCWSDL72GB	462	RSD423	24	RSDR421(H/V)	411
RR3-DY	216	RROCWSDR60GB	462	RSD481	23	RSDR421(H/V)	26
RR3-DYO	216	RROCWSDR72GB	462	RSD482	23	RSDR422(H/V)	411
RR3-DYT	216	RROM2GSD108	465	RSD483	24	RSDR422(H/V)	26
RR3-DZ	216	RROM2GSD90	465	RSD541	23	RSDR481(H/V)	411
RR3-DZO	216	RROM2WSD108	467	RSD542	23	RSDR481(H/V)	26
RR3-DZT	216	RROM2WSD90	467	RSD543	24	RSDR482(H/V)	411
RR3MP4	599	RROMGSD108GB	465	RSD601	23	RSDR482(H/V)	26
RR3MP6	599	RROMGSD108GN	464	RSD602	23	RSDR541(H/V)	411
RR3-USBA	216	RROMGSD60CL	464	RSD603	24	RSDR541(H/V)	26
RR3-USBB	216	RROMGSD60GR	464	RSD604	24	RSDR542(H/V)	411
RR3-USBC	216	RROMGSD72GL	464	RSD661	23	RSDR542(H/V)	26
RR3-USBX	216	RROMGSD72GR	464	RSD662	23	RSDR601(H/V)	411
RR3-USBY	216	RROMGSD90GB	465	RSD663	24	RSDR601(H/V)	26
RR3-USBZ	216	RROMGSD90GN	464	RSD664	24	RSDR602(H/V)	411
RRBRD3612	599	RROMGSDL60GB	465	RSD721	23	RSDR602(H/V)	26
RRLCFDC20108	288	RROMGSDL72GB	465	RSD722	23	RSDR661(H/V)	411
RRLCFDC2090	288	RROMGSDR60GB	465	RSD723	24	RSDR661(H/V)	26
RRLCFDC20108	288	RROMGSDR72GB	465	RSD724	24	RSDR662(H/V)	411
RRLCFDC2090	288	RROMOS108GB	468	RSD781	23	RSDR662(H/V)	26
RRLCFDCL2060	288	RROMOS108GN	468	RSD782	23	RSDR721(H/V)	411
RRLCFDCL2072	288	RROMOS60GB	468	RSD783	24	RSDR721(H/V)	26
RRLCFDCR2060	288	RROMOS60GL	468	RSD841	23	RSDR722(H/V)	411
RRLCFDCR2072	288	RROMOS60GR	468	RSD842	23	RSDR722(H/V)	26

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSEDH1(L/R)	238	RSF662(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTRLE363	230	RTM4108363H	213
RSEDH2(L/R)	238	RSF663A	28	RSTRLE422	225	RTM4108422H	209
RSEDH3(L/R)	238	RSF663(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTRLE423	230	RTM4108482H	210
RSEDH4(L/R)	238	RSF664A	28	RSTRSE362	227	RTM4108602H	212
RSEDH5(L/R)	238	RSF664(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTRSE363	232	RTM4108722H	212
RSEDH6(L/R)	238	RSF721A	27	RSTRSE422	227	RTM4120303H	213
RSF1021A	27	RSF721(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTRSE423	232	RTM4120362H	209
RSF1021(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF722A	27	RSTRWE362	226	RTM4120363H	213
RSF1022A	27	RSF722(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTRWE363	231	RTM4120422H	209
RSF1022(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF723A	28	RSTRWE422	226	RTM4120482H	210
RSF1023A	28	RSF723(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTRWE423	231	RTM4120602H	212
RSF1023(N/L/R/B)	30	RSF724A	28	RSTSLE362	225	RTM4120722H	212
RSF1081A	27	RSF724(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTSLE363	230	RTM4132303H	213
RSF1081(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF781A	27	RSTSLE422	225	RTM4132363H	213
RSF1082A	27	RSF781(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTSLE423	230	RTM4144303H	213
RSF1082(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF782A	27	RSTSSE362	227	RTM4144362H	209
RSF1083A	28	RSF782(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTSSE363	232	RTM4144363H	213
RSF1083(N/L/R/B)	30	RSF783A	28	RSTSSE422	227	RTM4144422H	209
RSF241A	27	RSF783(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTSSE423	232	RTM4144482H	210
RSF241(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF841A	27	RSTSWE362	226	RTM4144602H	212
RSF242A	27	RSF841(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTSWE363	231	RTM4144722H	212
RSF242(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF842A	27	RSTSWE422	226	RTM4156303H	213
RSF243A	28	RSF842(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTSWE423	231	RTM4156362H	209
RSF243(N/L/R/B)	30	RSF843A	28	RSTTLE30482	225	RTM4156363H	213
RSF301A	27	RSF843(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTTLE30483	230	RTM4156422H	209
RSF301(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF901A	27	RSTTLE36542	225	RTM4156482H	210
RSF302A	27	RSF901(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTTLE36543	230	RTM4156602H	212
RSF302(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF902A	27	RSTTSE30482	227	RTM4156722H	212
RSF303A	28	RSF902(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTTSE30483	232	RTM4180303H	213
RSF303(N/L/R/B)	30	RSF903A	28	RSTTSE36542	227	RTM4180362H	209
RSF361A	27	RSF903(N/L/R/B)	30	RSTTSE36543	232	RTM4180363H	213
RSF361(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF961A	27	RSTTWE30482	226	RTM4180422H	209
RSF362A	27	RSF961(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTTWE30483	231	RTM4180482H	210
RSF362(N/L/R/B)	29	RSF962A	27	RSTTWE36542	226	RTM4180602H	212
RSF363A	28	RSF962(N/L/R/B)	29	RSTTWE36543	231	RTM4180722H	212
RSF363(N/L/R/B)	30	RSF963A	28	RTL5E19S	594	RTM4216303H	213
RSF421A	27	RSF963(N/L/R/B)	30	RTL5E25A	594	RTM4216362H	210
RSF421(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFDHL12(L/R)	245	RTL5E25S	594	RTM4216363H	213
RSF422A	27	RSFDHL15(L/R)	245	RTL5E37A	594	RTM4216422H	210
RSF422(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFDHL20(L/R)	245	RTL5E37S	594	RTM4216482H	210
RSF423A	28	RSFDHL24(L/R)	245	RTL5E49A	594	RTM4216602H	212
RSF423(N/L/R/B)	30	RSFDHL30(L/R)	245	RTL5E49S	594	RTM4216722H	212
RSF481A	27	RSFDHL36(L/R)	245	RTL5E61A	594	RTM460602H	211
RSF481(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFDHT1	245	RTL5E61S	594	RTM472362H	196
RSF482A	27	RSFDHT2	245	RTL5E73A	594	RTM472422H	196
RSF482(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFDHT3	245	RTL5E73S	594	RTM472482H	197
RSF483A	28	RSFDHT4	245	RTL5E85A	594	RTM472602H	211
RSF483(N/L/R/B)	30	RSFDHT5	245	RTL5E85S	594	RTM472722H	211
RSF541A	27	RSFDHT6	245	RTM272362H	194	RTM478362H	196
RSF541(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM272422H	194	RTM478422H	196
RSF542A	27	RSFR362(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM272482H	195	RTM478482H	197
RSF542(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFR421(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM278362H	194	RTM484362H	196
RSF543A	28	RSFR422(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM278422H	194	RTM484422H	196
RSF543(N/L/R/B)	30	RSFR481(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM278482H	195	RTM484482H	197
RSF601A	27	RSFR482(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM284362H	194	RTM484602H	211
RSF601(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFR541(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM284422H	194	RTM484722H	211
RSF602A	27	RSFR542(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM284482H	195	RTM490362H	196
RSF602(N/L/R/B)	29	RSFR601(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM290362H	194	RTM490422H	196
RSF603A	28	RSFR602(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM290422H	194	RTM490482H	197
RSF603(N/L/R/B)	30	RSFR661(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM290482H	195	RTM496362H	196
RSF604A	28	RSFR662(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM296362H	194	RTM496422H	196
RSF604(N/L/R/B)	30	RSFR721(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM296422H	194	RTM496482H	197
RSF661A	27	RSFR722(H/V)(N/L/R/B)	32	RTM296482H	195	RTM496602H	211
RSF661(N/L/R/B)	29	RST	582	RTM4108303H	213	RTM496722H	211
RSF662A	27	RSTRLE362	225	RTM4108362H	209	RTNDC364	193

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTNDC422	192	RTPNM78H5	534, 535	RTPRS66H2	521, 522, 523	RTTDC72362	192
RTNDC424	193	RTPNM78H6	539	RTPRS66H3	526, 527, 528	RTTDC84422	192
RTNDC482	192	RTPNM84H1	514, 515	RTPRS66H4	531, 532, 533	RTTDC96482	192
RTNDC484	193	RTPNM84H2	519, 520	RTPRS66H5	536, 537, 538	RUMC3010	471
RTOP2	599	RTPNM84H3	524, 525	RTPRS66H6	541, 542, 543	RUMC3610	471
RTPNM30H1	514, 515	RTPNM84H4	529, 530	RTPRS72H1	516, 517, 518	RUMC6010	471
RTPNM30H2	519, 520	RTPNM84H5	534, 535	RTPRS72H2	521, 522, 523	RUMC7210	471
RTPNM30H3	524, 525	RTPNM84H6	539	RTPRS72H3	526, 527, 528	RUTB	236
RTPNM30H4	529, 530	RTPNM90H1	514, 515	RTPRS72H4	531, 532, 533	RWHDHTB3026	594
RTPNM30H5	534, 535	RTPNM90H2	519, 520	RTPRS72H5	536, 537, 538	RWHDHTB30H1	552
RTPNM30H6	539, 540	RTPNM90H3	524, 525	RTPRS72H6	541, 543	RWHDHTB30H2	553
RTPNM30H7	544	RTPNM90H4	529, 530	RTPRS78H1	518	RWHDHTB30H3	554
RTPNM30H8	548	RTPNM90H5	534, 535	RTPRS78H2	523	RWHDHTB30H4	555
RTPNM36H1	514, 515	RTPNM90H6	539	RTPRS78H3	528	RWHDHTB30H5	556
RTPNM36H2	519, 520	RTPNM96H1	514, 515	RTPRS78H4	533	RWHDHTB3626	594
RTPNM36H3	524, 525	RTPNM96H2	519, 520	RTPRS78H5	538	RWHDHTB36H1	552
RTPNM36H4	529, 530	RTPNM96H3	524, 525	RTPRS78H6	543	RWHDHTB36H2	553
RTPNM36H5	534, 535	RTPNM96H4	529, 530	RTPRS84H1	518	RWHDHTB36H3	554
RTPNM36H6	539, 540	RTPNM96H5	534, 535	RTPRS84H2	523	RWHDHTB36H4	555
RTPNM36H7	544	RTPNM96H6	539	RTPRS84H3	528	RWHDHTB36H5	556
RTPNM36H8	548	RTPRS30H1	516, 517, 518	RTPRS84H4	533	RWHDHTB4226	594
RTPNM42H1	514, 515	RTPRS30H2	521, 522, 523	RTPRS84H5	538	RWHDHTB42H1	552
RTPNM42H2	519, 520	RTPRS30H3	526, 527, 528	RTPRS84H6	543	RWHDHTB42H2	553
RTPNM42H3	524, 525	RTPRS30H4	531, 532, 533	RTPRS90H1	518	RWHDHTB42H3	554
RTPNM42H4	529, 530	RTPRS30H5	536, 537, 538	RTPRS90H2	523	RWHDHTB42H4	555
RTPNM42H5	534, 535	RTPRS30H6	541, 542, 543	RTPRS90H3	528	RWHDHTB42H5	556
RTPNM42H6	539, 540	RTPRS30H7	545, 546, 547	RTPRS90H4	533	RWHDHTB4826	594
RTPNM42H7	544	RTPRS30H8	549, 550, 551	RTPRS90H5	538	RWHDHTB48H1	552
RTPNM42H8	548	RTPRS36H1	516, 517, 518	RTPRS90H6	543	RWHDHTB48H2	553
RTPNM48H1	514, 515	RTPRS36H2	521, 522, 523	RTPRS96H1	518	RWHDHTB48H3	554
RTPNM48H2	519, 520	RTPRS36H3	526, 527, 528	RTPRS96H2	523	RWHDHTB48H4	555
RTPNM48H3	524, 525	RTPRS36H4	531, 532, 533	RTPRS96H3	528	RWHDHTB48H5	556
RTPNM48H4	529, 530	RTPRS36H5	536, 537, 538	RTPRS96H4	533	RWHDHTB54H1	552
RTPNM48H5	534, 535	RTPRS36H6	541, 542, 543	RTPRS96H5	538	RWHDHTB54H2	553
RTPNM48H6	539, 540	RTPRS36H7	545, 546, 547	RTPRS96H6	543	RWHDHTB54H3	554
RTPNM48H7	544	RTPRS36H8	549, 550, 551	RTRDC48304	193	RWHDHTB54H4	555
RTPNM48H8	548	RTPRS42H1	516, 517, 518	RTRDC60304	193	RWHDHTB54H5	556
RTPNM54H1	514, 515	RTPRS42H2	521, 522, 523	RTRDC72304	193	RWHDHTB60H1	552
RTPNM54H2	519, 520	RTPRS42H3	526, 527, 528	RTRDC72362	192	RWHDHTB60H2	553
RTPNM54H3	524, 525	RTPRS42H4	531, 532, 533	RTRDC72364	193	RWHDHTB60H3	554
RTPNM54H4	529, 530	RTPRS42H5	536, 537, 538	RTRDC84422	192	RWHDHTB60H4	555
RTPNM54H5	534, 535	RTPRS42H6	541, 542, 543	RTRDC96482	192	RWHDHTB60H5	556
RTPNM54H6	539	RTPRS42H7	545, 546, 547	RTRDOF60242	187	RWHDHTB66H1	552
RTPNM60H1	514, 515	RTPRS42H8	549, 550, 551	RTRDOF60302	187	RWHDHTB66H2	553
RTPNM60H2	519, 520	RTPRS48H1	516, 517, 518	RTRDOF60362	187	RWHDHTB66H3	554
RTPNM60H3	524, 525	RTPRS48H2	521, 522, 523	RTRDOF66242	187	RWHDHTB66H4	555
RTPNM60H4	529, 530	RTPRS48H3	526, 527, 528	RTRDOF66302	187	RWHDHTB66H5	556
RTPNM60H5	534, 535	RTPRS48H4	531, 532, 533	RTRDOF66362	187	RWHDHTB72H1	552
RTPNM60H6	539	RTPRS48H5	536, 537, 538	RTRDOF72242	187	RWHDHTB72H2	553
RTPNM66H1	514, 515	RTPRS48H6	541, 542, 543	RTRDOF72302	187	RWHDHTB72H3	554
RTPNM66H2	519, 520	RTPRS48H7	545, 546, 547	RTRDOF72362	187	RWHDHTB72H4	555
RTPNM66H3	524, 525	RTPRS48H8	549, 550, 551	RTRDOF78242	187	RWHDHTB72H5	556
RTPNM66H4	529, 530	RTPRS54H1	516, 517, 518	RTRDOF78302	187	RWHDHTB78H1	552
RTPNM66H5	534, 535	RTPRS54H2	521, 522, 523	RTRDOF78362	187	RWHDHTB78H2	553
RTPNM66H6	539	RTPRS54H3	526, 527, 528	RTRDOF84242	187	RWHDHTB78H3	554
RTPNM72H1	514, 515	RTPRS54H4	531, 532, 533	RTRDOF84302	187	RWHDHTB78H4	555
RTPNM72H2	519, 520	RTPRS54H5	536, 537, 538	RTRDOF84362	187	RWHDHTB78H5	556
RTPNM72H3	524, 525	RTPRS54H6	541, 542, 543	RTSDC362	192	RWHDHTB84H1	552
RTPNM72H4	529, 530	RTPRS60H1	516, 517, 518	RTSDC422	192	RWHDHTB84H2	553
RTPNM72H5	534, 535	RTPRS60H2	521, 522, 523	RTSDC42424	193	RWHDHTB84H3	554
RTPNM72H6	539	RTPRS60H3	526, 527, 528	RTSDC482	192	RWHDHTB84H4	555
RTPNM78H1	514, 515	RTPRS60H4	531, 532, 533	RTSDC48484	193	RWHDHTB84H5	556
RTPNM78H2	519, 520	RTPRS60H5	536, 537, 538	RTSF14	598	RWHDHTB90H1	552
RTPNM78H3	524, 525	RTPRS60H6	541, 542, 543	RTSF28	598	RWHDHTB90H2	553
RTPNM78H4	529, 530	RTPRS66H1	516, 517, 518	RTST14	598	RWHDHTB90H3	554

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RWHDHTB90H4	555	YPSB2648F	559
RWHDHTB90H5	556	YPSB2654	561
RWHDHTB96H1	552	YPSB2654F	559
RWHDHTB96H2	553	YPSB2660	561
RWHDHTB96H3	554	YPSB2660F	559
RWHDHTB96H4	555	YPSB2666	561
RWHDHTB96H5	556	YPSB2666FRR	559
RWHRA	595	YPSB2672	561
RWHRB	595	YPSB2672FRR	559
RWHRC	595	YPSB3224	560
RWHRD	595	YPSB3224F	558
RWHRE	595	YPSB3227	560
RWHRF	595	YPSB3227F	558
RWHRG	595	YPSB3230	560
RWMCT24	585	YPSB3230F	558
RWMMP24	583	YPSB3236	560
RWMMP30	583	YPSB3236F	558
RWMMP36	583	YPSB3242	560
RWMPB	583	YPSB3242F	558
RWMT1512R	585	YPSB3248	560
RWMT1512U	585	YPSB3248F	558
RWMT2712R	585	YPSB3254	560
RWMT2712U	585	YPSB3254F	558
RWMT3912R	585	YPSB3260	560
RWMT3912U	585	YPSB3260F	558
RWMV24	583	YPSB3266	560
RWMVF	584	YPSB3266FRR	558
RWMVH24	583	YPSB3272	560
RWMVH30	583	YPSB3272FRR	558
RWMVH36	583	YPSB3824	561
RWMWT24	583	YPSB3824F	559
RWMWT30	583	YPSB3827	561
RWMWT36	583	YPSB3827F	559
RWRB	588	YPSB3830	561
YPSB2024	560	YPSB3830F	559
YPSB2024F	558	YPSB3836	561
YPSB2027	560	YPSB3836F	559
YPSB2027F	558	YPSB3842	561
YPSB2030	560	YPSB3842F	559
YPSB2030F	558	YPSB3848	561
YPSB2036	560	YPSB3848F	559
YPSB2036F	558	YPSB3854	561
YPSB2042	560	YPSB3854F	559
YPSB2042F	558	YPSB3860	561
YPSB2048	560	YPSB3860F	559
YPSB2048F	558	YPSB3866	561
YPSB2054	560	YPSB3866FRR	559
YPSB2054F	558	YPSB3872	561
YPSB2060	560	YPSB3872FRR	559
YPSB2060F	558		
YPSB2066	560		
YPSB2066FRR	558		
YPSB2072	560		
YPSB2072FRR	558		
YPSB2624	561		
YPSB2624F	559		
YPSB2627	561		
YPSB2627F	559		
YPSB2630	561		
YPSB2630F	559		
YPSB2636	561		
YPSB2636F	559		
YPSB2642	561		
YPSB2642F	559		
YPSB2648	561		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template</i> and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, <i>Series 2 Veneer Front Storage</i>, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)</p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan</i> seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage</i> except digital keypad lock, <i>Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces</i>, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, <i>Series 2 Veneer Front Storage</i>, cascade edge worksurfaces, <i>Wood Casegoods</i> (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), <i>Reuter</i> overheads, <i>Reuter</i> vertical storage, <i>KnollExtra</i> Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, <i>k. lounge</i> structural components, <i>KnollStudio</i> Pixel and Propeller, <i>Tone</i> bases.</p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting</i> (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, <i>Currents</i> handcrank, <i>KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted</i> wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all <i>KnollStudio</i> outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, <i>KnollExtra</i> CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and <i>Power Collection, k. stand</i> bases and <i>HiLo</i>.</p> <p><i>3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted</i> upholstery (except textiles and leather), <i>Office Seating</i> upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, <i>KnollExtra</i> Pop Up Screens.</p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage</i> digital keypad lock, all other <i>KnollExtra</i> product</p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft arm pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge</i> upholstery and <i>k. lounge</i> fabric. <i>Rockwell Unscripted</i> fabric and accessories.</p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

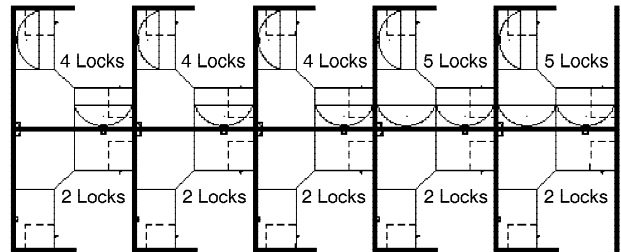
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."